





BRITISH MUSEUM
DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL PRINTED BOOKS & MSS.

CATALOGUE
OF
ARABIC PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

BY
A. G. ELLIS, M.A.

VOL. III

INDEXES

BY
A. S. FULTON, M.A.

Assistant Keeper in the Department of Oriental Printed Books & MSS.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

LONDON 1935

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM
AND BY
BERNARD QUARITCH, Ltd., 11, GRAFTON STREET, W.1;
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN HOUSE, WARWICK SQUARE, E.C.4; AND
HUGH PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO., LTD., 38, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.1.
[All rights reserved.]

PREFACE

MR. A. G. ELLIS'S "Catalogue of Arabic Books in the British Museum," completed in 1901, has earned the gratitude of more than a generation of scholars, although many have failed to make the fullest use of its accurate and copious information owing to its lack of indexes. It contains a detailed description of most of the huge collection of Arabic works acquired by the Trustees of the Museum from the earliest days up till the end of the nineteenth century, comprising not only books printed or lithographed in the Arabic language, but translations of Arabic books into European and other languages, bibliographies and other writings on Arabic literature.

In the search for any book, and especially one written in an Oriental language, for here peculiar difficulties arise, all the necessary bibliographical clues should be available to the student, who, if unable through inadequate information to use one line of approach, may thus without delay attain his object along another. The three indispensable clues being (a) Author's name, (b) Book-title, (c) Subject-matter, the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts has always followed the practice of appending to author catalogues a full index of titles and a subject index. In the present instance a variety of causes, which it is needless to enumerate here, has long delayed the publication of these indexes. They are now offered to the student in the hope that the monumental work which they serve may thus acquire a fuller measure of usefulness than it has hitherto enjoyed.

For the General Index, Mr. Ellis had already written entries for those titles which are purely Arabic in form. These have been altered to suit the scheme here adopted and have been incorporated by the present compiler.

All the entries, irrespective of language, are embraced in a single alphabet. The definite article *al-*, or *ʾl-*, and the *Iẓāfat* *i* are ignored as index letters. Many of the works indexed have double titles, e.g.

Histoire des Beni Zeiyan, rois de Tlemçen [Nazm al-durr wa'l-ʿikyān].

Muḥ. b. ʿABD al-JALIL, *al-Tamusi*.

PREFACE

These appear *twice* (once under each title) in the General Index, but only *once* in the Subject Index. In every case the alternative title is given within brackets. The system of classification used in the Subject Index follows that of the "Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic Printed Books (1926)," but is slightly more detailed. The words *Muhammad* and *ibn*, which occur frequently on every page, are abridged in the usual way to *Muh.* and *b.*

A. S. FULTON.

INDEXES.

The references in these Indexes are to the names of authors or other headings under which the works are catalogued. Anonymous works catalogued under their titles are indicated by the phrase in loco.

I. GENERAL INDEX OF TITLES.

- A καὶ Ω. Operis cosmographici Ibn el Vardi [Kharidat al-'ajā'ib] caput primum, de regionibus et oris. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- A. M. Betti . . . in quartam Fen primi Canonis Anieenne commentarium. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ, — *al-Kānūn*.
- Abātil al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Abda' mā kān fi suwar salātin āl 'Uthmān (Album des Souverains Ottomans). SALĪM FĀRIS.
- Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis vita [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIB'AH.
- Abdollatiphi compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ifādah wa'l-ittibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Abha makāmah fi'l-inufākharah bain al-ghurbah wa'l-ikāmah. MUḤ. al-TAIYIB, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Abhandlung über das Licht [al-Makālah fi'l-ḡau]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme [al-Bayān wa'l-irāb]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Abhandlung . . . über die notwendigen Vorstudien der Philosophie [Fi mā yanbaghi an yukaddam kabl ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. HAMMER-PUGSTALL (J. VON).
- Abhandlung über die Unvergänglichkeit der Seele. SA'D b. MANṢŪR, called IBN KAMMŪNAH.
- Abhandlung von den Grundfragen der Philosophie ['Uyūn al-masā'il]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Abhandlung von den Tendenzen der aristotelischen Metaphysik [Aghrād mā ba'd al-ṭabārah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—*Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft*.
- 'Abhōlthath hat-tāmīdh. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Abhōth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikīn*.
- Abīl Walidī Ebn Saidunī Resalet sen Epistolium [al-Risālah]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIDŪN.
- Abjad al-'ulūm. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Abniyat al-islām. 'ABD al-SHAḲŪR RAḤMĀN 'ALĪ KHĀN.
- Aboth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikīn*.
- Abou Naddara [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abou Naddara à Stamboul. LEMAITRE (A.).
- Abrégé de géographie à l'usage des écoles arabes-françaises. BELLEMARE (A.).
- Abrégé de la Doctrine Chrétienne [Khulāṣat al-ta'lim al-masīhī]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Abrégé de l'histoire de France [al-Sīrat al-sanīyah]. MARTIN (A.).
- Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf]. BOETHOR (E.).
- Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes [Mukhtaṣar tarjumat kudamā al-falāsifah]. SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
- Abrégé d'histoire ancienne [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-kadīmah]. RAHMANI (L.).
- Abrégé d'histoire sainte à l'usage des écoles [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. RAHMANI (L.).
- Abu Dolef Misaris . . . de itinere asiatico commentarius. MIS'AR b. al-MUHALHIL (ABU DULAF), *al-Yanbū'ī*.

- Abū Mihgān poetae arabici carmina [Dīwān]. ABU MIHJAN b. HĀLĪB, *al-Thaḡafī*.
- Abu Nasrī . . . al-Gieuharii . . . purioris sermonis arabici thesaurus vulgo dictus Liber Sebah. ISMĀ'IL b. HĀMMĀD, *al-Janhari*.
- Abu Nazzārah Zarkā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abu Saḥfārah [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abu Taher Mohamad . . . Cesaraugustani Orationes duae selectae [from al-Makāmāt al-Kurūbiyah]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF (ABU TĀHIR), *al-Sarakusī*.
- Abu Zakariyyā Jahjā ben Dawūd Ḥajjūg und seine zwei grammatischen Schriften über die Verben, etc. JASTROW (M.).
- Abu Zammārah [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi . . . in artem Medendi compendiosa introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-fibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi . . . opera exquisitiora. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Abugali Filii Sinae . . . de Morbis Mentis Tractatus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- al-Abūghālumsis. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum primi, vita et res gestae. ROORDA (T.).
- Abul-Baḳā Ibn Jarīs Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das حال aus Zamaehsari's Mufaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaḥsharī*.
- Abullathī annales Samaritani [al-Ta'rikh minimmā takaddam 'an al-ūbā]. ABU al-FATĪ b. ABU al-ḤASAN, *al-Sāmīrī*.
- Abulfedae Africa. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Abulfedae Arabiae descriptio commentario perpetuo illustrata. RÖMEL (D. C. VON).
- Abyāt hasht zabān. DURGADĀSA KAPUR.
- Die Akademien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- An account of South-West Barbary. BARBARY.
- An account of the Arabian tribes. MUḤ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Tamīmī*.
- An account of the establishment of the Fatemite Dynasty in Africa. 'ARIF b. SA'D, *al-Kurūbī*.
- An account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- An account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China, in the ninth century. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Achmetis f. Seirim Oneirocritica. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Acht Capitel [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika von 1846 bis 1855 [Šepher neš'ath Yisrā'el]. BENJAMIN (I. J.).
- Acta Apostolorum arabice. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
- Acte de foi de Sonyouti. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Actes du sixième Congrès international des Orientalistes. ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Acts. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Ad Almansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-fibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Ad Regem Mansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-fibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Ādāb al-balīth [i.e. al-Risālah fi'l-jadl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ARUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Ādāb al-balīth, or al-Ādāb al-ḥusainiyah [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Adab al-dunyā wa'l-dīn. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
- al-Ādāb al-ḥanafiyah. MUḤ., *Ḥanafī Tibrīzī*.
- al-Ādāb al-ḥusainiyah, or Ādāb al-balīth [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Adab al-kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- al-Adab al-mufrad. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Adab al-nāshī. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR, *al-Bājūrī*.
- al-Ādāb al-sharīfiyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SA'YID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Ādāb wa-ḥikam wa-akhlāq wa-āthār [an abridgment of Asrār al-ḥukamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'šimī*.
- al-'Adād al-raḍiyah. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-'Adād. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
- Additamenta ad historiam Arabum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- An address to the people of India [al-Marḥiyah li-dī al-himmat al-wafiyah]. PALMER (E. H.).
- al-'Adḥawiyah fi'l-ma'ād. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Adillat al-jaliyah 'ala muwāfaqat al-sharī'at al-islāmīyah li-kawā'id al-insāniyah (Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity). WOOD (*Sir R.*).
- Ad'iyat ziyārat Madinah ḥaiyibah. MEDINA.

- Adjāib al-Hind [i.e. 'Ajā'ib al-Hind]. BUZURG b. SHAHRIYAR.
- ʿAdjroumīeh [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJJURRŪM.
- Al-ʿAdjroumīeh [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJJURRŪM.
- Adresse de la Convention Nationale au Peuple Français. FRANCE.—*Convention Nationale*.
- The Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. ʿALĪ, called al-HARRĪ.
- al-Adwiyat al-Kalbiyah. HUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Adwiyat al-mufradah [abridged, in Latin translation]. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
- al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍīyah. IŠHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Aegyptiaca. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Aegyptus, auctore Ibn al-Vardī [from Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. ʿUMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- al-Afāl (Il Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬIYAH.
- Afforismi dñi ypocratis [al-Fuṣūl fī'l-ṭib]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Afforismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-tibbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHH, *the Elder*.
- ʿĀfiyah. MUḤ. SA'D, called GHĀLĪB.
- Alkār wa-ta'ammulāt masībiyah. AFKĀR.
- al-Afkhlūjiyyūn (Euchologion). LITURGIES.—*Melchite Unit Church*.
- Africae Descriptio ix. lib. absoluta. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- al-Aghānī. ʿALĪ b. HUSAIN (Abu al-Faraj), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Aghrād mā ba'd al-ṭabī'ah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Agrumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJJURRŪM.
- Aḥādīth al-ḥabīb al-mutabarrikah. ʿINĀYAT ALLĀH AḤMAD.
- Aḥādīth i Kudsi, or Rafīk al-wā'izīn. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Aḥādīth al-tauhīd wa-radd al-shirk. ISMĀ'IL b. ʿUMAR, called IBN KATHIR.
- Aḥādīth yaum al-ʿAshūrā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shūḍilī*.
- Aḥāsīn al-maḥāsīn. ABU al-ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Rukhkhayī*.
- al-'Ahd. HUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ahd al-jadīd. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- al-'Ahd al-kalīm wa'l-hadīth (Biblia Sacra in lingua arabica). BIBLE.
- al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūṭ (Testamentum). MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- ʿAhd-nāmah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Aḥkām bāb al-ʿrāb (Dictionnaire Arabe). JIBRĪL FARĪD MATĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪD.
- Aḥkām al-dalālah. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Aḥkām al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- Aḥkām al-salāt. MUḤ. IBRĀHIM, *Chiralkar*.
- al-Aḥkām al-shar'īyah. AMIN HINDIYAH.
- al-Aḥkām al-sultāniyah. ʿALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
- Aḥmedīs Arabsiadē vite et rerum gestarum Timuri . . . historia [ʿAjā'ib al-makdūr]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ʿARABSHĀH.
- Alisan al-aghrād, or Kitāb al-tashkhiṣ. MUḤ. al-SHĀF'Ī, *Beg*.
- Alisan al-nukhab (Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire). MUḤ. ʿAIYĀB, *al-Ṭantāwī*.
- Alisan al-takāsim. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Alhwāl al-kiyāmah [i.e. Daḳā'ik al-akhbār]. ʿABD al-RAḤIM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kāfī*.
- ʿĀidah. SALIM NAḲKĀSH.
- ʿAin al-adab wa'l-siyāsah. ʿALĪ b. HUḌAIL (ABU al-ḤASAN).
- ʿAin al-'ilm. MUḤ. b. ʿUTHMĀN, *al-Balkhī*.
- ʿAin al-zulāl [*in loco*].
- al-'Ainiyah. ʿALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-'Ainiyah fī'l-nafs [i.e. al-Kāsidah fī'l-nafs]. HUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- ʿAiyuhā al-walad. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- ʿAjāb al-'ajab. MAḤMŪD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- al-'Ajāb al-'ujāb. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- ʿAjāb al-'ujāb min anthāl al-'ulamā. COHEN (J. E.).
- ʿAjā'ib al-āthār fī'l-tarājīm wa'l-akhbār. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- ʿAjā'ib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHRIYAR.
- ʿAjā'ib al-makdūr. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ʿARABSHĀH.
- ʿAjā'ib al-makhlūkāt. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzawīnī*.
- ʿAjā'ib mukhalliṣinā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Ajbar Maḥmuā. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
- al-Ajhzat al-jarṭaliyah. IBRĀHIM, *al-Nabardawī*.
- Ajla masānid ʿala al-Raḥmān. ʿALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Ajnās [*in loco*].
- Ajnās al-jinās, or al-Muraṣṣa'. MUḤ. ʿABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Die Ajrūmiyyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJJURRŪM.

al-Ajurrūmiyah [i.e. al-Mukaddīmat al-ajurrūmiyah].
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 Ajurrūmiyah mustaufiyah li-usūl al-lughbat al-
 miṣriyat al-marūfah bil-kibīyah. GIORGI
 (A. A.).

al-Ajwibah 'an al-aṣīlat al-ṣikilliyāt. 'ABD al-
 ḤAKK b. IBRĀHIM, called IBN SĀF'IN.

Ajwibah mulakkikah. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN
 'ĀBID'IN.

Ajwibat al-injiliyīn 'ala abātil al-taklidiyīn.
 MIKHĀ'IL MUṢHĀKAN.

al-Ajwibat al-irākiyah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-
 DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.

al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-usūl al-naḥwīyah. JIBRĪL
 FARĪDĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪDĀT.

————— MUḤ.
 b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.

al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-usūl al-ṣarfiyah. MUḤ.
 TALHŪK, *Beg.*

al-Ajwibat al-rāḍiyah al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. b.
 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.

al-'Akā'id. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafi*.

al-'Akā'id al-aḍudiyah [commentary on]. 'ABD
 al-RAHMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḍUD al-DĪN),
al-Ījī.

'Akā'id ahl al-sunnah [*in loco*].

Akām al-nafā'is. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.

Akḥbār al-'ahd al-atīk wa'l-'ahd al-jadīd (L'Histoire
 du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament).
 FONTAINE (N.).

Akḥbār al-'aṣr [*in loco*].

Akḥbār al-ayān. TANNŪS al-SHIDYĀK.

Akḥbār al-duwal. AḤMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Karamānī*.

Akḥbār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der
 Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-
 Azrakī*.

al-Akḥbār al-marwīyah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI
 BAKR (JĀLAM al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.

al-Akḥbār al-mubīnah li-ṣitā al-Turk 'ala Kusanṭīnah
 (L'essai d'une histoire de Constantine). MUḤ.
 al-SĀLĪH b. al-'ANTARĪ.

Akḥbār ṣakāliyah [from Nihāyat al-arab] (Historia
 Siciliæ Arabicæ et Latine). AḤMAD b. 'ABD
 al-WAHĪD, *al-Nawā'irī*.

Akḥbār ṭibbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. —
Engl.

Akḥbār Yūḥannā al-ṣalīh fi naḥlat Umm al-Masīh.
 JOHNS, *Saint and Apostle*.

Akḥṭā, encomium Omayyadum [Kaṣīdat al-Akḥṭā
 fi maḥli Banī Umayyad]. GHIVĀTH b. GHATH,
 called al-AKHṬĀ.

'Akīdah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāḥyā*.

————— MUṢṬĀFA MUḤ., *al-'Arūsī*.

Akīdat ahl al-sunnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.

'Akīdat ahl al-taubīd. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.

'Akīdat al-'awāmm. AḤMAD, *al-Marzūkī*.

al-'Akīdat al-ḥasanah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
 RAḤM, *Dihlārī*.

'Akīdat al-munajjim. ZAIN al-'ĀBID'IN b. MUḤ.,
Paṭlāmī.

al-'Akīdat al-shaibāniyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN,
al-Shaibānī.

'Akīlat atrāb al-kaṣā'id, or al-Rā'iyah. KĀSIM b.
 FIERRO, *al-Shā'ibī*.

Akrab al-masālik. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.

Akrab al-mawārid. SA'ID al-SHARTŪNĪ.

al-Akrābādīn. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.

————— POST (G. E.).

Aksām al-ulūm al-'akliyah [i.e. Takāsim al-hikmah
 wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

al-Akwā' al-arba'ah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.

al-Akwā' al-marḍiyah (Géologie élémentaire appliquée
 à l'agriculture et à l'industrie). BOUBÉE (N.).

Akwam al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.

Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp [Kiṣṣat 'Alā
 al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.

Ālaf Beith [*in loco*].

al-'Alāk al-nafisah [extracts]. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR
 b. DUSTĀH.

al-'Alākah. MAHMŪD, *al-Anṭākī*.

'Alam al-Dīn. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.

al-'Alam al-khaṭṭāk. MUḤ. SHIDDIK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.

'Alam al-malālah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL,
al-Nābulusī.

'Alāmāt al-kaḍyā, or al-Risālat al-kabriyah.
 HIPPOCRATES.

al-'Alawīyāt. 'ABD al-ḤAMĪD b. HIBAT ALLĀH,
 called IBN ABI al-ḤADĪD.

————— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ḥusaynī al-Mūsawī
 al-'Āmilī*.

Albateni et les rasms de souret elards [from Kitāb
 al-zīj]. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.

Alberuni's India [Kitāb fi taḥkik mā lil-Hind min
 maḥūlah maḥbūlah fi'l-'akl au marḍūlah].
 MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.

Albohazen Haly Filii Abenragel libri de judiciis
 astrorum [al-Bārī fi alḥikām al-nujūm]. 'ALĪ
 b. ABI al-RIZĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.

Albubather (Liber Nativitatum de arabico in latinum
 translatus). ABU BAKR b. al-KHASIL, *al-
 Kharashī*.

Albubatrīs astrologi . . . Liber Genethliacus. ABU
 BAKR b. al-KHASIL, *al-Kharashī*.

Albucasis. LECLERC (N. L.).

- Album d'Abou Naddara. BAIGNIÈRES (P. DE).
 Album de l'Arabisant. ROUX (D.).
 Album des Souverains Ottomans [Abda' mā kāu fi šuwar salā'in āl 'Uthmān]. SALĪM FĀRIS.
 Alehabitii ad magisterium judiciorum astrorum Isagoge [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alehabitiis cum comento [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alchemiae Gebri Arabis philosophi solertissimi Libri. JĀHIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Furāsūsī*.
 Alchindi . . . in suum de medicinarum compositionum gradibus inuestigandis libellum præfatio. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
 L'Alcoran de Mahomet. KUR'ĀN.—*French*.
 The Alcoran of Mahomet. KUR'ĀN.—*English*.
 Alcorani epitome, Roberto Ketenense Anglo interprete. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
 Alcorani textus universus. KUR'ĀN.—*Arabic and Latin*.
 L'Alcorano di Macometto. KUR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
 Alcoranus. KUR'ĀN.
 Alcune favole dello Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνυλάτης [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Alexandre le Grand. RACINE (J.).
 Alf lailah wa-lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Alfārābī's philosophische Abhandlungen. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir, or al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ISA, *al-Hamadānī*.
 al-Alfāz al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah, or Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ISA, *al-Hamadānī*.
 al-Alfāz al-zarīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 al-Alfiyah fi'l-naliw (Alfiyya, Alfiyya). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 Alfragani astronomorum peritissimi compendium [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
 The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa [al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khawārmī*.
 L'Algèbre d'Al-Khārizmī et les méthodes indienne et grecque. RODET (L.).
 L'Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyāmī [al-Makālah fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. 'UMAR KHAYYĀM.
 al-Alghāz. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Alhazeni libri septem [Kitāb al-manāzir]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
 Alhullat us siyarā [i.e. al-Hullat al-siyarā]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 The Alif Laila, or Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Alif-lā. YUSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Balawī*, called IBN al-SHAikh.
 Alii Ispahanensis Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. I. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU FARAJ), *al-Ishbānī*.
 Aliquot carmina Abu Ishaci. IBRĀHĪM b. HILĀL (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Sābi*.
 Ali's hundred Sprüche [Mathūb kall tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Alkabitiis Astronomie iudiciarie principia tractās cū Joannis [Danek] saxonij cōmētario [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alkindus de temporum mutationibus, sive de imbribus. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
 Alkoran. KUR'ĀN.
 Allacen Arabis . . . liber de crepusculis [al-Makālah fi'l-fajr]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
 Allāmiya [i.e. Lāmiyat al-af'āl]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 L'allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Allégories d'Azz Eddin [Kashf al-asrār 'an hikam al-ṭayr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD ('IZZ al-Dīn), *al-Makdisī*.
 Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'arabe, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
 Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch [Kānūn al-tijārat al-ahmānī al-'ammī]. GERMANY.
 Almanach comparé français, grec, turc, arabe [Takwīm mukābal]. EPHEMERIDES.
 Almanach du Bachir [Takwīm li-sanah 1878]. EPHEMERIDES.
 Almansor [i.e. al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Almansoris iudicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
 Almansoris liber Nonus [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Almazmuroth-thani asciara uahmaiato. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Almôcham [i.e. al-Mu'jam fi ashāb al-ṣafādī]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 Almu'arrab [i.e. al-Mu'arrab]. MAḤMŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawādīkī*.
 Alphabet arabe, turk et persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum cum Isagoge scriben li legendique Arabicæ. CHRISTMANNUS (J.).

- Alpharabii vetustissimi Aristotelis interpretis, opera omnia quæ latinâ linguâ conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUH. b. MUH. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Altarabische Gedichte über die Volkssage von Jemen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Altercatio Algazelis cum philosophis in divina scientia [Tabāfut al-falāsifah]. MUH. b. MUH., *al-Ghawzālī*.
- Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BILAUER. Alwāh al-jawāhir. PLATO.
- Al-Yhkām [i.e. al-Ihkām] JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀHĪ.
- Amal al-āmil. MUH. b. al-HASAN, *al-Īḥr al-Āmilī*.
- Amāl jum'iyat Bairūt al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Native Missionary Society*.
- al-Amāl al-maṭhūrah. SUBŪ'ĀN-BAKHSH, *Shikār-pūrī*.
- Amāl al-rusul. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
- al-Amālī fī'l-ahādīth al-imāmiyah. MUH. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
- al-'Amaliyāt al-āmmah, or al-Takmil wa'l-mu'tamad. MUH. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallālī al-Sijilmāsi*.
- Amānat majma' nikiyah wa'l-kustantīniyah (Symbolum Nicænum & Constantinopolitanum). NICENE CREED.
- Amānat al-rusul (Symbolum Apostolorum). APOSTLES' CREED.
- al-Amānāt wa'l-itikādāt. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faḡyūmī, Gaon*.
- al-Amānī wa'l-minnah (Paul et Virginie). SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).
- Amjāl Maryam al-Baṭūl (Le Glorie di Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Amphorismi Iohannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ḥibḥiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Elder*.
- Ἀμφοφυλάκια Ἰσμαήλ . . . ἐκ τῶν γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων περιγραφῇ Χορασμίας, κ.τ.λ. [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMA'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Amr al-mulikam al-marbūt. MUH. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DIN), called IBN al-'ARABI.
- al-Amrāq al-bāṭiniyah, or Nuzhat al-riyād. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Zabal*.
- al-Amrāq al-zahirah, or Muntaha al-barāh. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Zabal*.
- Amrīkai, der Dichter und König. IMRU' al-KAIS b. HUJR.
- Amrīkai Carmen quantum. IMRU' al-KAIS b. HUJR.
- Amrī ben keltūm Taglebitae Moallakam . . . edidit . . . G. L. Kosegarten. 'AMR b. KULTHUM.
- Amrulkeisi Moallaka Arabice et Suetice. IMRU' al-KAIS b. HUJR.
- Amrulkeisi Moallakah cum scholiis Zuzenii. IMRU' al-KAIS b. HUJR.
- al-Amiār wa'l-riyāh (De mutatione temporis). JA'FAR b. MUH. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- al-Amthāl. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- Amthāl 'Alī [i.e. Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIR, *Caliph*.
- Amthāl al-'arab. MUFAPPAL b. MUH., *al-Dabbī*.
- Amthāl al-'Arab (Arabum Proverbia). FREYTAG (G. W.).
- al-Amthāl al-hikmiyah. AMTHĀL.
- Amthāl li-mukhallisīnā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Amthāl Luḡmān al-Hakīm. LUḤMĀN.
- Amthāl mukhtaṣarah (Proverbi utili e virtuosi). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Amthāl Rabbīnā Yasū' al-Masīh wa-tafsīruhā. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Amthāl al-sā'irah. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU 'UBAID).
- al-Amthāl al-sā'irah (Arabum Philosophia Popularis). SULAIMĀN b. YA'KŪB, *al-Šālīhānī*, commonly called SALOMON NEGRI.
- Amthāl Sulaimān al-Hakīm. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- al-Amthilāh fī taṣrīf al-aḥāl. AMTHILAT.
- 'An bayān al-kutub allati jara ṭab'uhā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Anagnoseis. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- al-Anājil al-arba'ah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Anājil wa'l-rasā'il. LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.—*Missals*.
- Analecta. RHASIS (D.).
- Analecta Arabica. ROSENUELLER (E. F. C.).
- Analecta Medica ex libris Mss. DIETZ (F. R.).
- Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristotelem. MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.).
- Analecta Syriaca. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Nafh al-tib]. AḤMAD b. MUH., *al-Makkarī*.
- Añaliñ Ecclesiasticorū C. Baronii . . . Arabica epitome. BARONIUS (C.).
- Analysis and extracts of كتاب ميزان الحكمه Book of the Balance of Wisdom. ABU JA'FAR, *al-Khāzinī*.
- An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).
- Analytica Priora (Posteriora). ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
- Anaphora. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Anaphora Pilati. PILATUS (P.).

- 'Anāšīr al-khāirāt, or Durūd i mutarra. MUḤ. NĀŠIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpurī*.
- Anatomie pathologique du corps humain [al-Tashrīḥ al-khāṣṣ]. CRUVEILHIER (J.).
- The Anatomist's Vade Mecum [Anīs al-musharrifīn]. HOOPER (R.).
- Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Moham-
medan travellers. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters
explained [Shauk al-mustahām]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN WAḤSHIYAH.
- Anecdota Oxoniensia. OXFORD ANECDOTA.
- Anecdota Sacra et Profana ex Oriente et Occidente
allata. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).
- Anecdotes et Beaux Traits de la vie du Sultan
Youssof Salāh ed-Dīn [al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah].
YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN
SHADDĀD.
- Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
- Die angebliche Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuē jun.
YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Animadversiones ad Abulfedam et prodidagmata ad
historiam et geographiam orientalem. REISKE
(J. J.).
- Animadversiones criticae in Hamzae historiam regni
Joktanidarum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Les Animaux en discussion avec l'homme. IKHWĀN
al-ŠAFĀ.
- Anīs al-jalīs. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Anīs al-khāṭir, or al-Kashkūl. YŪSUF b. AḤMAD,
al-Bakrānī.
- al-Anīs al-mufid (Chrestomathie Arabe). SILVESTRE
DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Anīs al-munkaṭī'in. MU'ĀFA b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Mawṣilī*.
- Anīs al-musharrifīn (The Anatomist's Vade Mecum).
HOOPER (R.).
- al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-karīās. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Anmāt fi'l-ḥikmah [i.e. al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt].
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SINĀ.
- al-Anmāt al-thalāth al-ākhirah min al-ishārāt wa'l-
tanbihāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SINĀ.
- Annales [al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-
BIRDĪ.
- Annales Moslemici [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-
bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU
al-FIDĀ).
- Annales Muslemici arabice et latine [al-Mukhtaṣar
fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD
al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Annales quos scripsit Abu Djafar . . . at-Tabari
[Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR,
al-Ṭabarī.
- Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei . . . Pars
quinta [of Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk].
MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Annales Regum Mauritaniae [al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ
al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR',
al-Fāsī.
- Annales Samaritani [al-Ta'rikh minmā takaddan
'an al-ābā]. ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-HASAN,
al-Sāmīrī.
- Annalium Moslemicorum Excerpta, quae ad his-
toriam Africanam et Siculam spectant [from
al-Mukhtaṣar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN
ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Annalium Sacrorum a creatione mundi ad Christi D.N.
incarnationem epitome Latino-Arabica [Mukhta-
ṣar majmū' min al-tawārikh al-mukaddasah].
BRITJUS (F.).
- Annals of Oman, from early times to the year
1728 A.D. [extracts from Kashf al-ghummah].
SIRIĀN b. SA'ID, *al-'Alawī*.
- Annuaire Algérien, pour l'an 1842. EPHIMERIDES.
- Anonyme arabishe Chronik, Bd. xi, vermuthlich
das Buch der Verwandtschaft [Ansāb al-ashraf
wa-akhlāruhum]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-
Balūḍurī*.
- Ansāb al-'arab fi kitāb al-ma'ārif [extracted from
Kitāb al-ma'ārif]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM,
al-Dīnawarī, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Ansāb al-ashraf wa-akhlāruhum (Anonyme arabishe
Chronik). AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balūḍurī*.
- al-Ansāb al-muttafīkah (Homonyma inter nomina
relativa). MUḤ. b. al-ṬĀHIR, called IBN al-
KĀISARĀNĪ.
- Antar, a Bedouen romance. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD,
al-'Absī.
- Antar, Arabernas Bayard. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD,
al-'Absī.
- Antar en Perse. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antar og Abū [selections from Sirat 'Antarah].
'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antarae Poëma Arabicum Moallakah. 'ANTARAH
b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antarah, des vorislamischen Dichters Leben dar-
gestellt. THORBECKE (H.).
- Anthologia Arabica. HIRT (J. F.).
- Anthologia Coranica. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Anthologia sententiarum arabicarum [al-Kilām al-
nawābiḡh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamā'ih-
sharī*.
- Anthologie Arabe [Huṭikāt al-azhār]. HUMBERT
(J. P. L.).

- Anthologie Arabe [Nukhab al-azhār]. GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Anthologie arabe élémentaire. BRESNIER (L. J.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousāma et sur Ousāma. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AYYID al-DĀULAH), called BEN MUNKID.
- Anthologie grammaticale arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Antidotarium rasis [al-Akrābādīn]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Antiquitatis Muhammedanae monumenta varia. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die Antworten Alfārābī's auf einzelne vorgelegte Fragen [al-Risālah fi jawāb mas'āl su'il 'anhā]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Anwār al-basā'ir. AḤMAD, *al-Najjārī al-Dimayātī al-Hafnāwī*.
- Anwār al-burūk. AḤMAD b. IDRĪS, *al-Karāfi*.
- Anwār al-hawāshī. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUḤ.).
- al-Anwār al-kudsiyah. MUḤ. ZAFIR, *al-Mudanī*.
- al-Anwār al-nu'māniyah. NĪMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- al-Anwār al-riḍawiyah, or al-Sharḥ al-riḍawī. MUḤ. RIFĀ, *Mūsawī Shirāzī*.
- Anwār al-sa'ādah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayyātī*.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
- Anwār taufīk al-jalīl. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- al-Anwār wa'l-marākīb [extracts]. YAKŪB b. ISHĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.
- al-Anwār al-zāhiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. al-KĀSIM, called ABU al-'ATĀHIYAH.
- Ἀπαλλαγή τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας ἀπὸ τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν [Tanzīh al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah 'an al-ārā al-falakīyah]. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte [Kināsāt ahl al-'asr]. MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Aperçu historique et statistique sur la Régence d'Alger. ḤAMDĀN b. 'UTHMĀN KHUJAH.
- Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations [Kālā'id al-mafākhīr]. DEPTING (G. B.).
- Aphorismi [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*. *Two or more Works*.
- Aphorismi de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-nafs]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called BEN SĪNĀ.
- Aphorismi diuini hypocratis [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Aphorismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbīyah]. YUḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWIM, *the Elder*.
- Aphorismi Raby Moyses [al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Aphorismoꝝ libri sex [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- The Aphorisms of Hippocrates. HIPPOCRATES.
- Apocrypha. BIBLE.
- Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. COWPER (B. H.).
- The Apocryphal New Testament. HONE (W.).
- Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum libri octo [al-Makh-rūtāt]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- The Apology of El-Kindi [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MASĪŪ b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Apomazaris Apotelesmata. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Basrī*.
- Apostolos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Apothegms of Alee [Maṭlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Apparecchio alla morte [al-Istī'dād li'l-mawt]. ALTHOXSŌ MARIA [DE] LIGUORI, *Saint*.
- Appendices a la Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica . . . del Moro Rasis. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Rāzī*, called al-TA'RĪKHĪ.
- Appendix to B. Anderson's journey to Musadu. MUḤ. BARTĀ.
- Arab Regék. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- L'Arabe moderne étudié dans les journaux et les pièces officielles. WASHINGTON-SERREYS ().
- 'Arabī kī dūsri kitāb. ARABIC SECOND BOOK.
- 'Arabī kī pahilī, or Ghāyat al-bayān. ZAIN al-DĪN b. MUḤ. SA'ID, *al-Karashī*.
- The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Additional tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian Poetry for English readers. CLOUSTON (W. A.).
- Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).
- Arabian Tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian tales and anecdotes. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabic amulets and mottoes. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues [al-Muḥāwarat al-umsīyah]. FĀRĪS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FARIS.
- Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases [Tuhfat al-ikhwān]. SHĀHĪN SARRIS and IBRĀHĪM SARRIS.
- An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.

- Arabic Bible dictionary [Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukad-
das]. POST (G. E.).
- Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew characters, with a
glossary. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- Arabic First Book of Reading [Dirāyat al-adab, pt. 1].
‘UBAID ALLĀH, *al-Ubaidī*.
- Arabic First Reading Book [Khizānat al-‘ulūm].
‘ABD al-FATTĀH, *Sa‘id*, called ASHRAF.
- The Arabic Gospel of the Infancy. JESUS CHRIST.
- Arabic grammar, paradigms, literature, etc. SOCIN
(A.).
- Arabic Manual [al-Hadiyat al-sharḳiyah]. KUS-
TANTIN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
- The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
- Arabic Proverbs. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).
- The Arabic Reader [al-Muntakhabāt al-‘arabiyyah].
ARABIC READER.
- An Arabic reading-book. BIRDWOOD (A. R.).
----- . . . Part first. The texts.
WRIGHT (W.).
- Arabic Reading Lessons. FORBES (D.).
- Arabic Selections from the Sirāg al-akūl. MANŠŪR,
al-Dimārī.
- Arabic Selections, with a vocabulary. SCHALCH
(E. V.).
- Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayut-
oon-nubvi. BERESFORD (H. B.).
- The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American
Missionaries, examined in the light of the
Catholic Faith and of modern criticism. HAM
(J. VAN).
- Arabic version of the Book of Common Prayer, etc.
LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Arabic without a teacher [Tarjumān inkilāzī wa-
‘arabī]. AS‘AD YAKŪB KHAIYĀT.
- Arabica Chrestomathia facilior. HUMBERT
(J. P. L.).
- Arabicae Linguae Tyrocinium. ERPENIUS (T.).
- Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran und
Thier und Mensch. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De Arabische Alkoran. KUR‘ĀN.—*Dutch*.
- Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
- Der arabische Dialekt der Houwāra des Wād Sūs in
Marokko. SOCIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Arabische Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften [Irshād
al-kāsid]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHIM, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Arabische Grammatik. ERPENIUS (T.).
----- SOCIN (A.).
- Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MI-
CHAELIS (J. D.).
- Der Arabische Himmels-Globus angefertigt 1279 zu
Maragha. MUḤ. b. al-MU‘AYYID, *al-Urdī*.
- Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe [al-Ta‘īyah].
‘UMAR b. ‘ALĪ, called BEN al-FĀRIP.
- Arabische Mahrechen. ARABIAN NIGHTS. = *Supple-
mentary Collections of Tales*.
- Eine arabische Naturphilosophie aus dem 10 Jahr-
hundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
- Arabische Psalmübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Arabische Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der
Kreuzzüge. GOERGENS (E. P.).
- Arabische Sprichwörter und Redensarten gesammelt
und erklärt. SOCIN (A.).
- Arabische Sprichwörter. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).
- Arabische und persische Handschriften (der Gross-
herzoglich badischen Hof- und Landesbiblio-
thek). LANDAUER (S.).
- Das arabische Verzeichniss der Aristotelischen
Schriften. MUELLER (F. A.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen
Bibliothek zu Gotha. PERTSCH (L. C. W.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und
Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. AUMER (J.).
- Die arabischen Inschriften in der Königl. Gemälde-
Galerie, dem Grünen Gewölbe und dem
Alterthums-Museum zu Dresden. SCHIER
(C. H.).
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Hand-
schriften der k.k. Hofbibliothek zu Wien.
ACADEMIES, etc.—Vienna.—*Kaiserlich-königliche
Hofbibliothek*.
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Hand-
schriften der k.k. orientalischen Akademie zu
Wien. KRAFFT (A.).
- Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen.
STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die arabischen Wörter mit entgegengesetzten Bedeu-
tungen, [al-Aqdāl]. REDSLOB (Th. M.).
- Ein arabischer Berichtstatter aus dem 10. oder 11.
Jahrhundert über Fulda, Schleswig, Soest,
Paderborn und andere deutsche Städte [from
Athār al-bilād]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-
Kazwīnī*.
- Arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua. THAN-
CHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Ein arabischer Dialekt gesprochen in ‘Omān und
Zanzibar. REINHARDT (C.).
- Arabischer Dragoman. WOLFF (P.).
- Ein arabischer Piūt. SOCIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Arabisches Elementar- und Lese-Buch. ROSEN-
MUELLER (E. F. C.).
- Arabisches, Syrisches und Chaldäisches Lesebuch.
RINK (F. T.) and VATER (J. S.).
- Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sabīns Sendebrev til
Kejser Frederik II. at Hohenstaufen eller de
Sicilianske Spørgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah
‘an al-as‘ilat al-ṣkilliyāt]. ‘ABD al-HAKK b.
IBRĀHIM, called BEN SABIN.

Arabismus: exhibens grammaticam arabicam novam,
etc. VRIEMOET (E. L.).

Arabsiaden ex noto ignoto Ibn Schonah supplevit
et emendavit F. Erdmann [from Raudat al-
manāẓir]. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNĀH (ABU al-
WALĪD).

Арабская Хрестоматія. GURGAS (V. T.) and ROSEN
(V.).

Арабскія сказки. Разсказыныя въ одиннадцать дней
[Kis̄sāt al-ʿashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.

Arabum Philosophia Popularis [al-Anthāl al-sāʿirah].
SULAIMĀN b. YAKŪB, *al-Sāliḥiyyānī*, commonly
called SALOMON NEGRI.

Arabum Proverbia [Anthāl al-ʿArab]. FREYTAG
(G. W.).

ʿArāʾis al-bayān fi ḥakāʾik al-kurʾān. RŪZBAHĀN
b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Baklī al-Shīrāzī*.

ʿArāʾis al-majālis, or Kīṣās al-anbiyā. AḤMAD b.
MUḤ. (ABU ISḤĀK), *al-Thaʿlabī*.

Arbaʾ i anāšir. MUḤ. NĀṢIR ʿALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.

Arbaʾ kutub min al-ʿahad al-jadid (Judeo-Arabie
Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews). BIBLE.—
Matthew.

al-Arbaʾ wa-ʾishrin baʾt. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
—*Trionion*.

Arbaʿat anājil. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.

al-Arbaʿūn fi ishāʿat marāsim al-dīn. MUḤ. KĀDIR-
BAKHSH, *Sahasrāmī*.

Arbaʿūn ḥadīthān. JĀMĪ (ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
AḤMAD).

————— WALĪ ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-
RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.

————— YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU
ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.

ʿArḍ al-baḍāʾiʿ al-ʿamm bi-Baris. SULAIMĀN, *al-
Ḥarāʾirī*.

Arḍalīlī commentarii in Zamaḥṣarī librum An-
mūḍiʿ pars quæ agit de nominibus verborum.
MUḤ. b. ʿABD al-GHĀNĪ, *al-Ardalīlī*.

al-ʿArf al-ʿaiyib. NĀṢIF al-YĀZIL.

ʿArf zahr al-ruba [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Zahr
al-ruba]. ʿALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.

An Argument on the weakness of man [al-Burhān
ʿalī dafʿ al-insān]. MIKHĀʾIL MUṢṬAKĀH.

ʿAridat al-sahwāḍi. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, called
IBN al-ʿARABĪ.

Ars medica, or "Thegnī." GALENUS (C.).

al-Arshīyah fi ʿilm al-kalām. MUḤ., *Salimpūrī
Ghāṣpūrī*.

L'Art de la teinture en soie [Šināʿat ṣabbāgh al-ḥarīr].
MACQUER (P. J.).

Arte para ligelar mete saber la lengua arañiga.
PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.

Artocela. ARTICELLA.

Articella [*in loco*].

Artis chemice principes, Avicenna atque Geber.
ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN
SINĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.

al-ʿArūs, or Maulid al-rasūl. ʿABD al-RAḤĪM b.
AḤMAD, *al-Burī*.

al-ʿArūs al-badīʿah. ASʿAD al-SHUDŪDĪ.

Arzat Lubnān. MĀRŪN NAKKĀSH.

Āṣār i nafisah. SULAIMĀN FAʾĪK.

Āṣār i nau (Nova Opera). AḤMAD ḤANĪF-ZĀDAH.

ʿAṣʾaru-l-Ḥudalijjina. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-
Sakkārī*.

Asās al-balāghah. MAḤMŪD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamak-
shūrī*.

Asās al-ikṭilās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHİYĀTH al-
DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī*.

al-Ashāb waʾl-ʿalāmāt. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ, *al-Samar-
kandī*.

al-Aṣḍāf waʾl-durar. ʿUMAR b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU
ḤAFṢ), *al-Ḥarandī*.

ʿĀsereth had-dēbhārōth. TEN COMMANDMENTS.

al-Asfār al-arbaʿah, or al-Ḥikmat al-mutaʿaliyah.
MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.

Asfār Mūsa al-khamsah. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.

Ashadd al-jibād. DĀʿŪD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Bagh-
dādī*.

Ashʿār al-ḥamāsah (Hamasæ carmina cum Tebrisii
scholiis). ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM),
al-Tāʾi.

ʿAshar karārīs maʿan. LONDON.—*Religious Tract
Society*.

Ashʿar al-shīʿr (The Poem of Poems). BIBLE.—
Job.

al-Ashbāh waʾl-naẓāʾir. ZAIN al-ʿĀBIDĪN b. IBRĀHĪM,
called IBN NUJAIM.

Ashʿat al-lunaʿāt. ʿABD al-ḤAKK, *Dihlavi*, called
ḤAKKĪ.

ʿAshīyat al-ʾahad min kitāb al-zabūr al-ilāhī.
BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

al-ʿAshmāwīyah, or al-Mukaddimat al-ʿashmāwīyah.
ʿABD al-BĀRI, *al-ʿAshmāwī*.

al-ʿAshr kalāmāt. TEN COMMANDMENTS.

Ashshurh-ool Moognee [i.e. al-Mughni]. SAḌĪD
al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.

ʿAsīdat al-shuhdah. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-
Kaiṣarī*.

Asʿilat al-kurʾān. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-Rāzī*.

Aṣl al-jumal [*in loco*].

Aṣl wa-tarjumat kānūn wa-nizāmmāmat al-arāḍi.
TURKEY. —ʿABD al-Majīd, *Sultan*.

Asmā ahl Badr. ʿABD ALLĀH b. ḤUSAIN, *al-
Suwaydī*.

Asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. ASMĀ.

al-ʿAsr al-jadid. KHALIL al-KHŪRĪ.

- Asrār al-ʿarabīyah. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anḥārī*.
- Asrār al-ʿarīfīn. SHĪR MUḤ., *Kandahārī*.
- Asrār al-ḥukamā. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Mustaʿīmī*.
- al-Asrār al-iklūhiyah. MAḤMŪD SHUKRĪ, *al-ʿĀlūsī*.
- Assabʿīniyya [i.e. al-Sabʿīniyah]. MUṢA b. TUBĪ, *al-Isrāʾīlī*.
- Assalator-rabbaniīato. LORD'S PRAYER.
- The Assemblies of Al Harīrī [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. ʿALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- Assila [i.e. al-Šilah]. KHALAF b. ʿABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWĀL.
- Astrolabe koulque rapporté d'Égypte. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Astrolabios árabes que se conservan en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional. SAAVEDRA (E.).
- Astrologia aphoristica. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Astrologica opuscula antiqua. HAJEK (T.).
- Astronū indices {Alkind' } de pluviis imbris et {Gaphar }
vētis: ac aeris mutatiōe. YĀKŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīnī*.
- Atala, ou les amours de deux sauvages dans le désert. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. DE).
- Aṭbāk al-ḡahab. ʿABD al-MUʾMIN b. HIBAT ALLĀH, *al-Maghribī*.
- Athanasius Apostolicus. SEVERUS [ibn al-MU-
KĀFFA], *Anbā, Bishop of Ushmunān*.
- al-Āthār. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Athār al-adhār. SALĪM JIBRĀʾIL al-KHŪRĪ and
SALĪM MIKHĀʾIL SHIHĀDAH.
- al-Āthār al-bākiyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-
RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Āthār al-bilād. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāẓirī*.
- Āthār al-uwal. ḤASAN b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-ʿAbbāsī*.
- al-ʿĀṭiyat al-hanīʿah. ʿALĪ al-ʿATTĀS, *Bā ʿAlawī*.
- Die Atlantis nach griechischen und arabischen Quellen. NOROV (A. S.).
- Aʿttawadod [i.e. al-Tawaddud]. PERIODICAL
PUBLICATIONS.—Paris.
- Gli Atti apocrifi degli Apostoli nei testi copti, arabi
ed etiopici. APOSTLES.
- Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Oriental-
isti. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *Inter-
national Oriental Congress*.
- Die Attributenlehre des Saadja Alfajjumi. KAUF-
MANN (D.).
- Aṭwāk al-ḡahab. MAḤMŪD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamakh-
sharī*.
- Aṭyah al-uagham. WALĪ ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-
RAḤMĀN, *Dihlārī*.
- Auctarium ad Vitam Saladini [from al-Fath al-kussī].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ʿIMĀD al-DIN), called al-KĀTIB,
al-Ishbānī.
- Auctarium ad Vitam Saladini [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi
akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀʾIL b. ʿALĪ (ʿIMĀD
al-DIN ABU al-FIDA).
- Anḡalī al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik, or al-
Tawḡlī fi'l-nahw. ʿABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF,
called IBN HISHAM.
- Anḡalī al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. ʿABD al-
RAḤMĀN b. ʿABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- Die Aufzählung der Schriften Kindī's [from al-
Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI
YĀKŪB al-NADĪM.
- ʿAun al-bārī. MUḤ. SHIDRĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab
of Bhopal*.
- al-Aurād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥazzālī*.
- al-Aurād al-fathīyah. ʿALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DIN MUḤ.,
al-Hamadānī.
- al-Aurād al-makishbandīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.
(BAḤĀ al-DIN), *al-Nakishbandī*.
- Aurāk parīshān (Moral Aphorisms in Arabic).
WESTON (S.).
- Aurē' subtilissimus q̄ Alchīdī de medicinaꝝ compo-
sitarum gradibus iuestigādis libellus [al-Kitāb
fi'l-akrābādīn]. YĀKŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīnī*.
- Aureorum Carminum Arabica paraphrasis [al-
Waṣāyā al-ḡahabīyah]. PYTHAGORAS.
- Aus Al-Buhturī's Ḥamāsah. WALĪD b. ʿUBAID,
al-Buhturī.
- Aus dem Morgenlande. Thier-Novellen nach Bīlpai
[Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIRDĀʾĪ.
- Aus orientalischen Chroniken. WIRTH (A.).
- Aus Qirqisānī's „Kitāb al-anwār w'al-marāqib“.
YĀKŪB b. ISHĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kīrkisānī*.
- Auszug aus der allgemeinen Weltgeschichte (Mor-
udsch eddalah). ʿALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Masʿūdī*.
- Auszuge aus dem Werke Kamāl ad-dīns: „Die Salme
der Geschichte Halebs“, übersetzt [from Zubdat
al-halab]. ʿUMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-
ʿADĪM.
- Authak ʿura al-imān. SULAIMĀN b. ʿABD ALLĀH
b. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB.
- The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-
Teller [Kīssat al-hakawātī al-islāmīlī]. ROUS
(H.).
- al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-sharʿīyah (Tractatus de
legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris).
AḤMAD b. ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Les Aventures de Télémaque [Mawākīʾ al-atlāk].
SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
- Les Aventures merveilleuses de Temīm ed Dārī.
TAMIM b. AUS, *al-Dārī*.
- Averroës et l'Averroïsme. RENAN (J. E.).
- Averrois Cordubensis in ea (Aristotelis) opera omnes
qui ad nos pervenere commentarii. MUḤ. b.
AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Averrois de febris liber [from al-Kulliyât]. MUḤ.
b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
Avicennae vita. 'ABD al-WAHID b. MUḤ., *al-Juzjānī*.
Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante [al-Tanbīh fi-mā
yakhuṣṣ dā' al-jadārī al-mutasallif]. DUFRIEHE
DESGETTES (R. N.).
Avkāf nāzirī marhūm Šubhī Pasha-nin, *etc.* ŠUBHĪ,
Pasha.
Awā'il kutub al-hadith. MUḤ. SA'ID b. MUḤ.
SUNBUL.
'Awāmil [*in loco*].
al-'Awāmil al-jadidah. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PIR 'ALĪ).
al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah, or Mi'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-
KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Juzjānī*.
'Awārif al-ma'ārif. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Sahrawardī*.
al-Āyāt al-ba'iyyāt. IBRĀHĪM al-ḤAURĀNĪ.
Āyāt mukhtārah. BIBLE.
Azhār al-afkār (Fior di Pensieri). AḤMAD b.
YŪSUF, *al-Taifāshī*.
Azhār al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
al-Azhār al-badī'ah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the*
Medical School at Cairo.
al-Azhār al-badīyah (A Wreath of Indian Stories).
TUCKER (C. M.).
al-Bāb al-hādī 'ashar. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN
al-MUTAHHAR, *al-Īlī*.
Bāb al-hidāyah. MUḤ. KUTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
Bāb al-karāhah. MUḤ. KUTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
al-Bāb al-maftūh fi amāl al-rūh. SMITH (E.),
American Missionary.
Bāb Mūsa (Porta Mosis). MOSES ben MAIMON.
The Babes in the Basket; or Daph and her charge
[Dāf, Kīssat al-ṭillān fi'l-sallāh]. BABES.
Baḍ afkār muḥiddah 'an ghāyat al-zamān (The End
of time). WATTS (L.).
Baḍ al-amālī. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Īshī*.
Baḍ injil Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
Baḍ kalimāt fi ṣadal jawāb al-mu'allim Mikhā'il
Mushākah. NAṢR al-DĪN, *al-Ghaḍanfārī*.
Baḍ Kawā'ī li' fi usūl al-rasūl. KAWĀ'ID.
Baḍ ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-masīhiyyin (from "Moeurs des
Chrétiens"). FLEURY (C.).
Badā' al-badā'ih. 'ALĪ b. ZĀFIR, *al-Īshī*.
Badā' al-zuhūr fi wakā'it al-duhūr. 'ABD al-
RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
Badāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Hurr*
al-Amīlī.
————— MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
————— MUḤ. ZAIN b. JALĀL al-DĪN,
of Acheen.
Badāyat al-Kudamā. RIFĀ'AH RAṬṬ.
Badāyat al-mubtadi. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURHĀN
al-DĪN), *al-Murghānī*.

Badāyat al-nahw. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakh-*
sharī.
Badī' al-inshā wa'l-shifāt. MAR'Ī b. YŪSUF, *al-*
Makdīsī.
Badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-maṭīk].
'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADBĀD, *'Uthmānī Taltanbī*.
Badīyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
al-Badīyah [i.e. Naẓm al-badī']. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN
b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
Badr al-duja. MUḤ. 'ALĪM al-DĪN, *Shāhjahānpūrī*.
Badr al-kamāl. MUḤ. ABU SA'ID KHĀN.
al-Badr al-mumīr. MUḤ. MISBĀH al-BARBĪR.
————— SALĪM GHĀLIYAH.
al-Badr al-tālī [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-*
Shaukānī.
Baduon gili Mar Iubhanna [i.e. Baḍ injil Mār
Yūhannā]. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
Balmath almarouf [i.e. Balith al-ma'rūf]. KUR'ĀN.
—*Recitation*.
Bahjat al-asrār. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Lakhmī al-*
Shutanūfī.
al-Bahjat al-mardīyah. MUḤ. ŠĀLĪH b. IBRĀHĪM
RA'IS.
al-Bahjat al-mardīyah fi sharh al-alfiyah. 'ABD
al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-*
Sayūṭī.
Bahjat al-ru'asā fi amrāḍ al-nisā. AḤMAD b.
ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
al-Bahjat al-saniyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
al-Bahjat al-saniyah li-sharh al-Zainabīyah. 'ABD
al-MU'ṬI b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.
Bahjat al-uns wa'l-i'tinās. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-*
Amīr al-Shāḍilī.
Bahr al-asrār. AḤMAD ALLĀH (MUḤ.), *Chāḡgāmī*.
Bahr al-ilm. MUḤ. SHĀH, *Rāmpūrī*.
Bahr al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Harawī*.
Le Bahr Youssouf d'après les traditions musulmanes.
WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
Bahrein und Jemāma. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
Balith al-ma'rūf li' ma'rīfat al-wukūf. KUR'ĀN.—
Recitation.
Balith al-maṭālib. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MATAR, after-
wards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
al-Baikūniyah. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Baikūnī*.
al-Baiyat al-jaliyah (The Evidence of the truth of
the Christian Religion derived from the literal
fulfilment of prophecy). KEITH (A.).
al-Bakūrat al-shahīyah. FĀRIS al-SHDYĀK, after-
wards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
al-Bakūrat al-sulaimāniyah. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
The Balance of Truth [Mizān al-ḥakk]. PEANDER
(C. G.).
Bānat Surād, or al-Burdah. KA'B b. ZUHĀIR, *al-*
Muzanī.

- Bandikustāriyūn. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Pentekostarion*.
- Baṅglā khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
- Bar Ali's Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Bar'at saiyid-nā al-Bābā Biyūs al-tāsi' fi tathbīṭihī al-tūbāwī Buṭrus Kanīziyūs. ROME, *Church of*.—*Pius IX., Pope*.
- al-Barābīn dīdd aḍālil al-burūtastānitiyūn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-Barāhīn al-injiliyah dīdd al-abāṭil al-bābāwiyah. MĪKUL'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- al-Barāhīn al-jaliyah (Σαφείς ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἀληθείας τῆς Ὁρθοδόξου Ἐκκλησίας). GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Barāhīn al-kaṭ'iyah. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ĤAMAWĪ.
- Barāhīn mukhtalifah (Considerationes ad Mahomettanos). GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Bard al-akbād fi'l-aḍād. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Bard al-akbād 'ind fakīl al-aulād. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN NĀSIR al-DĪN, *al-Dimashkī*.
- al-Bārī' fi alikām al-nujūm. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RIJĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Barīkat al-muḥammadiyah. MUḤ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khādīmī*.
- al-Bark al-yamānī (La Foudre du Yémen) [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- Barnāmaj al-kutub allatī hiya mutadāwal fi bilād al-maḡhrib (Catalogus librorum qui praeter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentalibus in usu sunt). AFRICA.
- Barnāmaj al-maṭba'at al-amīrikāniyah (Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press). BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Bashā'ir ahl al-imān. ḤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- Bashā'ir al-khair (Gulliver's Travels). SWIFT (J.).
- al-Bashīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Bāsim le Forgeron et Hārūn er-Rachid [Hikāyat Bāsim al-haddād]. BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
- Bayān as'ār al-kutub al-manjūdah fi'l-maṭba'at al-amīrikāniyah fi Bairūt. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- al-Bayān fi'l-tamḍīn wa-asbāb al-'umrān. RAFĪK, *Bey*, called IBN al-'IZAM.
- Bayān husn hāl fransah. RUSHAYD al-DAḤDĀH.
- Bayān mā ṭubī' min al-kutub al-kathīrah, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- al-Bayān al-muḡhrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- al-Bayān al-wāfi. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
- al-Bayān wa'l-irāb (Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-Bayān wa'l-mazid [commentary on Uns al-walīd]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, called BĀ 'ASHAN.
- al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAḤR, called al-JAHIZ.
- Al-Bayano 'l-Muḡrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- The Bee [al-Nalilah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- De beginselen van het Mohammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- Begriffsentwicklung des muhammedanischen Glaubensbekenntnisses [Umm al-barāhīn]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Behmenjār Ben el-Marzubān... Zwei metaphysische Abhandlungen. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Die beiden Sindbad [Kissat al-Sindbad al-bahrī]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Beidhawī commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzīl]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḥārī*.
- Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des Sufismus nach Ibn Ḥaldūn. FRANK (H. H.).
- Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten [al-Funūn al-sabrah]. GIES (H.).
- Ein Beitrag zur Statistik von Arabien. MUḤ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Tamīmī*.
- Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- Beiträge zur Erklärung des Mufaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens [from al-Durr al-muntakhab]. MUḤ. b. al-SHĪNAH (ABU al-FAYL).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Krenzzuge. ROEH-richt (R.).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mazjaditen. KARABACEK (J.).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der westlichen Araber. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Poesie der alten Araber. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte der Širā und der sunnitischen Polemik. GOLDZIEHER (L.).
- Beiträge zur Muhammedanischen Munzkunde aus St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- La Belle Parisienne (Kissat al-Bārisīyat al-ha-nā). POILLOW (G. A.), *Viscountess de Saint Mars*.
- Bemerkungen des Abu Naṣr über die richtigen und falschen astronomischen Entscheide [Fi mā yaṣīb al-walā yaṣīb min alikām al-nujūm]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischer Gedichte. AHLWARDT (W.).

- Berae'oth. MISHNĀH.—*Zicr'im*.
 Les Berbers. FOURNEL (H.).
 Bericht über die in den . . . Jahren 1845, 46, 47 und 48 (49, 50) zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
 Bericht über die Pest [Muknīrat al-sā'il]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪR.
 Berichte über die Russen alterer Zeit. AḤMAD b. FUḤLĀN.
 Beschreibung der gangbaren Marokkanischen Gold-Silber- und Kupfer-Münzen. DOMBAY (F. L. VON).
 Best Things, a book for the young [Tuḥfah min dalaḥ fi maṣūgh min fidḍah]. NEWTON (R.), *D. D.*
 Bethem Centiloquium. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
 Beyträge zur arabischen Literatur. MURR (C. G. VON).
 Bible [*in loco*].
 The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud [translation of Biblische Legende der Muselmänner]. WEIL (G.).
 Biblia. BIBLE.
 Biblia Polyglotta Edinensia. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Biblia Sacra [al-'Abd al-kadīm wa'l-hadīth]. BIBLE.
 Biblia Sacra Arabica. BIBLE.
 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. BIBLE.
 Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. WEIL (G.).
 Bibliographie. KLATT (J.).
 Bibliographie du Mzab. MOTYLINSKI (A. DE C.).
 Bibliographie Ottomane. BELIN (F. A.).
 ———— BIANCHI (T. N.).
 ———— HUART (C.).
 Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
 Biblioteca de Autores Españoles. ARIBAU (B. C.).
 Bibliotheca Arabica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
 Bibliotheca Arabico-Aragonensis. AUSSO Y DEL RIO (I. J. DE).
 Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. CASIRI (M.).
 ———— CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
 Bibliotheca Chemica Curiosa. MANGET (J. J.).
 Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
 Bibliotheca Indica. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Calcutta.—*Asiatic Society of Bengal*.
 Bibliotheca manuscripta Abrahami Hinkelmanni . . . scienti plerique ex parte constat ex codicibus orientalibus. STARCKE (S. G.).
 Bibliotheca Orientali. FLEDERICI (C.).
 ———— HOLLINGER (G. H.).
 ———— ZENKER (J. T.).
 Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
 Bibliotheca Philosophorum mediae aetatis. BARACH (C. S.).
 Bibliotheca Bodleiana codicum manuscriptorum orientalium . . . Catalogus. URI (J.).
 Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae et Palatinae, codicum Ms. orientalium catalogus. ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
 Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études . . . Sciences philologiques et historiques. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*École pratique des hautes Études*.
 Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. MERLIN (R.).
 Bibliothèque des Philosophes Chymiques. SALMON (W.).
 Biblische Legende der Muselmänner. WEIL (G.).
 Bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. BĀKHĪR, *Maḡlisī*.
 al-Bihār al-muḡhrikah. BIHĀR.
 Bilauhar wa-Būdāsif. BILAUHAR.
 Binā al-af'āl [*in loco*].
 al-Bināyah. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BAḌR al-DĪN), *al-Ainī*.
 The Biographical Dictionary of illustrious men [Taḥḍīb al-asnā]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad [al-Isābah]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HAJAR, *al-Asḵalanī*.
 Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic [Wafayāt al-ayyān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
 Biographie des Ebn Elbaithār [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI ŪSAIF'AH.
 Die Biographie des Sa'd b. 'Uḅāla [from al-Ṭabaḳāt]. MUḤ. b. SA'D, *al-Zuhri*.
 Biographie d'Ibn-Roschd [from al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-šilah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 ———— [from Ta'rikh al-islām]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 ———— [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI ŪSAIF'AH.
 Biographien von Gewährsmännern des Ibn Ishāq [mainly from Taḥḍīb al-taḥḍīb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 Birghilu Risale, oder Elementarbuch der Muhammedanischen Glaubenslehre [al-'AKā'id]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafi*.
 al-Birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Compas parfait). WAJAN b. WASTAM (ABI SAHL), *al-Kūhī*.
 Bishārat Mār Mattā. BIBLE. — *Matthew*.
 Bishārat Yasū' al-Masīh. BIBLE. — *Gospels*.

- Bissimil-lahir-rachmanir-rachimi. LORD'S PRAYER.
Boasting on the Cross [al-Itikhār bi'l-ṣalib]. IFTI-KHĀR.
al-Boldān. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-FAĪH, *al-Hamadānī*.
The book of anecdotes, wonders, marvels, etc. [al-Nawādir]. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Kalghūbī*.
The Book of Common Prayer. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarek Languages [al-Muhāwarat al-unsīyah]. ABU al-KĀSİM b. MŪSA, *Tālib*.
The Book of Hebrew Roots [Kitāb al-nsūl]. MAR-WĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.
The book of Jonah in four Semitic versions. BIBLE.—*Jonah*.
Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
The Book of Sindibād. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
Book of the deceits and tricks of women. SIND-BĀD, *the Philosopher*.
The Book of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The Booke of the Secrets of Alchimie [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umarī*.
Le Borda [i.e. al-Burdah]. MUĪ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būshirī*.
Bou-Nahal [Raf' al-mahil]. REISSER ().
Breuiarium [al-Kunnāsh al-saghīr]. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
Breve compendio della Perfettion Christiana [al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtasar fi'l-kamāl al-masīhī]. RODRIGUEZ (A.).
Brevis ac perutilis cōpilatio Alfragani [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
Brevis chrestomathia arabica in usum scholarum. BOLLIG (J.).
Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN (J. H.).
Brevis Orthodoxae fidei professio [Itikād al-amānat al-artudusiyah]. ROME, *Church of*.
A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion [Dahil al-sawāb]. ALEXANDER (A.), *D.D.*
Die Brieftaube schneller als der Blitz [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-SABRĀGH.
Das Buch Al-Chazari [al-Hujjah wa'l-dalil]. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
Das Buch der Dreyen Wörter. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umarī*.
Das Buch der dreyer wort Calids. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umarī*.
Das Buch der Lander . . . übersetzt [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHIM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Istakhrī*.
Das Buch der Untersuchung Geberī. JABIR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
Ein Buch des . . . Philosophen Kallid . . . von den dreyen Worten. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umarī*.
Das Buch des Weisen [Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BID-PĀ'Ī.
Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt vom Gaon Saadia. BIBLE.—*Job*.
Buch vom Beweis der Wahrheit des Glaubens [al-Burhān 'ala ṣahih al-imān]. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
Ein Buch, von der Alchimey Geheimnussen, durch Calid . . . zusammen getragen [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umarī*.
Die Bücher des Apollonius von Perga de Sectione rationis. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
Bughyat al-bāhith, or al-Mukaddimat al-rabbiyah. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rakibī*, called IBN al-MUTĪNAH.
Bughyat al-multamis (Desiderium Querentis). AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Dabbī*.
Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Harrākī*.
Bughyat al-mustafid. MUĪ. al-'ARABĪ b. al-SĀ'ĪH, *al-Sharkī al-Umarī*.
Bughyat al-mustafid fi akhbār madinat Zabīd (Historia Jemanae). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DAIBA'.
Bughyat al-talab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADIM.
Bughyat al-wurāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
The Buhr-ool juwāhir [i.e. Bahr al-jawāhir]. MUĪ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Harawī*.
al-Buldān. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-FAĪH, *al-Hamadānī*.
al-Bulghah fi nsūl al-lughah. MUĪ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
Bulghat al-sālik. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Sāwī*.
Bulūgh al-amānī. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Salāwī*.
Bulūgh al-marām. AĪMAD, *al-Morzūqī*.
Bulūgh al-marām fi ta'rikh dawlat maulānā Bahmām [an analysis]. MUĪ. b. YAḤYA, *al-Mataṭabbih al-Zahādī*.
Bulūgh al-marām min adillat al-alikām. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Asfahānī*.
Bur' al-sārah. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.

- The "Burda," i.e. the Poem of the Mantle. KA'B b. ZUHĀIR, *al-Muzanī*.
 al-Burdah. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būširī*.
 ———, or Bānat Surād. KA'B b. ZUHĀIR, *al-Muzanī*.
 al-Burhān. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Kalanbarī*.
 al-Burhān 'ala ḡuf al-insān. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAN.
 al-Burhān 'ala ṣalīh al-imān (Buch vom Beweis der Wahrheit des Glaubens). ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
 al-Burhān al-kāfir. 'ALĪ, *Tubātātā'i*, called BAHR al-'ULŪM.
 Burhān al-muslim. GHULĀM NABĪ.
 al-Burhān al-ṣarīḥ fi ḥakikat sirrai din al-masīh. 'ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHIR.
 al-Burhān al-ṣarīḥ fi ithbāt lāhūt al-masīh. JESUS CHRIST.
 al-Burhatīyah [*in loco*].
 Bustān al-'arīfīn. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
 Bustān al-hayāt (Paradisus Vitae). PARADISUS.
 Caabi Ben-Sohair Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum [Bānat Surād], etc. KA'B b. ZUHĀIR, *al-Muzanī*.
 Cahier d'écritures arabes. COMBAREL (E.).
 Il Caid Nissim dipinto da se stesso. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
 Calcaschandi's Geographie und Verwaltung von Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of Ṣubḥ al-a'sha]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
 The Calendar of the Coptic Church. EPIHEMERIDES.
 Calendarium ad usum dioceseos Mausiliensis Syrorum. EPIHEMERIDES.
 Calendarium juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene Syrorum. EPIHEMERIDES.
 Calendarium Syriacum [Faṣl fi shuḥūr al-rūm, extracted from *Nazar* 13 of *Makālah* 1 of 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkat]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kazwīnī*.
 Le Calendrier de Cordoue de l'année 961. EPIHEMERIDES.
 Calendriers comparés, grégorien, grec, arabe et copte. EPIHEMERIDES.
 Calila é Dymna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Calila et Dymna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Caliphs and Sultans. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Canon . . . de curatione lepidis. GALENUS (C.).
 Canon medicinae. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ, *al-Kānūn*.
 Canon quem scripsit Algazir Abulcizor . . . de curatione lepidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN ZUHR.
 Canones vniuersales diui Mesue de consolatione medicinarū ⁊ correctione earundem. YŪḤIANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
 Canoonché [i.e. Kānūnehali]. MAḤMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
 Canti d'Amore. ARCONATI VISCONTI (G. M.).
 Cantica Auicēne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Cantica Auicēne cum comento Auerrois [Sharḥ al-mjūzah fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Canticorum Liber [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Canticum Canticorum. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Canticum Principis Abi-Alis [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le Grand [Nashīd kaṣīdat tahānī]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
 Cantique de félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . . Roi de France [Nashīd tahānī li-sa'ādat . . . Lū'īs]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
 Caphiah [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
 Capitula stellarum oblata Regi magno Saracenorum ab Almāsore astrologo. YAḤYA b. ABI MAN-ŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
 Capsula eburna [Alāmāt al-kaḍāyā]. HIPPOCRATES.
 Caput 29 tertii canonis fen primae tractatus primi de canonibus universalibus curationis doloris capitis. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Caridato l-qacr [i.e. Kharīdat al-kaṣr]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Ishāhīnī*.
 Carmen Abu 'Itajjīb . . . Almotenabbī. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-TAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
 Carmen Abu'lolae [from Sīkī al-zand]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
 Carmen arabicum Amālī dictum [Bad' al-amālī]. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Uṣhī*.
 Carmen arabicum . . . de religionis Sonniticae principis [Kalimāt]. AḤMAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
 Carmen arabicum Mohammedis ebn Seid-ennās. MUḤ. b. SAYYID al-NĀS, *al-Ya'marī*.
 Carmen Arabicum (Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sultanum Elmelik Eszszaleh). 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. SARAYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
 Carmen de vocibus tergeminiis arabicis [al-Muthallath fi'l-lughah]. MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANIR, called KŪṬUB.
 Carmen Elegiacum Hmu-l-Faridī. 'UMAR b. 'ALL, called IBN al-FĀRIḢ.

Carmen Iben Phered. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.

Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum [Bānat Su'ād], etc. KA'B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.

Carmen Maksura dictum. MU'Ī. b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.

Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.

Carmen Motanabii. AĪMAD b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.

Carmen Motenabbii. AĪMAD b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.

Carmen mysticum Borda dictum [al-Burdah]. MU'Ī. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būšīrī*.

Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Muhammedis [Bānat Su'ād]. KA'B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.

Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.

Carmen Togrūi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.

Carmina arabice et latine [Dīwān]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.

Carmina Hudsailitarum. ĤASAN b. ĤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.

Carminum Abulfaragii Babbaghæ specimen. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. NAŠR (ABU al-FARĀJ), called al-BAEBAGHĪ.

Carminum Orientalium Triga. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).

Carte du Globe. MU'Ī. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sharafī al-Safākusī*.

Casus qdā qui ad manus eius puenerūt. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.

Catalog arabischer Manuscripte in Damaskus gesammelt. WETZSTEIN (J. G.).

Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune biblioteche d'Italia. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum in bibliothecis . . . Constantinopolitanis asservatorum. CONSTANTINOPLE.

Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Nauiana. ASSEMANI (S.).

Catálogo de los Codices arábigos adquiridos en Tetuan. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA.

Catálogo de los manuscritos árabes existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. ACADEMIES, etc.—Madrid.—*Biblioteca Nacional*.

Catalogo dei codici arabi della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze (Napoli). BUONAZIA (L.).

Catalogo dei codici arabi, persiani e turchi della Biblioteca Casanatense. ROME, *City of*.—*Biblioteca Casanatense*.

Catalogo dei codici orientali della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).

Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, etiopici, turchi e copti della Biblioteca Angelica. GUIDI (L.).

Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, turchi e persiani della Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. GUIDI (L.).

Catalogo dei libri esistenti nella tipografia poliglotta della Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of*.

Catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque du cheikh Addhoum. 'AZŪM.

Catalogue de la collection de médailles orientales du Docteur de Sprewitz. FRAEHN (C. M.).

Catalogue de l'Imprimerie Catholique des PP. missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus en Syrie. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.

Catalogue de manuscrits arabes provenant d'une bibliothèque privée à el-Medina. LANDBERG (C. VON).

Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. J. Marcel. MARCEL (J. J.).

Catalogue des livres tures, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, depuis . . . 1726-27, jusqu'en 1820. CONSTANTINOPLE.

Catalogue des manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*

Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée de Recif à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Rašīf*.

Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée d'El Qaronin à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Karawīn*.

Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographs orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Imperatorskaya Publichnaya Biblioteka*.

Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*

Catalogue des ouvrages arabes, persans et tures, publiés à Constantinople, en Égypte et en Perse, qui se trouvent au Musée Asiatique de l'Académie. DORN (B.).

Catalogue d'une collection de manuscrits arabes et tures appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill. HOUTSMA (M. T.).

Catalogue général des livres arabes, persans et tures, imprimés à Boulac. BIANCHI (T. N.).

Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. POOLE (S. L.).

- Catalogue of materials for writing, early writings on tablets and stones, rolled and other MSS., *etc.* CURZON (R.), *Baron de la Zouche*.
- Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum*.
- Catalogue of several hundred Manuscript works in various Oriental languages. OUSELEY (Sir W.).
- Catalogue of the Arabic, Hindostani, Persian and Turkish MSS. in the Mulla Firuz Library. REHATSEK (E.).
- A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. LOTH (O.).
- A Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengiana. SPRENGER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, *etc.*, including MSS. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters. NEUBAUER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Mohammedan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. POOLE (S. L.).
- Catalogue of the reference library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oude. LUCKNOW.—*Provincial Museum*.
- Catalogue périodique de livres orientaux [offered for sale by E. J. Brill]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogus Bibliothecae Burekhardtianæ, *etc.* PRESTON (T.).
- Catalogus Centuriæ Librorum rarissimorum manuscript. et partim impressorum Arabicorum. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Upsal.—*Regia Academia Upsalensis*.
- Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leiden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava*.
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiæ. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae Regiæ Dresdensis. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum*.
- Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leiden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava*.
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Regiæ Scientiarum. WELTERS (H. E.).
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Ducalis Guelpherbytanæ. EBERT (F. A.).
- Catalogus editionum quæ prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of*.
- Catalogus librorum ab Imâmo . . . Jelâl-ed-dîn El-Soyûtî compositorum [Fihrist mu'allafât]. 'ABD al-Raûmân b. ABI BAKR (JALÂL al-DÎN), *al-Suyûtî*.—*Appendix*.
- Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus [Fihrist kutub wa-tawâlîf]. MU'Î. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusî*.
- Catalogus librorum manu scriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi servatorum. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in bibliotheca collegii Calharensis, *etc.* CAIRO.—*al-Jamî' al-Azhar*.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio ab El-Hajj Ahmed Efendi in urbe Haleb condito. AÎMAD BUTAR-ZÂDAH.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio Damasceno Abdallah Paschæ . . . asservatorum. DAMASCUS.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in insula Rhodo asservatorum. RHODES.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria Civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur. NAUMANN (A. G. R.).
- Catalogus librorum qui ex typographico Sacrae Congreg. de Propaganda Fide variis linguis prodierunt. ROME, *Church of*.
- Catalogus librorum qui præter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentilibus in usu sunt [Barnâmaj al-kutub, *etc.*]. AFRICA.
- Catalogus librorum tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum, qui . . . a beato Seetzenio in Oriente emti in Bibliotheca Gothana asservantur. MOELLER (J. H.).
- Catechesis Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masîhî]. CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
- Catéchisme de controverse [Ta'lim al-mujâdalât al-dîniyah]. SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Le Catéchisme des Mahométans. MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
- Catéchisme Musulman. 'ALI b. YAKÛB, *al-Shaikh al-Hanafî*.
- Catéchisme, ou abrégé de la doctrine chrétienne à l'usage du diocèse de Bourges [Idâh al-ta'lim al-masîhî]. TROTTI DE LA CHÊTARDIE (J.).
- Catechismus Lutheri [al-Ta'lim al-masîhî]. LUTHER (M.).
- Catechismus Romanus ex decreto Concilii Tridentini. TRENT, *Council of*.
- Categoriae [Kâtighnîyâ]. ARISTOTLE.
- Causeries familières sur le Protestantisme d'aujourd'hui [al-Mudâkarât al-mufidah]. SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).

- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid min al-dalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Centiloquium [al-Thamarah]. PROLEMY (C.).
- Centiloquium Bethem ⁊ de horis planetarum. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- Centiloquium Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Centum aphorismorum liber. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Centum Regentium liber [Mi'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Centuria Proverbiorum Alis [Nathr al-Ja'āli]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Chaîne historique des Contrées. SHSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Chalef elahmar's Qasside. KHALAF b. ḤAIYĀN, called al-AḤMAR.
- Chants du cœur au Festin de la Sainte Communion [Kūt al-arwāḥ]. LEBON (H.).
- Die Charidschiten unter den ersten Omayyaden. BRUENNOW (R. E.).
- Le Charmeur [Abu Nazzārāh Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- A chart of family Inheritance according to orthodox Moohummudan law. RUMSEY (A.).
- Chartes inédites de la Bibliothèque royale, en dialecte catalan ou en arabe. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (J. J.).
- The Chevalier D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Chihal hadīḡ. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlārī*.
- The Children's Friend [Khalil al-aṭfāl]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- The Child's book on the Soul [Ta'lim al-aulād 'an al-naṣf]. GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Chimia, sive Tractatus summe Perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
- Chirurgia Argelate cum Albucasi. ARGELLATA (P. DE).
- La Chirurgie d'Abulcasis [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- A choice collection of most curious . . . Manuscripts in the Turkish, Arabic and Persian languages, from the library of . . . Mr. George Sale. SALE (G.).
- Choix de fables et historiettes. PHAN (A. P.).
- Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques. FRANCE.
- Choix Splendide de Préceptes cueillis dans la loi. AḤMAD b. al-KHOJĀH, *Shāikh al-Islām*.
- Chorasmie et Mawarahnahre . . . descriptio [from Takwīm al-bulldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Chrestomathia Arabica. ARNOLD (F. A.).
- Chrestomathia Arabica grammatica historica. FREYTAG (G. W.).
- Chrestomathia arabica una cum glossario arabico-latino. OBERLEITNER (A.).
- Chrestomathia Qorani arabica. KURĀN.—*Selections*.
- Chrestomathie arabe. BEESNIE (L. J.).
- Chrestomathie arabe [al Anis al-mufid]. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Chrestomathie élémentaire de l'arabe littéral avec un glossaire. DERENBOURG (H.).
- Chrestomathie française à l'usage de la jeunesse arabe [al-Manāhil al-faransāwiyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Chrestomathie maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
- Chrestomathies Orientales. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris. — *École spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes*.
- The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, *etc.* THOMAS (E.).
- Chronicon Orientale. BUṬRUS b. MUḤADDIB, called IBN al-RĀHIB.
- Chronicon quod Perfectissimum inscribitur [al-Kāmil fi'l-ta'rikh]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHIR.
- Chronicon Samaritanum . . . cui titulus est Liber Josuae. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
- Chronicon Sicilia. SICILY.
- Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Chronique d'Abou Zakaria [al-Sīrah wa-akhbār al-a'immaḥ]. YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ).
- La Chronique égyptienne d'Ibn Iyās. VOLLERS (C.).
- Chronologia Calipharum Regumque Hispanie et Africae [from al-Ḥulal al-marḡūmah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Chronologie Orientalischer Völker [al-Athār al-bākiyah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tatarischen und persischen Werke. DORN (B.).
- The Chronology of Ancient Nations [al-Athār al-bākiyah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Chymia sive Summa Perfectionis Magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
- Chymische Schriften. ARNOLDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
- Chyrurgia . . . Albucasis [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.

- Cibo dell' anima [Kūt al-nafs]. RAINALDI (F.).
 Le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents. DOZY (R. P. A.).
 Cinq Semaines en Ballon [al Ribilat al-jauwiyah]. VERNE (JULES).
 V. Novembre MDCCCLXXXII. Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
 Civilité Musulmane [extracts from al-Jāmi' al-saghir]. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALÂL al-DÎN), *al-Sayfûlî*.
 Clarificatoriû iohânis de tornamira super nono almâsoris [al-Manšûrî]. MUH. b. ZAKARÎYÂ (ABU BAKR), *al-Bâzî*.
 La Clarinette [Abu Nazzârah Zarkâ]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 Clarissimi . . . Abuali . . . Ibn Tsina . . . canon medicinae. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kānûn*.
 Das Classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd. LOTH (O.).
 Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity [al-Adillat al-jaliyah]. WOOD (*Sir R.*).
 La Clef des trésors. KITÂB al-RUMÛZ.
 Code civile et criminel du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
 Code de Commerce Ottoman expliqué par T. Piat. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
 Code Musulman [al-Mukhtasar fi'l-fikh]. KHALÎL b. ISHÂK, *al-Jundî*.
 Code Napoléon [al-Kānûn al-madani]. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
 Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. FABRICIUS (J. A.).
 _____ GILES (J. A.).
 _____ THLO (J. C.).
 Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiae universae. ASSEMANUS (J. A.).
 Codices Arabici (Bibliothecae Vaticanae). ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
 Codices arabici, persici et turcici Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Upsaliensis. TORNBORG (C. J.).
 Codices arabici, persici, turcici (qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur). FLEISCHER (H. L.).
 Codices arabicos, persicos, turcicos, Bibliothecae Caesareo-Regio-Palatinae-Vindobonensis, recensuit A. de Hammer. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
 Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Hafniensis. COPENHAGEN.
 Codicum Arabicorum in bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quae Bataviae floret asservatorum Catalogum inchoatum a R. F. absolvit . . . L. W. C. van den Berg. FRIEDRICH (R. Th. A.).
 Codicum orientalium qui Panormi in R. Bibliotheca asservantur catalogus. CUSA (S.).
 The coins of the Tûlûnî dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
 Coins of the Urtukî Turkumâns. POOLE (S. L.).
 Colalilah wa Dimnah [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BÎRĀ'Î.
 Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
 Collectaneorum de re medica Auerrhoi . . . Sectiones tres [from al-Kulliyât]. MUH. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Collectio nova numerorum Cuficorum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
 Collection choisie des plus curieux et inestimables Manuscrits, etc. SALE (G.).
 Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. PETITOT (C. B.).
 Collection de contes et chansons populaires. COLLECTION.
 A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
 Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues orientales, etc. (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux). ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnoe Otdelenie Vostochnnikh Yazykov*.
 Le Collier de Perles [Ikḍ al-jumân, extracts]. MAHMÛD b. AHMAD (BADR al-DÎN), *al-'Ainî*.
 Le Collier précieux [al-Kilâdat al-nafisah]. FİLÎB 'ĪRRAZÎ.
 Les Colliers d'Or [Atwāk al-dahab]. MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
 Colliget Auerrois [al-Kulliyât fi'l-fih]. MUH. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Le Colomba Messaggiera [Musâbakat al-bark wa'l-ghamâm]. MIKHÂ'IL al-ŠABBÂGH.
 La Colombe Messagère [Musâbakat al-bark wa'l-ghamâm]. MIKHÂ'IL al-ŠABBÂGH.
 Il Combattimento spirituale [al-Īarb al-rûhiyah]. SCUPOLI (L.).
 Cōmentum Nicolî super Aphorismo, Hippo. HIPPOCRATES.
 Commentaire de Maimonide sur la Mishnah Seder Tohorot. MISHNÂH.—*Tôhōrôth*.
 Commentaire de R. Tan'houm de Jérusalem sur le livre de 'Habakkouk [from Kitâb al-bayân]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJID b. 'ABDUN.
 Commentaire sur le poème nommé Raïyya [an abstract of Sharh al-râ'iyah]. 'ALI b. MUH., *al-Sakhâvî*.
 Commentaire sur le Sêfer Yesira [Tafsîr kitâb al-mabâdî]. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Paiyûmî, Guon*.

Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Bera-
choth. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Demai
[Mašsekheh dēmai]. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.
Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das *حال* aus
Zamakhsharī's Mufaṣṣal. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamakhsharī.
Commentar zum Tractat Kilajim. MISHNĀH.—
Zērā'im.
Commentar zum Tractat Makkoth. MISHNĀH.—
Nēzīkīn.
Commentar zum Tractat Sanhedrin. MISHNĀH.—
Nēzīkīn.
Commentaria in Avicennae Cantica [Sharh al-nrjūzah
fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
Commentaria in primam fen primi libri canonis
Avicennae. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
Commentarii de codicibus manuscriptis orientalibus
Bibliothecae Leidensis. WEIJERS (H. E.).
Commentarium arabicum ad librorum Samuelis
et Regum locos graviore. THANCHUM ben
JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes [Sharh
šēpher kīnoth, from Kitāb al-bayān]. THAN-
CHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
Commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzīl]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
The commentary of the Imām . . . al-Zamakhsharī,
entitled "the Kashshāf." MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamakhsharī.
A commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems.
YAḤYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrīzī*.
A commentary on the book of Daniel by Jepheth ibn
Alī. BIBLE.—*Daniel*.
Commentatio critica exhibens . . . specimina versi-
onum Pentateuchi septem arabicarum. PAULUS
(H. E. G.).
Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda
Historia. WILKEN (F.).
Commentatio de Geographia Africae Edrisiana.
HARTMANN (J. M.).
Commentatio de Motenabbio. BOHLEN (P. VON).
Commentatio de versione Arabico-Samaritanā (Pen-
tateuchi), etc. JUYNBOLL (T. G. J.).
Commentatio de vitā Labīdī. WILLMET (J.).
Commentatio exhibens historiam Emirorum Al
Omrah [from al-Mukhtaṣar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ
(IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
Commentatio philologica exhibens specimen libri
[Ithāf al-akhīssā]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Suyūfī*.
Il Commento Medio di Averroe alla Poetica di Aris-
totele. [Talkhīṣ kitāb Arasūtālīs fi'l-shīr].
MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Commentum Galeni. GALENUS (C.).
Compendium de anima [al-Risālah fi kuwa al-naf-].
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
Compendium historicum eorum quae Muhāmmedani
de Christo . . . tradiderunt. WARNER (L.).
Compendium libri Kitāb al-Boldān. AḤMAD b.
MUḤ., called IBN al-FAKĪH, *al-Hamadānī*.
Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Hādah wa'l-
i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATIF b. YUSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
Compendium sacri Oecumenici Concilii Chalce-
donensis [Maḍmūn al-majma' al-khalikidūnī].
CHALCEDON, *Council of*.
Compendium theologiae Mohammedicae. MUHAM-
MADAN THEOLOGY.
Compendium theologiae moralis [Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt
al-adabī]. GURY (J. P.).
Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de
Saint-Denis-du-Sig. MUḤ. al-HARIZ.
A compleat history of the Turks (vol. iv. The life of
Mahomet; together with the Aleoran at large).
TURKS.
Complément de l'histoire des Beni-Zeiyan, rois de
Tlemcen. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
Complementum libri Assilah. KHALAF b. 'ABD
al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWĀL.
————— [al-Takmilah li-kitāb
al-ṣilah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
al-ABBĀR.
A comprehensive commentary on the Qurān.
KUR'ĀN.—*English*.
Compte-rendu du traité d'Avicenne: La réfutation
des astrologues [al-Makālāh fi ibtāl 'ilm al-
nujūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
Le Comte de Monte-Christo. DUMAS DAVY DE LA
PAILLETERIE (A.).
Concilio III de Toledo. TOLEDO, *Council of*.
Concordance complète du Coran [Miftāh kunūz al-
kur'ān]. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. KUR'ĀN.—*Con-
cordances*.
Concordantie op den Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Concor-
dances*.
Il Confessore istruito. SEGNERI (P.).
Confidences de Mademoiselle Mars [an extract].
ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
Congrès international des Orientalistes. Compte
rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873.
ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Ori-
ental Congress*.
Conicorum lib. v. vi. vii. APOLLONIUS, *Pergaeus*.
————— libri octo [Kitāb al-makbrūtāt].
APOLLONIUS, *Pergaeus*.

- The Conquest of Syria [Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
- Conquête de la Syrie et de la Palestine [al-Fath al-Kussī]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Consessus Haririi quartus, quintus et sextus . . . Latine conversi. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- Consessus primus Samanensis [Ist Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- Considerationes ad Mahomettanos [Barāhīn mukhtalifāh]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Contes arabes [Tara'if fukahāt]. ANTUN ŠALHĀNĪ.
- Contes arabes du Cheykh el-Mohdy traduits [Tuhfat al-mustaikiz]. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Hafnāwī*.
- Contes arabes extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. GROFF (F.).
- Contes arabes. Histoire des Dix Vizirs, traduite et annotée [Kis̄sāt al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Contes arabes modernes. SPITTA (W.).
- Contes arabes tirés des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Contes d'Andersen traduits en arabe [al-Mughrib al-mutib]. ANDERSEN (H. C.).
- Les Contes de Perrault. PERRAULT (C.).
- Contes du Cheykh el-Mohdy, traduits de l'arabe [Tuhfat al-mustaikiz]. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Hafnāwī*.
- Contes et Romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. AMÉLINEAU (E.).
- Contes, fables et sentences. LANGLEÈS (L. M.).
- Contes inédits des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Contextio gemmarum [Naẓm al-jauhar]. EUTYCHUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
- Continuation des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Continuationis Annalium Ecclesiasticorum . . . Card. Baronii ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1646 per H. Spondanum . . . factae . . . Arabica epitome. SPONDE (H. DE), *Bishop of Pamiers*.
- Contributions to the bibliography of the Thousand and One Nights. KIRBY (W. F.).
- Copy of a page in the Koran believed to be written by Caliph Omar. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Koran. KUR'ĀN.
- The Korān. Its composition and teaching, etc. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Korani caput primum et secundū versus priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- surae secundae pars prima. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Korani surae vi. versus 74 priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Il Corano. KUR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
- Koramus. KUR'ĀN.
- Corrections sur les textes du Bayāno l-Mogrib, etc. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, pendant les années 1808 et suiv. SAMARITANS.
- Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'in . . . avec . . . Frédéric II. de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ĤAKK b. IERĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'IN.
- Cosmographie de Chems-ed-Din . . . ed-Dimichqui [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Cours de lecture française avec la traduction arabe en regard du texte. ROUX (D.).
- Cours de littérature arabe [al-Tuhfat al-saniyah]. ABU al-KĀSIM b. SADIRAH.
- Cours de Versions Arabes, idiôme d'Alger. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
- Cours d'hygiène vétérinaire [Kānūn al-shifāt al-haifariyah]. GROGNIER (L. F.).
- Craft and malice of women. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Crestomatia arabigo-española. LERCHUNDI (J.) and SIMONET (F. J.).
- Crítica Arabica. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- La Critique du langage [Tahqib al-alfāz]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, called IBN al-SIKKĪT.
- Les Croisades d'après le Dictionnaire géographique de Yākoût. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- La Cronaca Sicula - Saracena di Cambridge, etc. [Ta'rīkh jazirat Šakaliyah]. SICILY.
- Cronicon Sicilie e Manuscripto codice Bibliothecae Cantabrigiensis. CARUSO (G. B.), *Baron di Aircati*.
- Die Çaliten in Süd-Arabien im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Culturgeschichtliche Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
- Il Cuor Contrito [al-Kalb al-munsalik]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- Cyrurgia Albucasis [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zuhrāwī*.
- Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- Cyrurgia parva Guidonis. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- D. Johannis Apostoli . . . Epistole Catholicae omnes Arabicae. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.

D. Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Titum, arabice.
BIBLE.—*Titus*.
Daʿawāt al-muslimīn. PRAYERS.
Dābiḥat al-anwār, or Jawāb suʿāl nūr al-anwār.
ŠĀHIB-ZĀDAH, *Šāhib Tūrḡirī*.
ad-Ḍaʿīra [i.e. al-Dakhlirah]. ʿALĪ b. BASSĀM.
Daḥ al-ghawāyah. MUḤ. ʿABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥawī*.
Dāf, Kīssat al-tiflān fi'l-sallāh (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
Daḥ al-maḍārr al-kulliyah [i.e. al-Makālāh fi tadārūk al-khaṭā]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
Daftar kutub-khānah i Ayā Šūfiyah Jāmiʿ-sharīfī.
CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Ayā Šūfiyah Jāmiʿī*.
al-Dahab al-ilrīz. SHĀKIR SHUKAIR.
al-Dail ʿala taʾrīkh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.
Dail al-faṣīlī. ʿABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baḡhulādī*.
Dail al-muḍaiyal [abridged]. MUḤ. b. JARİR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
Dāʾir al-wuṣūl [abridged from Madār al-fuḥūl]. MUḤ. b. MUBĀRAK-ŠĀH, *al-Ḥarawī*, called MUʾIN.
Dāʾirat al-maʿrūf. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
The Dairyman's Daughter [Kīssat Alisābāt ilmat al-labbān]. RICHMOND (L.).
Dakāʾik al-akḥbār. ʿABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kādī*.
al-Dakāʾik al-mulḥkamah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
Dakāʾik al-uṣūl. FADL ḤĀKK, *Ākhūn-zālah Islāmpūrī*.
al-Dakḥāʾir waʾl-aʾlāk. SALLĀM b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-Bāhili al-Ishbili*.
al-Dakḥirah fi mahāsīn alil al-jazīrah [extracts]. ʿALĪ b. BASSĀM.
Dakhīrat al-imān. DAKHĪRAT.
Dakhīrat al-maʿād. MUḤ ABU al-ḤUDA, *al-Šaiḡādī*.
Dakhīrat al-mulūk [an extract]. ʿALĪ b. SHIBĀB al-DĪN MUḤ., *al-Ḥamadānī*.
Dakhīrat al-ukba. YŪSUF b. JUNĀID, called AKHICHELEBI.
Dalāʾil al-khairāt. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Jazūlī*.
al-Dalāʾil al-wāfiyah. DALĀʾIL.
Dalālat al-hāʾirīn (Le Guide des Égarés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
al-Dalālat al-lāmīʾah bain kutbai al-kanīsat al-jāmiʾah (Ecclesiae Græce Orthodoxæ Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia). GREEK CHURCH.
Dalil al-ahdāth. SHĀHIN MAKARIOS.
al-Dalil ʿala ithbāt nubūwat nabīyina Muhammad. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Ḥasanī*.
al-Dalil al-amīn. NAKHLAH ŠĀHĪ.

Dalil al-firdaus. AFRĀM FATĪH ALLĀH AFRĀD.
al-Dalil ila fārat al-injil. MIKHĀʾIL MUSHĀKĀH.
Dalil al-šawāb (A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion). ALEXANDER (A.).
Dalil wāḍiḥ ila al-ṭabīb al-šālīh. DALIL.
Dalziel's illustrated Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
La Dame Voilée [Dāt al-nikāb]. RICHEBOURG (É.).
Daniel. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
Daniel, Apocryphal portions of. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
al-Daraj al-amīn (Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred). ANTONY ULRIE, *Duke of Brunswick*.
Darajāt mirkāt al-šūʾūd [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Mirkāt al-šūʾūd]. ʿALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dinnatī*.
al-Darārī fiʾl-darārī. ʿUMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ʿADĪM.
al-Darārī al-sabʿ. DARĀRĪ.
Darb al-šalīb. STATIONS OF THE CROSS.
al-Darīʾah ila makārim al-sharīʾah. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-RĀGHIB, *al-Isfahānī*.
al-Darīrī fiʾl-nahw. ʿALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Darīrī*.
Darīrat al-adīb. ʿABD al-RAḤĪM b. ʿABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
Dāt al-nikāb (La Dame Voilée). RICHEBOURG (É.).
Ḍauʾ al-maʿālī. ʿALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
Ḍau al-shumūʾ. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
al-Daur al-aʾla. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-ʿARABĪ.
Davidis Regis et Prophetæ Psalmi. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
Dawāmat mukhtaṣar al-tawārikh al-baiʾiyah. BARONIUS (C.).
al-Dawāt al-burḥatīyah. PRAYERS.
al-Dawāt al-jalālūtīyah. PRAYERS.
De Abul-Alae poetæ arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
De Affectibus iuncturarum [Kitāb fi ʿilal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
De Alchemia Traditio summæ perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
De Alchimia libri tres. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
De Aljavāliqī ejusque opere quod inscribitur المعرب. MAUHŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālīqī*.
De almahad [al-Risālat al-adḥawīyah fiʾl-maʿād]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
De analemmate. PTOLEMY (C.).
De Anima. ARISTOTLE.
———— [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- De anima in arte alchimie. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De animæ beatitudine [Fi ittiṣāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAḌ, called IBN RUSHḌ.
- De animæ & spiritus discrimine liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSṬĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De animalibus [from 8 of bk. 2 of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Anthologia Arabica Tsaalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICH (F. H.).
- De arabicorum etiam auctorum libris vulgatis crisi poscentibus emaculati exemplo posito Historiæ Saracenicæ Elmacini. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De arte atque ratione navigandi libri duo, etc. NUṢEZ (P.).
- De arte medendi introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Astronomia libri ix. JĀRIR b. AFLĀḤ, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
- De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
- De Bar Alio et Bar Bahlulo . . . commentatio litteraria philologica. GESENIUS (F. H. W.).
- De beatitudine aīe [Fi ittiṣāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAḌ, called IBN RUSHḌ.
- De cæde Amini moribusque ejus atque ingenio. NORDLING (J. T.).
- De Castigatione Animæ [Mu'atabat al-nafs]. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- De causis [al-'Idāh fi'l-khair al-malq]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De Causis proprietatum elementorum libellus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De celo et mūdo cū Auerrois expositione. ARISTOTLE.
- De Chazaris excerpta ex scriptoribus arabicis. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De Chirurgia [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- De Christo imitando liber tertius. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), *a Kempis*.
- De chronographo arabe anonymo qui codice Berolinensi Sprengeriano tricesimo continetur. ROTHSTEIN (J. G.).
- De celo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis [al-Samā wa-jahannam]. SWEDENBERG (E.).
- De complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusq; simplicium medicinarum laxativarum. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHH, *the Younger*.
- De compositione Alchemie. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De contractu „do ut des” (بيع) jure mohammedano. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- De Corano arabico Venetiis Paganini typis impresso sub in. sec. xvi. dissertatio. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- De Corde, ejusque facultatibus, libellus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbiyah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De cōsolaciōe medicinarū simplicium solutiuarū Johannis heben Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHH, *the Younger*.
- De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus [al-Makālah fi'l-fajr?]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- De Crepusculis liber unus, etc. NUṢEZ (P.).
- De cura lapidis. GALENUS (C.).
- De curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- De curis omnium passionum oculorum [al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Mausilī*.
- De definitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De dietis universalibus & particularibus [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De differentia animæ et spiritus liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSṬĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De diffinitionibus, & quæstis [Kitāb al-hudūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De divisione scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De divisionibus scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Dsu r'Rumma . . . commentatio. GHAILĀN b. 'UKBAH, called DU al-RUMMAH.
- De egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De egritudinibus pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De electionibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
——— SAHL b. BISHR.
- De elementis [Kitāb al-usūksāt]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.

- De elementis et orbibus celestibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- De enuntiationibus relativis Semiticis dissertatio linguistica. PRYM (H. E.).
- De Evangeliiis in Arabicum o Simplicii Syriaca translatis commentatio academica. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- De facultatibus partium animalium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De febribus [Kitāb al-hummayāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De Febribus Ioannis Arculani in Avic. iv. Canonis Fen primam . . . expositio. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of Kāmil al-sinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- De febribus liber. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De Febribus opus sane aureum. FEBRES.
- De Febribus Rasis liber [bk. 10 of al-Manṣūrī, in Latin]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Febribus tractatus quattuor. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De flexione libellus [Mukhtaṣar al-taṣrīf al-mulūkī]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.
- De Fornacibus construendis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De generatione Machumet et nutritura eius. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Life*.
- De Geographia Universali [Fī'l-jughrāfiyā al-kulliyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- De glossis Habichtianis in quatuor priores tomos MI Noctium dissertatio critica. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- De igne persico pruna vel carbōe, etc. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De Il-Chanorum seu Chulaguidarum numis commentatio. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De Imitatione Christi [al-Iktidā bi'l-Masīh]. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- De Initiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum [Fī mabādi' wa-uṣūl al-adyān]. MABĀDĪ'.
- De intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālah fī ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De intellectu intellectisque commentatio [al-Makālah fī ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Interpretatione. ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis schediasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- De inventione veritatis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De investigatione perfectionis metalloꝝ Liber i. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De incturari egritudibus [Kitāb fī 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De iudiciis astrorum [al-Bārī' fī aḥkām al-nujūm]. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RĪJAL, *al-Shaibānī*.
- De la Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno [Mizān al-zamān]. NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
- De l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazīr al-Fāsi*.
- De l'Algèbre chez les Arabes. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).
- De l'état de la littérature chez les populations chrétiennes arabes de la Syrie. REINAUD (J. T.).
- De Limonibus [an extract from al-Jāmī' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghdiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
- De lingua arabica libri duo. PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.
- De magnis conjunctionibus [Kitāb al-kirānāt]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- De Malis Limoniis. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
- De medicinis cordialibus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Moallaka Lebidi. PEIPER (C. R. S.).
- De modis et rhythmis cantus arabici. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Mohammede Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque itineribus commentatio. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- De morali disciplina libri quinque. FILELFO (F.).
- De morbis infantium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Morbis Mentis Tractatus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De morbis pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De motibus manifestis et obscuris. GALENUS (C.).
- De Motu Stellarum [from Kitāb al-zīj]. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- De Musei Sprewitziani Mosquee numis Kuficis nonnullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De mutatione temporis [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāfi]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- De Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-aḥkām]. 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- De nominibus verborum Arabicis أسماء الأفعال dissertatio. ROEDIGER (H. J.).
- De numis muhammadianis in numophylacio Regio Dresdensi asservatis commentatio. KREHL (L.).

- De numerum Bulgaricorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De oculis [Taḍkirat al-kalīhālīn]. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSA, *al-Kalīhālī*.
- De Omare al-Motawaccilo... De Ibn-Abduno [from Kālā'id al-ikyān]. FATĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- De origine et compositione Surarum Qoranicarum ipsiusque Qorānī. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- De origine et indole arabice librorum Veteris Testamenti historicorum interpretationis libri duo. ROEDIGER (E.).
- De Pentateucho arabico Polyglotto disputatio philologica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
- De pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣḥah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De pestilentia seu peste, etc. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De physico auditu. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
- De plantis [Kitāb al-nabāt]. NICHOLAS, *of Damascus*.
- De poescos hebraicae atque arabicae origine, indole, mutuoque consensu atque discrimine commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
- De proprietatib³ membrorum. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De preservatiōe ab egritudine lapidis [al-Makālāh fi'l-ḥaṣā fi'l-kula wa'l-mithānah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De proprietatibus ac virtutibus medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum, tractatus triplex [Dīwān al-ḥayawān]. 'ABD al-RĀḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayfī*.
- De proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De proprietatibus inuamentis et nocuentis sexaginta animalium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De particularibus dietis libell¹ [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-agḥḍiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De quibusdam Semanidarum ac Buidarum numis schediasma. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De ratione curandi pestilentiam [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣḥah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De re Medica libri tres. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
- De re Metallica... Libellus. MORENES, *Romanus*.
- De rebus studio Aristotelicae philosophiae praemittendis commentatio [Fi mā yambaghī an yukaddam kabīl ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Receptione. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- De regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- De religione Mohammedica libri duo. RELAND (A.).
- De republica recte administranda. FILELFO (F.).
- De Revolutione annorum mundi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- De Scientia motus orbis. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- De scientiis [Iḥṣā al-'ulūm?]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De secretiore parte divinae sapientiae secundum Aegyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De sectione rationis [Fi kat' al-khufāt 'ala al-nasābah]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergaeus*.
- De sectionibus et cauterijs et vētosis. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De significatiōe tpis ad indicia. SAHL b. BISHR.
- De significatiōe Planetarum in natiuitatibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- De simplici medicina. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicibus [Bk. 5 of al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De simplicibus, ad Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De simplicibus medicinis opus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De Speculis. PTOLEMY (C.).
- De Spheris. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus*.
- De substantia orbis. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De substantia orbis liber [Fi'l-jirm al-samāwī]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De superficierum divisionibus liber. MUḤ., *al-Baghdādī*.
- De supputandis apud Arabes Siculos temporibus. GREGORIO (R.).
- De temporum mutationibus, sive de imbribus. YĀKŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- De Theriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- De transitu Beatæ Mariæ Virginis liber. JOHN, *Saint and Apostle*.
- De tribus imaginibus magicis. THĀBIT b. KURRAH, *al-Harrānī*.
- De tyriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De uigitalibus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De universalibus Medicae scientiae præceptis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. *al-Kānūn*.

- De urinis [Kitāb al-bawl]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- "De Valle Hadhraman" [al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- De variolis et morbillis liber, *etc.* MEAD (R.).
- De variolis et morbillis [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Veritate religionis Christianae [Sīḥīat al-sharī'at al-masīlīyah]. GROOT (H. DE).
- De vietus ratione ad Constantinum Imperatorem libri ii. PSELLUS (M. C.).
- De viribus cordis [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De vita et obitu Avicennae paucula [from Waḥayāt al-a'yān]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- De vita et rebus gestis Mohammedis [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- De vita et scriptis Maverdii commentatio. ENGER (M.).
- De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis. FRAENKEL (S.).
- De voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (C.).
- The Death of Eliza Cunningham [an extract]. NEWTON (J.).
- Decas Sacra canticorum et carminum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Declaratio compendiosa per viam diuisionis Alpharabii super libris Rhetoricorum Aristotelis. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Declaratio lapidis physici Avicennae filio suo Aboali. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Definitiones theosophi Mohji-ed-dīn [Istīlāḥāt al-ṣūfiyah]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherif [al-Tarīfāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHARIF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Del Governo de' Regni [Kalīlah wa-Dīmuḥ]. BĪDPA'Ī.
- Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Dēmai. MISINĀH.—*Zēr'ām*.
- Die Denkmäler der Länder [Āthār al-bilād]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāẓimī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben Al Malich al Nasir Saladins [translated from al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFĪ (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-Ifādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baḥdādī*.
- Derivationes Alcoranicae. VANSITTART (W.).
- Dērūsh bē-'inyan hā-ḥmūnāh ha-amittūh. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
- Descripción de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Descripción del reino de Granada bajo la dominación de los Naseritas. SIMONET (F. J.).
- Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio codicis manuscripti, qui versionem Pentateuchi arabicum continet, asservati in Bibliotheca Universitatis Vratislaviensis. THEINER (J. A.).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Descriptio Imperii Moslemici [Aḥsan al-takāsim]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Descriptio Itacae Persicae [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Descriptio Peninsule Arabum [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio regionum Nigritarum. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio regnorum ditionis moslemicae [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHIM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārīsī al-Istakhrī*.
- Descriptio Sindiae [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Descriptio terre Malabar [from Tuḥfat al-nuẓār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪṬAH.
- Description de l'Afrique [al-Istīṣār]. ISTIṢĀR.
- Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Description de l'Égypte [al-Intisār]. IBRĀHIM b. MUḤ., called IBN DUKMĀK.
- Description de Palerme au milieu du X^e siècle [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Description des Étoiles fixes [Suwar al-kawākib]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Šūfī*.
- Description des monumens musulmans du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Description des Pays du Magreb [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description générale de l'Arabie [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe constructed for Shāh Sultān Husain Safawī. MORLEY (W. H.).

- Description of Mesopotamia and Baghdād, written about the year 900 A.D. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Description of Syria, including Palestine. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Description of two Oriental gravestones. WRIGHT (W.).
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. PALMER (E. H.).
- A descriptive catalogue of the historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. MORLEY (W. H.).
- Descrizione della Sicilia [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Descrizione della Sicilia cavata da uno libro Arabico di Scherif Elidris. TARDIA (F.).
- Desiderium Quarentis [Bughyat al-multamis]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Ḥabbī*.
- Destructio Destructionum [Tahāfut al-tahāfut]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Determinatio ibinrosdin in poetria aristotilis. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Deuteronomy. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Développemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
- Dewani Mootanabee. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-TAYYIB), called al-MUTANABBI.
- Di due Astrolabi in caratteri Cufici occidentali trovati in Valdagno. SCHIO (A. DA).
- Dia-ul-Khatikain [i.e. Diyā al-khāṭikain]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Diaconale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself [Mufā-waḍah mufidali]. DIALOGUE.
- A Dialogue between two intimate friends on regeneration [Khiṭāb wa-jawāb bain siddikain]. DIALOGUE.
- Dialogue d'Aros et de Marie sur le Magistère de Hermès. MARY, *the Copt*.
- Dialogues arabes à l'usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l'Algérie [al-Mukhāṭabāt]. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
- Dialogues arabes-français. MARTIN (A.).
- Dialogues français-arabes [Mukhāṭabāt faransāwīyah 'arabīyah]. FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
- Dialogues français-arabes avec le mot-à-mot et la figuration en caracteres français. TAḤIR b. NAKKAD.
- al-Dibāj [abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Sugūṭī*.
- al-Dibāj al-mudahhab [extracts]. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called IBN FARĤŪN.
- Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana [Tafsīr wāsi']. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- A Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ān [Silk al-bayān]. PENRICE (J.).
- Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies [Istīlāḥāt al-ṣūfiyah]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DIN), *al-Kāshī*.
- A dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Musalmans [Kashshāf istīlāḥāt al-funūn]. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *T'hānawī*.
- Dictionnaire Arabe [Abkām bāb al-irāb]. JIBRĪL FARĤĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĤĀT.
- Dictionnaire des villes, villages, hameaux, etc., de l'Égypte. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur*.
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du Mo'djem el-Bouldan, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Δίδαχαι εἰς τὴν ἀγίαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστήν [ʿIzāt li'l-ṣaum al-kabīr al-mukaddas]. MENIATES (E.).
- A Digest of Mohummudan Law. MUHAMMADAN LAW.
- A Digest of Moohummudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- Dīkr al-aiyām al-saʿidah. MARCHI (F. A. DE).
- Dīkr al-ʿakīl wa-tanbīh al-ghāfil (Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent). 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Dīkr al-andalus [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Dīkr bilād al-hind [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀʿIL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dīkr bilād al-jabal [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀʿIL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dīkr fath al-andalus. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Dīkr jazīrat al-ʿarab [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀʿIL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dīkr mā yataʿallak bi'l-maisir [an extract from *Nazm al-dunā*]. IBRĀHĪM b. 'UMAR, *al-Bilḥāʿī*.
- Dīkr tamalluk jumhūr al-faransāwīyat al-aktār al-mišriyah wa'l-bilād al-shāmīyah (Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Égypte). NIKŪLĀ b. YUSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Dīkr umam al-ʿarab wa-aliwālihim wa-mulūkihim Kabl al-islām. ISMĀʿIL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dīkra al-burūtastānāʾ (The Protestant's reminder). PROTESTANT.
- al-Dimyāṭīyah. NUR al-DIN, *al-Dimyāṭī*.

- Dīnē shēhīfāh u-bhēdlikāh. SATHRUG (J.) and SHEMAMA (J.).
- Dīnus in chirurgia cū aliis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ, — *al-Kāūn*.
- I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino. TUSCAN ARCHIVES.
- I diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia publicati... tradotti ed illustrati. CUSA (S.).
- Διπλοὺν παράλληλον [al-Mukābalat al-muḍā'afah]. STOURZAS (A.).
- Dirām al-sikf. KĀSIM b. al-HUSAIN, called ŠADR al-AFĀPIL.
- al-Dirāsāt al-auwāliyah (Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique). LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.).
- al-Dirāyah. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HĀJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Dirāyat al-adab. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Uḥidī*.
- Discours adressé... au Divan Général d'Égypte [Khifāb fi iftitāh al-jam'iyat al-umūmīyah]. MONGE (G.), *Comte de Péluse*.
- Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année [al-Farājim fi'l-ayād al-mārāniyah]. ELIAS III. b. al-HADITHI.
- Discours sur l'histoire universelle [al-Khifāb fi'l-tārīkh al-āmm]. BOSSUET (J. B.).
- A discourse on the Small Pox and Measles, etc. MEAD (R.).
- The Discovery of Secrets [Hatk al-astār]. JĀBIR b. HĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Discussion de deux méthodes arabes pour déterminer une valeur approchée de sin 1°. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Disputatio philologica de Antara ejusque poemate. MENIL (V. E.).
- Disputatio pro religione Mohammedanorum adversus Christianos. ABU al-FADL, *al-Sa'ūdī*.
- Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Dissertatio de institutis Arabum erudiendae juven-tuti, etc. VETH (P. J.).
- Dissertatio de marmoribus arabicis Puteolanis, etc. RELAND (A.).
- Dissertatio... de originibus medicinae arabicae sub Khalifatu. SPRENGER (A.).
- Dissertatio El-Heir [Ist Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HARĪNĪ.
- Dissertatio historico-philologico-theologica de Al-coran versionibus variis. LOBIERZ (J. C.).
- Dissertatio, qua de vite termino, utrū fixus sit, an mobilis, disquiritur ex Arabum & Persarum scriptis. WARNER (L.).
- Dissertation sur les Mille et une Nuits. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Dissertationeula de voce مَلَّ, sive مَلَّ ex Meidanii Thesauro Proverbiorum. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Divisiones Rasis [al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjir]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- II Divano di 'Omar ben-al-Fare'd, tradotto e para-gonato col Canzoniere del Petrarca. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIP.
- The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets, Ennābīga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imru-ulqais. ZIYĀD b. MU'AWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubghānī*.
- Divers Itinéraires, traduits de l'arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- II Divoto di Maria Vergine [al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Dīwān. 'ABBĀS ibn al-AḤNAF.
- , or Manā'il al-alṭāf. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- , or al-Durr al-manzūm. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-HADDĀD.
- 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARAYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Hillī*.
- 'ABD al-JALIL b. YĀ-SIN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Buṣrī*.
- 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUŠTAFĀ, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- ABU MUḤJAN b. HĀBIB, *al-Thakafī*.
- AĪMAD, *al-Dalīnjārī*.
- AĪMAD, *al-Kāwānī*.
- AĪMAD b. ABI al-KĀSIM, called IBN KHALŪF.
- AĪMAD b. 'ARŪS.
- AĪMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-ṬĀYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- , or Hilyat al-irāz. 'A'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
- 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-NABĪH.
- 'ALĪ ABU al-NAŠR.
- , or Nasamat al-sahar. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF, *al-Aḥarī*.
- , or al-Ish'ār bi-hamīd al-ash'ār. 'ALĪ al-DARWĪSH.
- 'ALKAMAH b. 'ABADAH.
- 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- , or al-Kamar al-mushrik. AS'AD MANŠŪR al-'UPAIMI.
- , or Mir'āt al-hasnā. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- FATĪH ALLĀH, *al-Hulabī*, called IBN al-NAHĪĀS.
- GHİYĀTH b. GHAUTH, called al-AKHĪAL.
- HAMMĀM b. GHĀLIB, called al-FARAZDĀK.

- Dīwān. HĀRITH b. SA'ID (ABU FIRĀS), *al-Ĥamdānī*.
 ——— HĀSAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
 ——— HĀSSĀN b. THĀBIT.
 ——— HĀTIM, *al-Ṭā'i*.
 ——— HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. ABI al-FATĤ, called IBN
 KHAFĀJAH.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. al-KĀSIM, called ABU al-
 'ATĀHIYAH.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. SAHL, *al-Ishbīlī*.
 ———, or al-Nafl al-miskī. IBRĀHĪM al-AHDAB.
 ———, or al-Durr al-bahī al-mansūk. IBRĀHĪM
 MARZŪK.
 ——— IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
 ——— ISMĀ'IL b. SA'D, called al-KHASHSHĀB.
 ——— JARWAL b. AUS, called al-ḤUTĀ'AH.
 ——— JIBRĪL FARĤĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GER-
 MANUS FARĤĀT.
 ———, or Mir'at al-gharībah. KĀSIM ABU ḤASAN,
al-Kustī.
 ——— [selections]. KHALĪL b. AHMAD, *al-Aiyūbī*.
 ——— KHANSA bint 'AMR.
 ——— KUṬBAH b. AUS, called al-ḤĀDIRAH.
 ——— LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
 ——— MAHMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
 ——— MANJAK, *Pasha*.
 ——— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN
 al-'ARABĪ.
 ——— MUḤ. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
 ——— MUḤ. b. al-HUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF
 al-RAPĪ.
 ——— MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-*
Misrī.
 ——— MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Tilimsānī*, called
 IBN al-'AFĪF.
 ———, or Rutab al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 ———, or al-Faiḍ al-muliammadi. MUḤ. ABU
 al-HUDA, *al-Shūyūḥī*.
 ———, or al-Kalā'id al-naẓmīyah. MUḤ. AS'AD,
al-Aẓmī.
 ———, or al-Badr al-munir. MUḤ. MSHĒĀN al-
 BARĪR.
 ——— MUSLIM b. al-WALID, called ŠARĪF al-
 GHAWĀNĪ.
 ——— MUŠṬAFA b. 'ABD al-MALIK, *al-Bābī al-*
Ḥalabī.
 ——— [selections]. NĀSIF al-YĀZLĪ.
 ——— NICOLAUS al-ŠĀ'IGHI.
 ——— NIKŪLA NAKKĀSH.
 ——— SHĀKIR SHU'KAIR.
 ——— SHIHĀB al-DĪN b. MAṬṬĀK, *al-Mūsawī*.
 ——— SULAIMAN al-ŠULAH.
 ——— ṬABMĀN b. 'AMR, *al-Kilābī*.
 ——— ṬARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- Dīwān. 'UMAR b. ABI RAB'ĀH.
 ——— 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
 ——— 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-
 WARDĪ.
 ——— 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
 ——— WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-Bulṭurī*.
 ——— YAḤYA b. 'ĪSA, called IBN MAṬRŪH.
 ——— YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
 ——— ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH,
al-Dubayṣī.
 ——— ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
 ——— ZUHAIR b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-*
Muhallabī.
 Dīwān al-aitām. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-'ashik [i.e. Kiṣṣat al-Majnūn wa-Laila].
 MAJNŪN, *al-'Amirī*.
 Dīwān al-Bardawīl b. Rāshid. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-dawāwīn [Bk. I]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b.
 ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 Le Dīwan de Behā ed-dīn Zoheir. Variantes au texte
 arabe. GUYARD (S.).
 Dīwān al-ḥakā'ik [book 1 of Dīwān al-dawāwīn].
 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 The Dīwān Hammāsah. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU
 TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭā'i*.
 Dīwān al-ḥayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus
 medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum).
 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN),
al-Suyūṭī.
 Dīwān khutab. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called
 IBN NUBĀTAH.
 Dīwān al-khutab. MUŠṬAFA, *al-Būlakī*.
 Dīwān manāmāt al-malikah Shīlah. HILĀL,
Tribe of.
 Dīwān Miṣr. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-sabābah. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN
 ABI ḤAJALAH.
 Dīwān al-Saladī. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-'urbān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-Zanātī Khalīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dixième section du Kitab-al-Fihrist. MUḤ. b.
 ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADIM.
 Diyā al-khālikain (The Light of the Two Hemi-
 spheres). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—London.
 Diyā al-nayirain (A Treatise on the diseases of the
 eye). LAWRENCE (Sir W.).
 Diyā al-sirāj. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUḤ.).
 Diyātāsārūn, seu Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniae
 arabice. BIBLE.—Gospels.—Harmonies.
 Diyathiki ḥaḍattā (Novum Testamentum Syriacum
 et Arabicum). BIBLE.—New Testament.
 Djaromīya [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah].
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Shūhājī*, called IBN
 AJURRŪM.

Dñi mesue vita, *etc.* YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
 Doctrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masili]. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
 Doctrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masili]. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 Doctrina de charitate [Kāmūn al - maliabbah]. SWEDENBORG (E.).
 Doctrina Machumet. MUHAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
 Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
 Documenta Philosophiae Arabum. SCHMOELDERS (A.).
 Documenti degli Archivi Toscani (I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino). TUSCAN ARCHIVES.
 Documenti per servire alla Storia di Sicilia. ACADEMIES, *etc.* — Palermo. — *Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria*.
 Documentos Arabicos para a historia Portugueza. SOUSA (J. DE).
 Documents géographiques sur l'Afrique septentrionale. BASSET (R.).
 Documents inédits sur l'hérétique Abou-Yezid-Mokhalled-ibn-Kidāf de Tademket. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.
 Documents inédits sur Obeid Allah, fondateur de la Dynastie Fatimite. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.
 Documents musulmans sur le siège d'Alger en 1541. BASSET (R.).
 Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne . . . Programme. PRÉVOST DE LONGPÉRIER (H. A.).
 Donum Wardianum [al-Fuḥfat al-wardiyah]. 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
 Dorr-el-montacheb [i.e. al-Durr al-muntakhab]. MUḤ. b. al-SMĪNĀH (ABU al-FADL).
 Doctrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masili]. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
 Le Double Parallèle [al-Mukābalat al-muḍā'afah]. STOURZAS (A.).
 Ad-Dourra al-Fākhira [i.e. al-Durrat al-fākhirah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique [al-Zaharāt al-kudsīyat al-maktūfah]. DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
 Les Douze Séances du Cheikh Ahmed ben al-Moadhem [al-Makāmāt]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Rūzī*.
 Dr. C. Landberg's "Studien" geprüft. HURGRONJE (C. S.).
 Древне-Арабская поэзия и ее критика . . . Диссертация. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.

Древняя Арабская ерхотворения. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Drei Abhandlungen über die Conjunction des separaten Intellects mit dem Menschen. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Die drei ersten Moallakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Drei in der kaiserlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu St. Petersburg befindliche astronomische Instrumente. DORN (B.).
 Drey unterschiedliche Tractat von der Alchimey. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
 Le Drogman arabe. YŪSEF ḤARFŪSH.
 Droit Musulman [translation of Sharā'i' al-islām]. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Hillī*.
 Le Droit musulman exposé d'après les sources. TORNAT (N. E.), *Baron*.
 Droit musulman malékite. CADOZ (F.).
 Droit musulman, rite hanafite [from Multaka al-abḥur]. IBRĀHIM b. MUḤ., *al-Halabī*.
 Du Suicide chez les Musulmans de l'Algérie. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
 Du'ā i daf' i tap [*in loco*].
 Du'ā Ganj al-arsh [*in loco*].
 Du'ā al-jashan al-kabīr. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ABDĪN, *Fourth Imam*.
 Du'ā al-jashan al-saghīr. MŪSA al - KĀZIM *Seventh Imam*.
 Du'ā Kumail. KUMAIL b. ZAYĀD.
 Du'ā mu'azzam [*in loco*].
 Du'ā mughmī [*in loco*].
 Du'ā Suryānī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
 Du'ā 'Ukkāshah. 'UKKĀSHAH b. MUḤSĀN, *al-Asadī*.
 Duo fragmenta inedita ex Aben Pascualis Assila. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWĀL.
 xii. Articuli Fidei [al-Thāni wa'l-'ashar ra'san]. APOSTLES' CREED.
 al-Durar. ADIB ISHĀK.
 al-Durar al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukānī*.
 ——— MUḤ. SHIDRĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Durar al-bahīyah fī sharḥ al-khaṣā'is al-nabawiyyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.
 Durar al-ghauwās. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shurānī*.
 al-Durar al-ghawālī fī amrād al-aifāl. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
 al-Durar al-ḥisān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
 Durar al-ḥukkām. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
 Durar al - la'ālī. MUḤ. KĀZIM, *al-Adālī al-Baghdādī*.

- Durar al-nafā'is. ILYĀS SAMĀHĀH and ANTŪN BARAKĀT.
- al-Durar al-saniyah. AĪMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Die durch Averroes erhaltenen Fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des Aristoteles. ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisæus*.
- Durr al-asrār. MAĪMŪD b. ĤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
- al-Durr al-azhar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR (ABU MUḤ.).
- al-Durr al-bahī al-mansūk, or Diwān. IBRĀHĪM MARZŪK.
- al-Durr al-farīd fi 'ilm al-tauhīd. AĪMAD, *al-Naharāwī*.
- Durr al-faṣlāin. AĪMAD KHĀN, *Saigid, K.C.S.I.*
- al-Durr al-lāmi', or Kitāb al-nabāt. FIGARI (A.).
- al-Durr al-maknūn. JIKJIS TANNŪS 'AUN.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fi tafsīr asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ YAḤYA.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm. DURR.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm fi waṣāyā al-sultān al-marhūm. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm li-ḡawī al-ukūl wa'l-fuhūm, or Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-ḤADDĀD.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm raddan 'ala al-as'ilah wa'l-ajwibat al-mumḡāt bi'sm al-Baḡriyark Maximus Maẓlūm. BAULUS BUṬRUS MAS'AD.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm wa-klulāsāt al-sirr al-maktūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghullānī al-Kishnāwī*.
- al-Durr al-mukhtār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DIN), *al-Ḥaṣkafī*.
- al-Durr al-munazzam. DURR.
- al-Durr al-muntakhab fi ta'rikh Ḥalab (Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens). MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-FADL).
- al-Durr al-muntakhab li-Kiddis Yūhannā Fam al-Dahab. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Durr al-naġi. 'UMAR b. SĀLĪH, *al-Faiḍī al-Tukādī*.
- al-Durr al-naẓm. IBRĀHĪM SARKIS.
- MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-KHASHSHAB.
- Durr al-ṣadaf fi gharā'ib al-ṣadaf. FARANSIS FATĪ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- al-Durr al-thamīn [abridged]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called MAIYĀRAH.
- WALI ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlurī*.
- al-Durr al-thamīn fi asmā al-banāt wa'l-banīn. MUḤ. MUḤ. b. *Bay*.
- al-Durrat al-alfiyah fi 'ilm al-farābiyah (I'r Jahjā bin 'Abd-el-muṭī ez-Zawāwī's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfiye). YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MUṭī, *al-Zawāwī*.
- Durrat al-aslāk. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABIB.
- al-Durrat al-balāyah. 'ABD al-ḤAKK, *Dihlurī*, called ḤAKKĪ.
- al-Durrat al-fākhirah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AĪMAD).
- al-Durrat al-fākhirah fi kashf 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghuzẓālī*.
- al-Durrat al-faridah. SALĪM KASSĀB.
- Durrat al-ghanawāš. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- al-Durrat al-ḥakikīyat al-balāyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- al-Durrat al-muḡī'ah fi'l-kirā'āt al-thalāthah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazari*.
- al-Durrat al-muḡīyah wa'l-'arūs al-marḡīyah. YŪSUF b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN 'ABD al-ḤĀDĪ.
- al-Durrat al-mukallalah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Durrat al-munifah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- al-Durrat al-nafisah fi bayān ḥakikat al-kanisah (Vérité de l'Église catholique). CYRILLUS BENNĀM BENNĪ.
- Durrat al-nāsilīn. 'UTHMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Khūbawī*.
- al-Durrat al-yatimah. IBRĀHĪM SARKIS.
- Durūd i akbar [*in loco*].
- Durūd i hazārī [*in loco*].
- Durūd i ḥāẓirī [*in loco*].
- Durūd i lik-hī. MAĪMŪD b. SUBUKTIGIN, *Sultan of Ghuznah*.
- Durūd i mu'arra, or 'Anāsir al-khairāt. MUḤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpurī*.
- Durūd i mu'azzam [*in loco*].
- Durūd i mukarram [*in loco*].
- Durūd i mustaghāṣ [*in loco*].
- Durūd al-tāj [*in loco*].
- Durūd i Tūsī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
- al-Durūs al-auwaliyah fi'l-falsafat al-'akliyah. BLISS (D.).
- al-Durūs al-auwaliyah fi'l-falsafat al-fabī'iyah. JACKSON (E.).
- Dustūr al-'amāl al-akrābāḡīniyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Dūzān al-kithār [*in loco*].
- The Dwellers on the Nile [Sawā al-sabīl]. BUDGE (Sir E. A. T. W.).
- Dynus super q̄pta Fen primi cum Tabula. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ, — *al-Kānūn*.
- E libro inscripto Selecti fortunae Casus [Nukhlāt al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DIN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- E libro qui inscribitur Thesaurus Regum [Dakhirat al-mulūk]. 'ALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DIN MUḤ., *al-Hamadānī*.

- The Eastern and Western Review [Diyā al-khāfīkain].
 PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- The Eastern Church before the Vatican Council
 [Kanīsat al-rūm al-sharkīyah bi-izā al-majma' al-maskūnī al-fātikānī]. GAUTHRELET (F. X.).
- The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter [Tarjumān inkliẓī wa-'arabī]. AS'AD YA'KŪB KHAIYĀT.
- El embitar de Limonibus Tractatus. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Ebenbitan de Limonibus. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Ebenelis philosophi ac medici expositio super quintum canonem Avicenne. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ĤAZM, called IBN al-NAFIS.
- Elm Giazke Tacwimol' Abdani [i.e. Takwīm al-abdān]. YAĪYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Elm Medini Mauri Fessani sententiae quaedam arabicae [Tulīfat al-arīb]. ABU MADYAN b. ĤAMMĀD b. MUĪ., *al-Fāsī*.
- Ecclesiae Graecae Orthodoxae Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia [al-Dalālat al-lāmī'ah]. GREEK CHURCH.
- Ecclesiastes. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Edrisii Africa. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Edrisii Hispaniae part. i—iii. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Ἐγχειρίδιον τοῦ ὀρθοδόξου ἱερέως [al-Farīdat al-saniyah]. GOGOS (G.).
- L'Église Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire [al-Kanīsat al-ighrīkiyah hasb ta'rikhihā]. GREEK CHURCH.
- L'Égypte de Murtadi. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFĪF.
- Egyptian Calendar for the year 1295 A.H. EPIHEMERIDES.
- The Egyptian History. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFĪF.
- The Egyptian Patriot [al-Waṭanī al-miṣrī]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Einladungsschrift . . . Die drei ersten Moallakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Grammatiker. Die Ajrūmiyyah [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Šinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shu'arā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
- Elegantissimum carmen Abu El-Ula [from Sīkt al-zand]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Elegiac fragments by various poets [Mukāṭṭa'āt marāṭhi]. MUĪ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-A'RĀBĪ.
- L'Élégie du Tograi [Lāmīyat al-'ajam]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Élégie en l'honneur d'Abou Yaqoub père d'Abou Hammou Mousa roi de Tlemcen. MUĪ. b. ABI JĀMĪ'AH, *al-Talālīsī*.
- Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHIR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Elementale Arabicum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Gli elementi della lingua italiana esposti in lingua araba [Tulīfat al-bayān]. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARḌĀHĪ.
- Éléments d'anatomie générale [al-Tashrīb al-'āmm]. BÉCLARD (P. A.).
- Éléments d'arithmétique (Tarwīḍ al-ḥullāb). DAVID (C. J.).
- Éléments de géométrie [Uṣūl al-handasah]. LEGENDRE (A. M.).
- Éléments de grammaire française [Nahw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Éléments de la numismatique musulmane. SORET (F. J.).
- The elements of Arabic and Persian prosody, etc. RANKING (G. S. A.).
- Elenchus Materie Medicae Ibn Beitharis [from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwīyah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Elenchus medicamentorum secundum Ibn Cholchol quae omisit Dioscorides. SULAIMĀN b. ḤASSĀN, called IBN JULJUL.
- Elfachri [i.e. al-Fakhri]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ b. ṬABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-ṬIKTAKĀ.
- Elhauī [al-Ĥāwī fi'l-ḥibh]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāsī*.
- Éloge funèbre de Saḥid. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭā'ī*.
- Enchiridion Studiosi [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURĤĀN al-DIN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
- Encyclopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients. HAMMER-PUGSTALL (J. VON).
- Encyclopédie arabe [Dā'irat al-ma'ārīf]. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- The End of time [Ba'd afkār mufīdah 'an ghāyat al-zamān]. WATTS (I.).
- L'Enfant Perdu, etc. JOSIKA (M.).
- English translation of Sabḥah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Enis el-Djelis [Kissat Anīs al-Jalis]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ennadarat-el-Masrya [al-Nazzārāt al-miṣriyah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Ennud'jioum ussahirah [i.e. al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TACHRI-BIRDĪ.
- Ennuzhat-ul-Khairia [al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah]. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Arabes [Sallat al-nawāwir al-bahīyah]. TORRE (P. DELA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).

- An entire and correct edition of the five books upon Arabic grammar [Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-naḥw]. BAILLIE (J.).
- Entretien du Roy Calid, et du Philosophe Morien sur le Magistère de Hermes. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
- Ephemerides Persarum [al-Takwīm sanah 609]. EPHEMERIDES.
- Le Epigrafi Arabiche di Sicilia. AMARI (M.).
- Épigraphie Tunisienne. HODAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Epistola ad Romanos arabice. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Epistola ad Titum, arabice. BIBLE.—*Titus*.
- Epistola arabica s. Ignatii. IGNATIUS, *Saint*.
- Epistola critica [al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Saey]. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Epistola de studii Targum utilitate, etc. [Risālat Rabbi Vahūdah]. JUDAH ben KORAISH.
- Epistola dogmatica ad Armenos, Jacobitas, Coptos, etc. [al-Imān al-ṣāḥih]. BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
- Epistola Messahalae de rebus Eclipsium, etc. [Aḥkām al-Kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Epistola messahallah i reb' eclipsis hūe, etc. [Aḥkām al-Kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Epistola Pauli ad Galatas. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
- Epistola S. Judæ Apostoli. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- Epistole Catholice omnes Arabice. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epistole Catholice tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epistole Catholice versio Arabica & Æthiopica. BIBLE.—*James*.
- Epistole Catholice versio Arabice & Æthiopice, in Latinitate translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- Epistolae quaedam a Mauris, Aegyptiis et Syris conscriptae. HABICHT (M.).
- Les Epistres de S. Jean en Arabe. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epitome Historiae Sanctae [Mukhtaṣar al-ta'rikh al-mukaddas]. LOMOND (C. F.).
- Ἐπιτομή κατηχίσεως [Mukhtaṣar ta'lim masīḥi mustakim al-ra'yī]. SPIRIDON ŠARRUF.
- Épreuves de caractères arabes gravés et fondus par Molé jeune. MOLÉ.
- Esdrae liber quartus arabice. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- Esdras. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- Esercizi Spirituali di S. Ignazio di Lojola [Riyādāt al-Kiddis Ignatius]. NEPVEU (F.).
- Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
- Essai d'une restitution de travaux perdus d'Apollonius sur les quantités irrationnelles. WOLFFKE (F.).
- Essai d'une traduction des Séances de Hariri [1st and 3rd Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HODAS (O.).
- Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage [al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natijah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Essai sur les Écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. SCHMOELDERS (A.).
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Makrizi. RAVAISSE (P.).
- Essenz der Rechenkunst [Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Āmilī*.
- Esther. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- RACINE (J.).
- Etat des provinces et des villages de l'Égypte. MALIK ASHRAF (SHĀ'BĀN b. al-ḤUSAIN), *Sultan of Egypt*.
- L'Éthique d'Avicenne [based on al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- L'Étincelle du Briquet [i.e. Sikī al-zand]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Etlche feine Sprichwörter der Araber. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Études sur la philosophie d'Averrhoës. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Euangelion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Euangelium Infantiae [Injil al-tufūḥiyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
- Euchologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim [Tahrīr uṣūl li-UKLĪDAS]. EUCLID.
- Euclidis . . . Geometricorum elemētorum libri xv. EUCLID.
- Euclidis megarensis . . . opa a Campano interprete . . . translata. EUCLID.
- Eucologe musulman [translated from Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
- Eustachius [Ma'ālī al-shumūs]. SCHMID (J. C. von).
- Evangelia Apocrypha. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).
- Evangelistarion. GLUZONIOS (E.).
- Evangelithē. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.
- Evangelium Infantiae Servatoris [Injil al-tufūḥiyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
- Evangelium Jesu Christi. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Evangelium Sanctum. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Evangelium secundum Marcum. BIBLE.—*Mark*.

- Evangelie de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ selon Saint Matthieu [Bishārat Mār Matta]. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- The Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy [al-Baiyinat al-jaliyah]. KEITH (A.).
- Exaposteilaria. CONSTANTINE VII., surnamed PORPHYROGENITUS.
- Excerpta aus Tanchūms Kommentar zum Buche der Richter [Muntakhabāt min sharh šēpher shōphētim]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Excerpta de rebus Arabum ante Mohammedem [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-baṣhar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Excerpta e libro Nobilissimarum Sententiarum Dictorumque Egregiorum [Ghurar al-ḥikam]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. MUḥ. b. 'ABD al-WĀḤID, *al-Amīdī*.
- Excerpta e Nuveirio [extracts from Nihāyat al-arab]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB, *al-Nuwa'irī*.
- Excerpta ex Anthologia...que inscribitur Hamasa. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ḥā'irī*.
- Excerpta ex Ibn Koteibah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Excerpta ex Ibn Nabatae commentario in Ibn Zeiduni Epistolam [Sharh al-'uyūn]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., called IBN NUBĀTĀH.
- Excerpta ex libro في الأنساب. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. MUḥ. (ABU SA'D), *al-Sam'ānī*.
- Excerpta ex libro اللباب. 'ALĪ b. MUḥ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Excerpta ex . . . libro Monumenta Regionum [al-Muntakhab fi 'ajā'ib wa-gharā'ib]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḥ., *al-Kāẓirī*.
- Excerpta ex libro Al Mosehtarek. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta ex Qazvinii Opere geographico, Indiam et Sindiam spectantia [al-Mukhtār fi bilād al-hind wa'l-sind]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḥ., *al-Kāẓirī*.
- Excerpta geographica [from Nashak al-azhār]. MUḥ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
- Excerpta geographica ex historia Arabum in Hispania et Africa [al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Excerpta libri "Observatoria" [Marāšid al-ittilā']. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta Mosehtareki. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta quaedam e thesauro geographico Mosehtarek inscripto. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerptum Alcoranicum de peregrinatione sacra. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Excerptum ex antiquo . . . MSto Arabico, literis Samaritanis exarato. BIBLE.—*Deuteronomy*.
- Excerptum ex commentario Fakhr-iddīn in Fontes Sapientiae Avicennae. MUḥ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rū'ī*.
- Excerptum ex Nuweirī historia Regum Syriae ex Joktanidis oriundorum [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB, *al-Nuwa'irī*.
- Excerptum geographicum de terra Syriae exponens [from Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḥ., called IBN al-WARDI.
- Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti [Tarjām 'id al-milād]. ELIAS III. b. al-ḤADITHI.
- Exercices de lecture arabe à l'usage des enfants. ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Exercices de lecture d'arabe littéral. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Exercices de lecture et de traduction arabe. PHARAON (J.).
- Exercices grammaticaux [al-Tamrīn 'ala kitāb al-tamrīnah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Exercicio de Perfeccion y Virtudes Cristianas [al-Kamāl al-masīhī]. RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Eximij Isaac medicīne monarce: de pticularibus dietis libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Exodus. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Expédition française en Égypte [Dīkr tamalluk jumbūr al-faransāwīyat al-akṭār al-miṣrīyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale, etc. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. ALGERIA.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée. . . par. . . el-Ash'ari. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Exposé de la religion des Druzes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Expositio de quattuor primis Khalifis [translation of pt. 1 of Kitāb al-imāmah wa'l-siyāsah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Expositio Dini Florentini super tertia et quarta et parte quīte Fen quarti canonis Avicēne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio super quintum canonem Avicennae. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ḤAZM, called IBN al-NAFIS.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis in primam et secundam Fen primi Canonis Avicenne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis super aphorismos Hippocratis. HIPPOCRATES.

- Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [Talkhîs al-âthâr, abridged translation]. 'ABD al-RASHÎD b. SÂLIH, *al-Bâkû'î*.
- Exposition de la Foi Musulmane. BIRGILI (MUH. b. PÎR 'ALÎ).
- Exposition des Règles fondamentales de la Syntaxe des désinences [al-I'râb 'an kawā'id al-i'râb]. 'ABD ALLÂH b. YÛSUF, called IBN HISHÂM.
- Expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem quartâ fen primi canonis Anicennæ. MAHMÛD b. MAS'ÛD, *al-Shîrâzî*.
- An Extract from Ibn Kutaiba's 'Adab al-Kâtib. 'ABD ALLÂH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dînaurî*, called IBN KÛTAIBAH.
- Extract from the Relation respecting Egypt [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibâr]. 'ABD al-LATÎF b. YÛSUF, *al-Bughdādî*.
- Extracts from the Coran. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections*.
- Extracts from the Testament of Isaac. ISAAC, *the Patriarch*.
- Extrait de la chronique intitulée Kamel-Altevarykh. 'ALÎ b. MUH., called IBN al-ATHÎR.
- Extrait de la Farésiade [al-Fārisīyah]. AĤMAD b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-KUNFUD.
- Extrait de la Grammaire arabe connue sous le nom d'Alfyya. MUH. b. 'ABD ALLÂH, called IBN MÂLIK.
- Extrait de l'autobiographie d'Abd el-Latif [Muntakhabât min sirat Muwaffik al-Dîn]. AĤMAD b. KÂSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIB'AH.
- Extrait de l'Histoire chronologique des dynasties [al-Fakhrî]. MUH. b. 'ALÎ b. TABÂTABÂ, called IBN al-TIKTAKÂ.
- Extrait de l'Histoire des Beni-Hafss [from Ta'rikh al-daulatain]. MUH. b. IBRÂHÎM, *al-Zarkashî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage d'Albyrouny sur l'Inde. MUH. b. AĤMAD (ABU al-RAĤMÂN), *al-Bîrûnî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé: Essai de Syntaxe [al-Ummûdaj]. MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé "Introduction à la connoissance des Dynasties royales" [al-Sulûk]. AĤMAD b. 'ALÎ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait des Livres des Druzes. DRUZES.
- Extrait des Prolégomènes historiques d'Ebn Khaldoun. 'ABD al-RAĤMÂN b. MUH., called IBN KHALDÛN.
- Extrait d'Ibn Bassâm relatif au Cid [from al-Dakhîrah]. 'ALÎ b. BASSÂM.
- Extrait du Casschrâf. MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
- Extrait du Commentaire de Bêdhawi sur l'Alcoran. Sûrate II. 'ABD ALLÂH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baidâwî*.
- Extrait du Diwan . . . d'Abou'l-tayyib . . . Moténabbî. AĤMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TAYYIB), called al-MULANABBI.
- Extrait du Fakhrî. MUH. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-Dîn), *al-Karkhî*.
- Extrait du Kitâb al-Mobârek [Kitâb al-mubâarak]. ABU al-WAFÂ, *al-Jurainî*.
- Extrait du livre Dalalat al-Hayirîn. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Extrait du livre de Seïid-Ali-el-Hamadani. 'ALÎ b. SHIHÂB al-DÎN MUH., *al-Hamadânî*.
- Extrait du livre d'Ibn Elkouthiya intitulé: Fotouh elandalos bilmoslimin. MUH. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KÛṬIYAH.
- Extrait du livre intitulé "Avertissemens et sujets de réflexion [al-Mawâ'iz wa'l-i'tibâr]. AĤMAD b. 'ALÎ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé la Crème de l'exposition détaillée des provinces. [Zubdat kashf al-mamâlik]. KHALÎL b. SHÂHÎN, *al-Zuhîrî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé le Flambeau [al-Misbâh]. NÂSÎR b. 'ABD al-SAJYID, *al-Muarrizî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé "l'Étincelle du Briquet" [Sikî al-zand]. AĤMAD b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU al-'ALÂ), *al-Ma'arrî*.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Ennud'jioum ussahirah. YÛSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDÎ.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Essnlouk. AĤMAD b. 'ALÎ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Lethaifahbar el ewel. MUH. b. 'ABD al-MU'Î, *al-Ishâkî*.
- Extrait du Recueil des Poésies du scheïk Omar ben-Faredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALÎ, called IBN al-FÂRID.
- Extrait du Recueil des Séances d'Abou Mohammed . . . Harirî. KÂSIM b. 'ALÎ, called al-HÂRIRÎ.
- Extrait du Recueil des Séances d'Abou'l-fadhl Ahmed Hamadani. AĤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADÎ' al-ZAMÂN), *al-Hamadânî*.
- Extrait du Traité de la Syntaxe arabe de Sibawaih. 'AMR b. 'UTHMÂN, called SIBAWAĤH.
- Extrait du Voyage d'Ibn Djobeïr. MUH. b. AĤMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- Extraits arabes de l'ouvrage d'Ibn Asâkir [Tabyîn kiṭb al-muftarî]. 'ALÎ b. ḤASAN, called IBN 'ASÂKIR.
- Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep [Muntakhabât min ta'rikh Halab]. 'UMAR b. AĤMAD, called IBN al-'ADÎM.
- Extraits de la Géographie d'Abd êr-Rachyd [translated from Talkhîs al-âthâr]. 'ABD al-RASHÎD b. SÂLIH, *al-Bâkû'î*.
- Extraits de la version arabe [of Bilauhar and 'Yowâsaph']. BILAUHAR.
- Extraits (de l'histoire de l'Égypte) d'Ibn Moyesser. MUH. b. 'ALÎ, called IBN MU'YASSAR.

Extraits de l'ouvrage d'El Qalqachandy intitulé
صح الأعشى. AĤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Kalkashandī.

Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé Al-Hollato's-siyarā.
MUĤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.

Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé: La Perle du Plongeur
[Durrat al-ghauwās]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called
al-ĤARIRĪ.

Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux guerres des
Croisades. REINAUD (J. T.).

Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est
parlé des événements historiques relatifs au
règne de Saint Louis. CARDONNE (D. D.).

Extraits d'Ibn-Alathir (relatifs aux peuples du
Caucase). 'ALĪ b. MUĤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.

Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-
Dīn [Muntakhabāt min buḡhyat al-talab].
'UMAR b. AĤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.

Extraits du Diwan d'Abou'tthayyib. . . Almoténabby.
AĤMAD b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-'ĤAIYIB), called al-
MUTANABBĪ.

Extraits du Diwan du Cheïkh Omar ben Faredh.
'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḌ.

Extraits du Livre de la Musique [Kitāb al-mūsīkī].
MUĤ. b. MUĤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.

Extraits du livre de l'impôt foncier (Kitāb al-
Kharādj). KUDĀMAH b. JA'FAR.

Extraits du Livre des merveilles de la nature ['Ajā'ib
al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUĤ., *al-*
Kazwīnī.

Extraits du livre intitulé Le Collier de Perles ['Ikḍ
al-jumān]. MAĤMŪD b. AĤMĀD (BAḌR al-
DĪN), *al-'Aīnī*.

Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān. YŪSUF b. KĪZ-UGHLI,
called SIBṬ IBN al-JAUZĪ.

Extraits du Nodjoūm ez-Zahireh. YŪSUF b.
TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.

Extraits du Roman d'Antar. 'ANTARAH b.
SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.

Extraits du Siradj al-molouc. MUĤ. b. WALĪD,
al-Turīūshī, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.

Ezeregy Éjszaka. ARABIAN NIGHTS.

F. Philèlphi de morali disciplina libri quinque.
FILELFO (F.).

Fables choisies d'Ésope. ÆSOP.

Fables de Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.

Fables de Lokman. LUKMĀN.

Fabulae Locmani Sapientis. LUKMĀN.

Fabulas de Lokman el Sabio. LUKMĀN.

Faehr ed-din der Drusenfürst und seine Zeitgenossen.
WUESTENFELD (H. F.).

Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. . . Oriental Series.
ACADEMIES, etc. — London. — *Palaeographical*
Society.

Faḍā'il shahr Ramaḍān. 'ALĪ b. ZAIN al-'ABIDIN,
al-Ujhūrī.

al-Faiḍ al-muḥammadi. FAIḌ MUĤ. KHĀN.

al-Faiḍ al-muḥammadi wa'l-madaḍ al-adimadi.
MUĤ. ABU al-ḤUDA, *al-Sa'igādī*.

Faiḍ al-raḥmān. MUĤ. ŠĀLĪH, *al-Samarānī*.

al-Faiḍ al-raḥmānī. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-*
Ḥamzāwī.

al-Faiḍ al-wārid. MAĤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-'Īlūsī.

al-Faiḍī. FAIḌ al-ḤASAN.

The Faith of Islam. SELL (E.).

Faiz al-bāri. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Ḥā'iz*.

Faiz ghāib, or Jabb shaghīb. IMĀM 'ALĪ, *Alḥāh-*
ābādī.

Fakāhat al-adwāk [abridgment of Mashārī' al-
ashwāk]. MAĤMŪD al-'ALIM.

al-Fakhrī fi'l-ādāb al-sultāniyah. MUĤ. b. 'ALĪ b.
ṬABĀṬABĀ, called IBN al-ṬIKṬAKĀ.

al-Fakhrī fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalaḥ (Extrait du
Fakhrī). MUĤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-DĪN),
al-Karkhī.

Fakihat al-khulafā. AHMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN
'ARABSHĀH.

Fakihat al-nudamā. NĀṢIF al-YĀZĪJĪ.

al-Falāḥiat al-rūmiyah. COSTUS.

Fālnāmah kur'ān majid. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.

Il falso Codice Arabo-Siculo della Biblioteca
Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).

Die Familie el-Zubeir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).

The famous poem of al-Būsarce, well known as "The
poem of the Scarf" [al-Burdah]. MUĤ. b.
SA'ID, *al-Būsiri*.

Al-Farabī (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen
Leben und Schriften, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).

al-Farā'id al-bahiyah. MAĤMŪD b. ḤAMZAH,
Mufti of Damascus.

Farā'id al-fawā'id, or al-Samarkandiyah fi'l-bayān.
ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-*
Samarkandī.

Farā'id al-lughah. LAMMENS (H.).

al-Farīdat al-ibrāhīmiyah. IBRĀHĪM SHUMAIYIL.

Farīdat al-maghrib (Lorenzo; o il Coscritto).
BRESCIANI (A.).

al-Farīdat al-saniyah fi'l-wājibāt al-kāhinīyah
(Ἐγκειρίδιον τοῦ ὀρθοδόξου ἱερέως). GOGOS
(G.).

al-Fārisiyah fi mabādi al-daulat al-ḥafsiyah (Extrait
de la Farésiade). AĤMAD b. ḤASAN, called
IBN al-KUNFUD.

al-Fark. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-'Isma'īlī*.

al-Fark bain al-maḍ wa'l-rūh. KUSṬĀ b. LUKĀ.

al-Farkadān. JUREN YANNI.

Fasciculus medicine. KETHAM (J. DE).

Faṣl fi shuhūr al-rūm [from 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] (Calendarium Syriacum). ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāẓirī*.
 Faṣl al-khiṭāb fi uṣūl lughat al-'arāb. NĀSIF al-YĀZĪL.
 Faṣl al-khiṭāb fīl-wa'z. JIBRĪL FARĤĀT MAṬĀR. afterwards GERMANUS FARĤĀT.
 Faṣl al-makāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Fatāwī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
 Fātāwī Abi al-Makārim. ABU al-MAKĀRIM b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.
 al-Fatāwī al-'alamgīriyah. NIZĀM, *Shaiikh*, and others.
 al-Fatāwī al-ankirawīyah. MUḤ. b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Ankirawī*.
 Fatāwī al-durr al-mukhtār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥaškafī*.
 al-Fatāwī al-hāmidīyah. ḤĀMID, *Efendi*, *al-'Imādī*.
 al-Fatāwī al-hammādīyah. RUKN b. ḤUSĀM, *al-Nāḳūrī*.
 Fatāwī Kāẓi-Khān. ḤASAN b. MANŠŪR, called KĀẒI-KHĀN.
 al-Fatāwī al-khairīyah. KHAIR al-DĪN b. AḤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
 al-Fatāwī al-sirājīyah [*in loco*].
 Fath al-aghḷāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Buhūtī*.
 Fath al-akfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
 Fath al-'alī al-mālik. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
 Fath Allāh al-mu'īn. MUḤ. ABU al-SU'ūd, *al-Mišrī*.
 Fath al-'allām bi-adikām al-salām. 'ALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
 Fath al-'allām li-sharḥ bulūgh al-marām. MUḤ. SIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Fath al-Andalus. SPAIN.
 Fath al-bāri bi-sharḥ Ṣafīlī al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Asḳalānī*.
 Fath al-bayān. MUḤ. SIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Fath al-jalil 'ala sharḥ Ibn 'AKĪL. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sajjādī*.
 Fath al-jalil bi-sharḥ shawāhid Ibn 'AKĪL. MUḤ. KURṬĀN, *al-'Alawī*.
 Fath al-jalil al-ṣamad. MUḤ. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallālī al-Sijilmāsī*.
 Fath al-kadir. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-WĀḥid, called IBN al-HUMĀM.
 Fath al-karīb al-muḥib. MUḤ. b. KĀSIM, *al-Ghazzī*.
 Fath al-khabir. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavarī*.
 al-Fath al-kussī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Ishāḥanī*.
 Fath madīnat Khaibar. KHAIBAR.
 Fath al-majīd. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.

Fath al-malik al-majīd, or Mujarrabāt al-Dairabī. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
 al-Fath al-mubīn fi faḍā'il al-khulafā al-rāshidīn. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
 al-Fath al-mubīn manzūmat al-sittin mas'alah. MUṢṬAFA b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Jawī al-Kārūtī*.
 Fath al-mughīth. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
 Fath al-mu'īn. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ, *al-Malahbūrī*.
 Fath rabb al-barīyah. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
 al-Fath al-rabbānī wa'l-fa'id al-raḥmānī. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
 Fath al-raḥīm al-raḥmān. MAS'ūd b. ḤASAN, *al-Kīnāwī*.
 Fath al-raḥmān. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavarī*.
 ———— ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
 Fath al-raḥmān fīl-tajwīd. FATH al-RAḤMĀN.
 al-Fath al-wahbī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
 Fath al-wahāb. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
 Fath al-Andaluṣi [i.e. Fath al-Andalus]. SPAIN.
 Fātiliat al-ta'lim al-naṣrānī (Prima Doctrinae Christianae elementa). FRANCKE (A. H.).
 Fattishū al-kutub al-mukaddasah ("Search the Scriptures"). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Fatwa fi ahl al-dīmmah (Fetona relatif à la condition des Zimmis). MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSH.
 al-Fauz al-kabīr fi uṣūl al-tafsīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavarī*.
 Le Favole di Lokman il Sapiente volgarizzate. LUKMĀN.
 al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
 al-Fawā'id fīl-salāt wa'l-'awā'id. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sharjī al-Zabūḍī*.
 Fawā'id al-'izz al-asna. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī al-Sharḳāwī*.
 al-Fawā'id al-jalilat al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. KĀSIM JASSŪS.
 al-Fawā'id al-kuṭbiyah. MUḤ. ASHRAF 'ALĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Fawā'id al-makkiyah. 'ALAWI b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
 al-Fawā'id al-mukhaṣṣasah. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDIN.
 Fawā'id mustanbatah min sūrat al-nūr. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
 al-Fawā'id al-muzaffariyah, or Naliw al-asir. MUẒAFFAR 'ALI, *al-'Alawī*, called ASIR.
 al-Fawā'id al-ṣanadiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BARA al-DĪN), *al-'Amīlī*.

- al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah. HUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- al-Fawā'id al-shanshūriyah [commentary on Bughyat al-bāhiṭh]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shanshūrī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-sharīfah fī'l-af'āl al-ikhtiyāriyah lilāh. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ĤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- al-Fawākīh al-janiyah [commentary on Mutammimat al-jurrūmiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, *al-Fākīhī*.
- Fawāt al-wafayāt. MUḤ. b. SHĀKIR, called ŠALĀH al-DĪN, *al-Kutubī*.
- Fawātiḥ al-raḥamūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUḤ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAĪR al-'ULUM.
- Feestgave ter gelegenheid van het Driehonderd-jarig Bestaan der Leidsche Hoogeschool. LEYDEN.
- Fekh-el-logat [i.e. Fikh al-lughah]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠÜR), *al-Thawālibī*.
- Félicitations et alégresse [al-Tahāni wa'l-bashā'ir]. MUḤ. al-WANŠĀS.
- Festschrift zum achtzigsten Geburtstage Moritz Steinschneider's. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Fetoua relatif à la condition des Zimmis [Fatwa fi ahl al-dīmmah]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSH.
- Le Fetwa d'Ibn Taimiyyah sur les Nosairis. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ĤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- Fi aghrāḍ al-hakīm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fī'l-'ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi alikām al-ashrāf. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- Fi alhwāl al-mauta wa'l-kubūr. MUḤ. SA'ID, *Bā Baṣīl*.
- Fī'l-ajrām al-samāwiyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-akhlāk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-akrābādīn (De gradibus rerum). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Fi asrār al-salāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-a'zām al-muntakāh. VETIUS VALENS.
- Fi da'f al-ghamm min al-maut. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi dahḍ ārā' muḥāribī al-aikūnāt wa-ikrām al-kiddisin. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Fi faḍl al-'ilm wa-ahlihi. SĀLIM al-'AṬṬĀS.
- Fī'l-ḥaṣa fī'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Fī'l-ḥashr. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi ḥawādiṭh al-jauw (Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie). SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- Fī'l-ḥudūth. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi ḥalal al-mafāsīl. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Fi ḥatīḥān al-naḥs. RĪSĀLAT.
- Fī'l-ḥintinā' an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING (G. B.).
- Fī'l-ḥishk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi ḥibāt al-nubūwāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-ḥtikādāt. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
- Fi ittisāf al-mālīyah bi'l-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fi jawāb masā'il su'il 'auḥā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fī'l-jirm al-samāwī. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fī'l-jughrāfiyā al-kulliyah (De Geographia Universalis). MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Fī'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- Fi ka'f al-khutūt 'ala al-masābah (De sectione rationis). APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Fi khalk al-'māl. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fī'l-kīmiyā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fī'l-kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Fī'l-kuwa al-insāniyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi kuwa al-naḥs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi mā yabaghi an yukaddam kabīl ta'allum al-fa'safah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fi mā yaṣīlhi wa-lā yaṣīlhi min alikām al-nujūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fī'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie populaire). BEARD (C. P.).
- Fi mabādi' wa-nṣūl al-adyān (De Initiiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MABĀDĪ.
- Fī'l-makāyīs wa'l-makāyīl. MAHMŪD, *Bey*.
- Fi ma'na al-ziyārath. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi marātib al-maujūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Fi mas'alat jihat al-wahdah. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.

- Fi maudū' mā ba'd al-ta'bī'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Fi maudū' al-manā'ik. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fi mulk al-'arab wa-kammiyatihī. YĀ'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Fil-naḥl. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
- Fi raf' al-yadain fil-'salāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Fil-sadākah wa'l-sādik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Tauḥīdī*.
- Fi sarayān al-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Fi sharḥ al-hikam al-mansūbah ila Arastafālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Fil-sikanjubin. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi tadā'ī al-ḥayawānāt 'ala al-insān 'ind malik al-jinn (Thier und Mensch). IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Fil-tafḍil bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AḤMAD), *al-'Askarī*.
- Fi taḥkik ḥāl Abi Bašir. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Khwānsarī*.
- Fi taḥkik mā lil-hind min makūlah makbūlah fil-'akl au marḍūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Fi taḥkik ma'na al-wujūd. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fi taḥkik al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Fi tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Fi tartib al-'awālim al-'alawiyah wa'l-sulṭiyah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fil-tasawwur wa'l-taḥdīk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Fil-tashakhkhuṣ. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Fi tashrīḥ al-kalb (A short anatomical description of the heart). TYTLER (J.).
- Fil-tiryāk. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fil-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Tauḥīdī*.
- Fi nūṣ al-ḥadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Fi wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Fidei Orthodoxae brevis et explicata confessio [Itikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyah]. ROME, *Church of*.
- Fides et leges Mohammedis. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred [al-Daraj al-amīn]. ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of Brunswick*.
- The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish interpreters. BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
- Fihris al-kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE. *Concordances*.
- Fihris kutub kalāmī wa-ma'ūb kutub-khānah i Asiatic Society. ZUHUR 'ALI, *Barclawi*.
- al-Fihrist. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YĀ'KŪB al-NADIM.
- Fihrist al-kutub allatī narghab an nabtā'ahā. SPRENGER (A.).
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabiyah wa-ghairihā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabiyat al-mahfūzah bil-kutub - khānat al - khadiwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-maujūdah bil-kutub-khānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist kutub al-shī'ah (Túsy's List of Shy'ah Books). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
- Fihrist kutub wa-tawālīf (Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus). MUḤ. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusī*.
- Fihrist al-mazāmīr. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī (Catalogus librorum ab Imāmo Jelāl-ed-dīn El-Soyūtī compositorum). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.—*Appendix*.
- al-Fikh al-akbar. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Bazdawī*.
- NŪMĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Fikh al-lughah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Fikh al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RĪḍA, *Eighth Imam*.
- Fior di Pensieri [Azhār al-akār]. AḤMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Taifāshī*.
- Firman émané du Général en Chef . . . A'bd-allah Jacques Menou. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- The First Arabic Reading Book translated into English. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaidī*.
- The First Gospel of the Infancy of Jesus Christ. JESUS CHRIST.
- The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers [Ta'lim mukhtaṣar lil-atfāl]. WATTS (I.).
- Fleurs de l'Inde. INDIA.
- Flore Saharienne. 'ĪSA b. al-SAMĀTĪ, *al-Jallālī*.
- Flores Albumasaris. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Flores Astrologie. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum [Zuhūr munājāt al-ḥabīb]. AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum [selected from al-Kilām al-nawābiḥ]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Le Flutiste [Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Fondation de la Régence d'Alger, histoire des Barberousse. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.

- Fontes quaestionum ['Uyūn al-masā'il]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPIHEMERIDES.
- The Fotooh al-Shām [i.e. Futūh al-shām]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-ʿAzī al-Baṣrī*.
- Fotouh elandalos hilmoslimin [i.e. Ta'rikh iftītāl al-andalus]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪTĪYAH.
- Fotouhho Schām [i.e. Futūh al-shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- La Foudre du Yémen [analysis of al-Bark al-yamanī]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.
- The Four Evangelists. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans. RELAND (A.).
- Les Fourberies de Delilah [Kīssat Dalīlat al-mulhātāh]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Fra Orientens Nutid. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- Fragment de Beladori. Conquête du Sind [from Futūh al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balādhurī*.
- Fragment de la vie d'Ibn-Roschd. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Auṣī al-Anṣārī*.
- Fragment d'un traité inédit sur l'Union avec l'intellect [Fi ittīsāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSUD.
- Fragmenta Arabica. HENZIUS (R.).
- Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Fragmenta quædam libri حسن المحاضرة inscripti. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Fragmente über Spanien [from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Fragments de la Chronique d'Arīb de Cordoue. 'ARĪB b. SA'D, *al-Kurībī*.
- Fragments élégiaques et satiriques d'al Ḥirniq. KHIRNIQ bint BADR.
- Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium [Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della Sicilia musulmana. AMARI (M.).
- A free rendering into English of the poetical pieces in the Arabic Entrance Course. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Friderici Wilken . . . Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda Historia. WILKEN (F.).
- A friendly Conversation [Mukhāṭabah akhawīyah]. CONVERSATION.
- Fructus imperatorum [Fākihat al-khulafā]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture [Mawṭi'ah mufīdah]. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- al-Fulk al-mashhūn. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀY, *Lah-nawī*.
- Fundgruben des Orients [Makhzan al-kunūz al-mashrūkiyah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vicinia*.
- Das fünfte Buch der Conica des Apollonius. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Die fünfzig ältesten Suren des Korans in gereimter deutscher Übersetzung. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Funkelnde Wandelsterne [al-Kawākib al-durriyah]. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Baṣrī*.
- al-Funūn al-sab'ah (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten). GIES (H.).
- al-Furkān al-majīd. KUR'ĀN.
- Furūk al-lughāt. NŪR al-DĪN b. NĪMAT ALLĀH, *al-Jaz'irī*.
- al-Fuṣūl. MUḤ. b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Ustarūshanī*.
- al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-kīmīyā, or al-Jāmī'. OSTANES.
- al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb (Aphorismi Raby Moyses). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Fuṣūl fi'l-naṣ. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb. HIPPOCRATES.
- MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Kāzī*.
- Fuṣūl al-hawāshī. ALLĀH-DĀD.
- Fuṣūl al-ihkām fi usūl al-ahkām, or Fuṣūl al-'imādī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (ABU al-FATĪD), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- Fuṣūl muntakhabah min al-bishārāt. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-unsīyah (Histoire Sainte). BELÈZE (G.).
- Fuṣūṣ al-hikam. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Fuṣūṣ al-yākūtīyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Ban'awī al-Jawī*.
- Futawa Alemgūnī [i.e. al-Fatāwī al-'ālamgūriyah]. NIZĀM, *Shāhīh*, and others.

- Futawa Qazee Khan [i.e. Fatawi Kāzi-Khān].
 ḤASAN b. MANṢŪR, called KĀZI-KHĀN.
- Futūh al-andalus lil-muslimin [i.e. Ta'rikh iftitāh al-andalus]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KUTĪYAH.
- Futūh al-buldān. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Bulāduri*.
- Futūh al-ghaib. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- Futūh al-jazīrah. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh miṣr wa'l-iskandariyah (Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandrie). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh miṣr wa'l-maghrib. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Futūh al-shām. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azdī al-Baṣrī*.
- MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh al-yaman, or Ra's al-ghul. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Futūhāt al-alimadiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Futūhāt al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Futūhāt al-ilāhiyat al-wahbiyah. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- al-Futūhāt al-makkiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MŪHYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Futūhāt al-wahbiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MAR'Ī, *al-Shubrahī*.
- Futūhāt al-wahb. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Fuyūḍāt al-ilsāniyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḤ., *al-Kaifiyāt*.
- Galatians. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Gal(eno) attributus Liber de cura lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Galiēni principis medicorū micro Tegni cum cōmento Hali Rodoham. 'ALĪ b. RUḠWĀN.
- G'amii de Dei existentia et attributis libellus [al-Durrat al-fakīrah]. JĀMI ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- Gazewat Arondj we Khair-ed-din [i.e. Ghazawāt 'Arūj wa-Khair al-Dīn]. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.
- Geberi . . . curieuse vollständige Chymische Schrift. JĀBER b. ḤAYYĀN, *al-Tarāsūṣī*.
- Das Gebiet von Medina. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Gelai filii Atlla . . . de Astronomia libri ix. JĀBER b. AFLĀḤ, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Ein Gedicht Nābiga's. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Duhgānī*.
- Die Gedichte des 'Alkama Alfahl [Diwān]. 'ALKAMAH b. 'ABADAH.
- Die Gedichte des Lebīd. LABID b. RABFAH.
- Die Gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward, herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert [Diwān]. 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
- Die Gelehrten-Familie Muḥibbī in Damascus und ihre Zeitgenossen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Das Gemälde von Kebeš [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Gemāleddini . . . commentarius in carmen Ka'bi . . . Bānat Su'āl appellatum. KA' b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Genealogisch-etymologisches Handbuch [Kitāb al-ishtikāk]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Genealogische Tabellen der Arabische Stämme und Familien. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages. PINKERTON (J.).
- A general description of Arabia [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Genesis. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Genovefa [Riwayāt Janfiyāf]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- La Geografia de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographia Nubiensis [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographie veteris scriptores græci minores. HUDSON (J.).
- A Geographical Historie of Africa. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Géographie complète et universelle [al-Jaghrāfiyā al-'umūmiyah]. BRUUN (M. C.).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda traduite de l'arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Édrisi [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographie der arabischen Halbinsel [Ṣifat jazīrat al-'arab]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Hamdānī*.
- Géographie d'Ismael Abou'l Fédā en Arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie du Moyen Âge. LELEWEL (J.).
- Géographie élémentaire [Mukhtaṣar ṣaghīr fi'l-jaghrāfiyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Das geographische Wörterbuch des Abu 'Obeid . . . el-Bekrī [Mu'jam mā ista'jam]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Geographisches Wörterbuch [Mu'jam al-buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Géologie élémentaire appliquée à l'agriculture et à l'industrie [al-Akwāl al-marḍiyah]. BOUBÉE (N.).

Geschichte Bohet zad's und seiner zehn Wessire [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.

Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher [Muntakhab min al-kutub allati ukhid minhā ta'rikh al-atibbā]. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).

Geschichte der Copten [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ittibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.

Geschichte der Eroberung von Mesopotamien und Armenien [Futūh al-jazīrah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.

Geschichte der Fatimiden Chalifen nach den Arabischen Quellen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).

Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.

Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).

Geschichte der mauretanischen Könige [al-Anis al-mu'trib raḥ al-karās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Pāsī*.

Die Geschichte der 'Oqailiden-Dynastie [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.

Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUĪ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.

Geschichte der Stadt Mekka und ihres Tempels [al-Ilām bi-alām bait Allāh al-harām]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.

Geschichte der Tödtung des Chalifen Omar [from al-Khamīs]. ḤUSAIN b. MUĪ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.

Geschichte der zehn Viziere [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.

Geschichte des Königs, seines Solmes und der sieben Wessyre. SINDEĀD, *the Philosopher*.

Geschichte des Qorāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).

Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka [Akhbār Makkah]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azrakī*.

Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).

Gētilis de febribus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.

Ghaith al-mawāhib al-'aliyah. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Nafzī al-Rundī*, called IBN 'ABBĀD.

al-Ghaith al-musjam. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (SALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Safadī*.

Ghaith al-naf'. 'ALĪ, *al-Nūrī al-Safākasi*.

Ghalabat al-imān. FISK (P.).

Ghāliyat al-mawā'iz. NU'MĀN KHAIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.

Ghamz 'uyūn al-basā'ir. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Ḥamawī*.

Gharā'ib al-Kur'ān. ḤASAN b. MUĪ. (NIZĀM al-DĪN), *al-Nisābūrī*.

Gharā'ib al-wakā'ī' ("Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler," and "Die Hopfenbluthen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).

Gharāmī ṣaḥīḥ [i.e. al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadith]. AĪMAD b. FARĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.

Gharīb al-inbā. MUĪ. al-ṬAIYIB, *al-Jazā'irī*.

Gharīsat al-ūba. MUĪ. FAUZI, *Mufti of Adrianople*.

Ghawwās al-balirain [extracts]. FAKHR al-DĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Kāzānī*.

Ghāyat al-arab. MUFAḌḌAL b. SALAMAH (ABU ṬĀLIB).

Ghāyat al-aufār. KHURRAM 'ALĪ.

Ghāyat al-bayān, or 'Arabī kī pahilī. ZAIN al-DĪN b. MUĪ. SA'ID, *al-Karashī*.

Ghāyat al-hadd, or Mablagh al-barāh (Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).

Ghāyat al-hakḳ. FARANSIS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.

Ghāyat al-ikhtisār, or al-Taḳrīb. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Ishbānī*.

Ghāyat al-kaṣd wa'l-murād. MUĪ. b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ.

Ghāyat al-makṣūd fi ḥall Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUĪ. SHAMS al-HAKḲ, *al-Ṭimābūlī*.

Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'ata al-ukūd. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.

Ghāyat al-ma'mūl. MUĪ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakhnawī*.

Ghāyat al-marām, or al-Māddat al-tibbiyah. YUSUF FIR'AUN.

Ghāyat al-tahkik, or al-Tahkik. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AĪMAD, *al-Bakhārī*.

Ghāyat al-ummiyah, or Kurat al-anbiyā. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.

Ghazawāt 'Arūj wa-Khair al-Dīn. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.

Ghufrānāt mummūbah min al-atibār al-rūmāniyyin ila al-mu'minin al-kāṭinin fi'l-jihāt al-shar'kiyah (Series indulgentiarum, etc.). ROME, *Church of*.

Ghunyāt al-mustamli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Ḥalabī*.

Ghunyāt al-mutamalli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Ḥalabī*.

Ghunyāt al-nuzū'. ḤAMZAH b. 'ALĪ b. ZUHRAH.

Ghunyāt al-falīb. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.

al-Ghurar. AĪMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalusī*.

Ghurar al-ahkām. MUĪ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSEAV.

Ghurar al-hikām. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.

Ghurar al-khasā'is al-wāḍiḥah. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Walwāl*, called al-WARRĀK.

Ghurar al-naḗālī. MUĪ. 'ALĪ, *al-Baklī*.

- Ghurrat ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnātī*.
- Ghuṣn al-bān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Giarrumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Ginaecium Chiricum. GINAECEUM.
- Gjarumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Glaive-des-Couronnes [Saif al-tijān]. SAIF al-TIJĀN.
- Globus caelestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani. ASSEMANI (S.).
- Globus coelestis arabicus. MUḤ. b. al-MU'AIYID, *al-Urdī*.
- Les gloires de la virginité [al-Manākib al-jaliyah]. RICCADONNA (P.).
- Le Glorie di Maria Santissima [Amjād Maryam al-Batūl]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA SENA.
- Goldene Halsbänder [Atwāk al-ḡahab]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- The Gospel of Matthew in Arabic. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Gospels. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler, etc. [Gharā'ib al-wakā'ī]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Göttinger Studien. GOTTINGEN STUDIES.
- Grabadiū medicinarvm partivlarivm. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- Grabadiū Ioannis filii Mesvae. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- Gramaticchetta arabo-italiana. MELICOCČÀ (A. DA).
- Grammaire arabe [al-Tamrīnah fi'l-usūl al-nahwīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire de la langue arabe vulgaire et littéraire. SAVARY (C. É.).
- Grammaire de la langue araméenne [al-Lum'at al-shahīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire Française [Nahw faransāwī]. LROMOND (C. F.).
- [Sanad al-rāwī]. DUGAT (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Grammaire Française Élémentaire [Mabādī al-gharāmā'īk al-faransāwī]. FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- A Grammar of the classical Arabic language. HOWELL (M. S.).
- Grammatica Arabica. ERPENIUS (T.).
- POSTEL (G.).
- ROORDA (T.).
- Grammatica Arabica dicta Caphiah [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'ATHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Grammatica Arabica dicta Gjarumia [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Grammatica Arabica in compendium redacta quae vocatur Giarrumia [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Grammatica generale della lingua araba [al-Uṣūl al-ṣarfīyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatica Linguae Syriacae. YŪSUF, *al-'Ākūrī*, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatik der arabischen Schriftsprache. TYCHSEN (T. C.).
- Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache in Syrien und Aegypten [al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-'ammah]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache [al-Mir'at al-saniyah]. MUḤ. FU'AD and AḤMAD JAUDAT.
- Die grammatische Terminologie des Jehūdā b. Dāwīd Hajjūg. BACHER (W.).
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Die griechischen Aertzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Überlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YAKŪB al-NADIM.
- Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwīyah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Die Grossherzogliche morgenländische Münzsammlung in Jena. STICKEL (J. G.).
- Guide de la conversation en trois langues [Muhāwarāt ma'nūṣah]. NĀSĪF MA'LŪF.
- Guide de la conversation française-arabe. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
- Guide de la lecture des Manuscrits arabes. DUMONT (M. X.).
- Guide de la Salle d'Exposition [Murshid li-odat al-mutafarriḡin]. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Guide de l'Afrique et de l'Orient. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- Le Guide des Égarés [Dalālat al-hā'irīn]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Le Guide des Zélés Croyants [Minhāj al-tālībān]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Guide du Voyageur en Orient. BEREZIN (I. N.).
- Goldenes Schatz-Kästlein der Kinder Gottes [al-Khizānat al-ḡahabīyah]. BOGATZKY (C. H. VON).
- Gulistān SA'DI (MUŠLIḤ al-DIN).
- Gulliver's Travels [Bashā'ir al-khair]. SWIFT (J.).

Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet [Ifrīt al-niswān].
KOCK (C. P. DE).
Gyārahwīn. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Filānī*.
Gymnasium Arabicum [Madāris al-'arabī]. BIBLE.
—*Psalms*.
Habakkuk. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
Ḥabīb al-siyar (Vade-mecum Oriental). SCHIER
(C. H.).
al-Ḥadā'ik al-nadiyah. ŠADR al-DĪN b. AḤMAD
NIZĀM al-DĪN, *al-Madanī*.
Ḥadārat al-islām. JAMĪL al-MUBAUWAR.
Ḥadīkat al-afrā'ī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī*
al-Shirwānī.
Ḥadīkat al-akhbār. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
al-Ḥadīkat al-nadiyah. 'ABD al-GHANI b. ISMĀ'IL,
al-Nabulusi.
Ḥadīkat al-ward. WARDAN bint NĀŠIF al-YĀZLĪ.
Al-Ḥādīra al-Diwanus cum al-Yezidīi scholiis.
KUTBAH b. AUS, called al-ḤĀDIRAH.
Ḥadīth musalsal bi'l-aswadain. MUḤ. ISHĀK,
Dihlavi.
El Hadits de la Princesa Zoraida, del Emir Abulhasan
y del caballero Aceja. ZURADAN, *Princess of*
Tartary.
Hadiyah i muhammadiyah. NAJAF 'ALĪ KHĀN
(MUḤ.), *Shajharī*.
Hadiyat al-abrār, or Nuzhat al-fikr. MUḤ. 'ABD
al-ḤAIY, *Lakhanawī*.
Hadiyat al-ahbāb [*in loco*].
IBRĀHĪM, *Efendi*.
al-Hadiyat al-hamidiyah. YŪSUF DIYĀ al-DĪN,
al-Khālidi, *Pasha*.
al-Hadiyat al-sa'idiyah. MUḤ. FAḤL al-HAKK,
Khairabadī.
al-Hadiyat al-shāmiyah al-hamidiyah. 'UTHMĀN,
Efendi, *al-Rifā'i al-Manṣūrī*.
al-Hadiyat al-sharḳiyah (Arabic Manual). KUS-
TANTĪN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
Hadiyat al-'ulamā. KHUTBAHS.
Hæc est prelusio Scale Alsamenuḍi [Mukaddimat
al-sullam]. SAMANŪDĪ.
Haggādabāh shel peśah. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
Hæks et Burnous. LYVRON (L. DE).
al-Ḥakā'ik. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Woking*.
al-Ḥakā'ik al-thamīnah (Precious Truths in plain
words). TRUTHS.
Ḥalbat al-kumait. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
Hali filii Rodbon in parvam Galeni artem commen-
tatio. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
Ḥall asrār al-akhyār. ḤUSAIN b. AḤMAD, called
ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
Ḥall al-ma'ākid. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-Uthmānī al-*
Bakannī.

Ḥall al-ma'kūd. MUḤ. 'ALLAISH.
Ḥall al-mughlak. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhanawī*.
Ḥall al-mūjiz. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥṣarī*.
Ḥall al-mushkilāt bi'l-farā'id. SHUḤĀ b. NŪR
ALLĀH, *al-Ankīrāwī*.
Ḥall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAŠIR al-DĪN (MUḤ.
b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
Ḥall al-naḥsi. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, *Lakhanawī*.
Ḥall al-shawāhid. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-
KARĪM, *Ṣafīpūrī*.
Haly abatis de febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of
Kāmil al-šinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBAS, *al-Majūsī*.
Haly Rodam Cōmētū in libros Microthegni Galieni.
'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
Hamasæ carmina cum Tebrisii scholiis. ḤABIB
b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭūrī*.
al-Ḥamāsah. ḤABIB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-*
Ṭūrī.
——— [extracts]. WALĪD b. 'Ubaid, *al-*
Bulituri.
Ḥamidīyah kutub-khānah-sindah malifūz kutub
ma'jūdah-niḥ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—
Ḥamīdīyah Kutub-khānah-si.
al-Hamziyah, or Umm al-Kura. MUḤ. b. SA'ID,
al-Bāširī.
A Handbook on Physiology. KIRKES (W. S.).
Handbuch der Geschichte [Kitāb al-mā'arif]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dinawarī*, called IBN
KUTABAH.
Handbuch zur morgenlandischen Munzkunde.
STICKEL (J. G.).
Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen
Bibliothek zu Berlin. BERLIN.
al-Haqa'iq [i.e. al-Hakā'ik]. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
TIONS.—*Woking*.
al-Harb al-rūḍiyah (Il Combattimento spirituale).
SCUTOLI (L.).
Harirī Bazrensis narrationum, consensuum nomine
celebratarum, pars maxima. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ,
called al-ḤARIRĪ.
Harirī eloquentiæ arabicæ principis tres priores
Consensus [al-Makāmāt 1-3]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ,
called al-ḤARIRĪ.
Hārīt und Lubna [Kīssat al-Ḥārith wa-Lubna].
'ANTARAH b. SHADPĀD, *al-'Abṣī*.
Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faṣl al-
makāl]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
RUŠHID.
Die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles [al-Jam'
bain rayai Aṭlātūn wa-Arasṭūfālīs]. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
al-Hasāyāt. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
al-Has-basah bi-naqd al-wuḍū' bi'l-kalkalah.
MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhanawī*.

- Hāshiyah 'ala 'Abd al-Ghafūr. 'ABD al-HAKīm b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Sigālkūtī*.
 Hāshiyah i Mullā Sāhib Maṭh. MUḤ. DĪN, called AKHUND SĀHIB MAṬH.
 Hāshiyah sanīyah wa-talikhikāt balīyah. YŪSUF b. SA'ID, *al-Safatī*.
 Hāshiyah i sarīh. MUZAMMIL b. FIDĀ MUḤ., *Yūsufzāi*.
 Hāshiyat 'Abd al-Hakīm 'ala al-Kutbī, etc. 'ABD al-HAKīm b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Sigālkūtī*.
 Hāshiyat 'Abd al-Rahmān 'ala sharh al-kāfiyah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MAHMŪD, *al-Isfarā'ī*.
 Hāshiyat ithāf al-murīd. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādilī*.
 Hāshiyat al-Jāmī. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *al-Lāzī*.
 Hāshiyat al-Mīr, or Mīr Kutbī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SA'YID SHAHĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Hāshiyat al-šadrā. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Lakhnawī*.
 Hāshiyat sharh al-azhariyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādilī*.
 Hāshiyat sharh al-Mallawī 'ala farā'id al-fawā'id. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādilī*.
 Hasn al-ildād. HUSAIN, *General in the service of the Bey of Tunis*.
 Hasrat al-ālim. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Hasrat al-fuḥūl. MUḤ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
 Hatk al-astār (The Discovery of Secrets). JĀBIR b. HAIYĀN, *al-Tarasūsī*.
 Die Hauptfragen von Abu Naṣr Alfārābī ['Uyūn al-masā'il]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 al-Hawāshi al-azhariyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari*.
 al-Hawāshi al-kāshifāt. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kāndahārī*.
 al-Hawāshi al-madaniyah. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Kordī al-Madani*.
 al-Hāwī [i.e. Abu Naẓẓārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 al-Hāwī fi'l-tibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Hayāt al-hayawān al-kubra. MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Damīrī*.
 Hazz al-Kuḥūf. YUSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
 Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
 Die hebraisch-arabische Sprachvergleichung des . . . Merwān ibn Ganāh. BACHER (W.).
 The Hebrew text of the parallel prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the Twelve Tribes . . . To which are added the Samaritan-Arabie version . . . and part of another Arabie version. BIBLE. *Genesis*.
 Hebrews. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 The Hedaya, or Guide [i.e. al-Hidāyah] . . . translated. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURHĀN al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
 Hedayūt-oon-Nuhve. HIDĀYAT al-NAHw.
 Das Heerwesen der Muhammedaner nach dem Arabischen. ELIANUS, *Tacticus*.
 Heilung der Seelen [Tibb al-nufūs]. JOSEPH ben AKNIN.
 The Hexaglot Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 al-Hidāyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAHH.
 al-Hidāyah fi'l-furū'. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURHĀN al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
 Hidāyat al-adkiyā. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ma'barī*.
 Hidāyat al-hikmah [commentaries on]. MUFADDAL b. 'UMAR (ATHIR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
 Hidāyat al-islām. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
 Hidāyat al-jinān. MUṢṬAFA RIDWĀN.
 Hidāyat al-kāri [abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAAM.
 al-Hidāyat al-mukhtāriyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Hidāyat al-murīd. MUḤ. 'ILLAIISH.
 Hidāyat al-mustarshidīn. MUḤ. TAKĪ, *Isfahānī*.
 Hidāyat al-nahw [*in loco*].
 Hidāyut ool Islam [i.e. Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
 Hifz ahl al-insāf, or Ibrāz al-ghaiy. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Hifz al-wadād. JURJI YANNI.
 ————— YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
 al-Hijāyah [*in loco*].
 al-Hikam. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shīrāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
 al-Hikam al-'atā'iyah. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ATĀ ALLĀH, *al-Iskandarī*.
 Hikam al-Rifā'i. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAHYA, *al-Rifā'i*.
 Hikāyat Anīs al-Jalīs. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Hikāyat Bāsim al-haddād (Bāsim le Forgeron). BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
 Hikāyat Jil Balās (Histoire de Gil Blas). LE SAGE (A. R.).
 Hikāyat al-malik allaḍi ruzik fi ākhir 'umrihi waladan. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 Hikāyat mi'at la'ilah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Hikāyat Mōsheh Nabīyīnā (The Life of Moses in Egypt). EZEKIEL (S. A.).
 Hikāyāt al-sālihin. UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called al-KAHE.
 Hikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATĪH ALLĀH, *al-Ḥalabī*, called IBN al-NAHḤĀS.
 al-Hikmat al-bālighah. MAHMŪD, *Jauṇpūrī Fārūkī*.

al-Ĥikmat al-muta'āliyah, or al-Asfār al-arbatah.
 MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
 Ĥikmiyāt i 'arabiyyah. IBRĀHĪM, *Ĥijjī*.
 al-Ĥila al-firūziyyah. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
 al-Ĥilāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Ĥilālān, or al-Taṣīr al-ghaffārī. MUḤ. (RUKN
 al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
 Ĥilyat al-lubb al-mašūn AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-
 MUN'IM, *al-Damaḥḥūrī*.
 Ĥilyat al-nāji. MUṢṬAFA b. MUḤ., *Gūzel-
 ḥisārī*.
 Ĥilyat al-sibyān. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantonī
 al-Jawī*.
 Ĥilyat al-tirāz, or Dīwān. 'A'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint
 ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Die Himjarische Kasideh. NASHWĀN b. SA'ĪD,
al-Ĥimyarī.
 Ĥirz al-aksām. SHU'ĀIB b. al-ĤUSAIN (ABU
 MADYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
 Ĥirz al-amānī, or al-Shāḥibīyah. KĀSIM b. FIERRO,
al-Shāḥibī.
 al-Ĥirz al-thamīn. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-
 Kārī*.
 Ĥisāb al-muthallathāt [i.e. Ruḍāb al-ghāniyāt].
 AḤMAD DAḤLAH.
 al-Ĥiṣn al-ḥaṣn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Histoire abrégée de l'Église [Khulāsat ta'rikh al-
 kanīсах]. LIOMOND (C. F.).
 Histoire abrégée du Moyen Âge [Mukhtaṣar fi
 tawārikh al-kurūn al-mutawassitah]. RAHMANI
 (L.).
 Histoire d'Alā al-Dīn, ou la Lampe merveilleuse
 [Kīssat 'Alā al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—
Selections.
 Histoire de Bohetzad, & de ses dix Visirs [Kīssat
 al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
 Histoire de Charles XII. [Maḥālī' shumūs al-siyar].
 AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Histoire de Chems-Eddine et Nour-Eddine [Kīssat
 Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn]. ARABIAN
 NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur [Kīssat Jaudar al-
 ṣaiyād]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Histoire de Gil Blas [Ĥikāyat Jil Balās]. LE
 SAGE (A. R.).
 Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-Uns al-
 jahil]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUJĪR al-
 DĪN), *al-'Ulaīmī*.
 Histoire de la civilisation en Europe [al-Tuḥfat al-
 adabīyah]. GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
 Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie [Ta'rikh
 iftītāl al-andalus]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called
 IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
 Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).

Histoire de la Petite Vérole . . . suivie d'une traduction
 françoise du Traité de la Petite Vérole de Rhasés.
 PAULET (J. J.).
 Histoire de la Sicile traduite de l'arabe [an extract
 from Nihāyat al-arab]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-
 WAHHĀB, *al-Nawā'irī*.
 Histoire de la sixième Croisade et de la prise de
 Damiette. REINAUD (J. T.).
 Histoire de l'Afrique [al-Mu'nis]. MUḤ. b.
 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
 Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, intitulée
 Al-Bayano 'l-Mogrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Murrā-
 kushī*.
 Histoire de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites,
 et de la Sicile sous la domination musulmane
 [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ.,
 called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er} [Sirat Napuliyūn
 al-auwal]. CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
 Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand
 [al-Rauḍ al-azhar]. AROUET DE VOLTAIRE
 (F. M.).
 Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Egypte [Dikr
 tamalluk jumhūr al-'ārausāwiyat al-akṭār al-
 miṣriyyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
 Histoire des Atabecs de Mosul [Ta'rikh al-daulat al-
 atābakīyah]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Histoire des Beni Zeiyan, rois de Tlemcen [Naẓm
 al-durr wa'l-'ikyān]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-JALIL,
al-Tanaṣī.
 Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes
 de l'Afrique septentrionale [from al-'Ibar].
 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Histoire des Sarrasins. OCKLEY (S.).
 Histoire des Seldjoucides de l'Iraq [Zubdat al-mušrah].
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB,
al-Isbahānī.
 Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Égypte [from
 al-Sulūk]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
 L'Histoire du Grand Tamerlan . . . Nouvelle-
 ment traduite en françois [Aḥātib al-maklūr].
 AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
 Histoire du roi Azadbakht, ou des dix Visirs [Kīssat
 al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
 Histoire du Sultan Djelal ed-Din Mankobirti [Sirat
 al-Sultān Jalāl al-Dīn Mank-burni]. MUḤ.
 b. AḤMAD, *al-Nasawī*.
 L'Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament
 [Akḥbār al-'ahd al-'atīk wa'l-'ahd al-jadīd].
 FONTAINE (N.).
 Histoire générale de la religion des Tures. BAUDIER
 (M.).
 Histoire générale des temps modernes [al-Maṣābil
 al-mumrah]. RAGON (F.).

- Histoire générale du Moyen Age [Kurrat al-nufūs wa'l-uyūn]. DES MICHELS (O. C.).
- L'Histoire Mahométane [Ta'rikh al-muslimin]. JIRJIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Histoire Sainte [al-Fuṣūl al-unṣiyā]. BELÈZE (G.).
- Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure [Laṭā'if al-akwāl]. GIRAudeau (B.).
- Historia Abbadidarum. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Historia anteislamica [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Historia Arabum ante Islamismum [from Ta'rikh al-umam]. HAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Historia Chalifatūs Al-Motacimī [Khilāfat al-Muttaṣim, from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum [Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR HEBREUS.
- Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Aegypto [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia de Abrahamo, *etc.* KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Historia de Zeyyad ben Amir el de Quinena. ZIYĀD b. 'ĀMIR, *al-Kinānī*.
- Historia decem Vezirorum [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar [Tuhfat al-mujāhidin]. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Maḥarī*.
- Historia dos Soberanos Mohametanos [al-Anīs al-muṭrib raḥḥ al-karīf]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Historia eversi Imperii Joctanidarum [from Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Tabarī*.
- Historia eversi regni Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice [from Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice. POCOCK (E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Historia Jemanae [Bughyat al-mustafid]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called BEN al-DABA'.
— — — [al-Raḥḥ al-hasan]. 'AMIR b. MUḤ., *al-Raḥmī*.
- Historia Josephi fabri lignarii [Kissat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- Historia Josephi Patriarchae ex Alcorano [Sūrat Yūsuf]. KUR'ĀN. *Particular Surahs*.
- Historia Khalifatūs Omari II, Jazīdī II et Hishāmī [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Historia Merdasidarum [from Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called BEN al-'ADIM.
- Historia Monetæ Arabicæ [Shuḍūr al-'ukūd]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D. Marco usque ad finem sæculi xiii. RENAUDOT (E.), *the Younger*.
- Historia præcipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia [al-ilmām]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia Saracenica [Ta'rikh al-muslimin]. JIRJIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Historia Siciliæ. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called BEN ABI al-DAMM.
- Historia Siciliae Arabice et Latine [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Historiae Aegypti compendium [al-Ifādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Historias de Al-Andalus, par Aben Adharī . . . traducidas directamente del Árabeto. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- A historical and descriptive catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the library of . . . Dr. Adam Clarke. CLARKE (J. B. B.).
- The Historical Catechism for children and youth [al-Tawārikh al-ma'khūḍah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas]. WATTS (I.).
- Historical Selections from Arabic authors. SPRENGER (A.).
- Historien om de tí Vezirer [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historisch-astronomische Fragmente aus der orientalischen Literatur. WITTSTEIN (A.).
- Historisch-kritisch Einleitung in den Koran. WEIL (G.).
- The History of Bohetad and his ten Vizirs [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Hai Eb'n Yoekdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yākzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- The History of India as told by its own historians. ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.).
- The History of Joseph the Carpenter [Kissat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- History of Muhammad's campaigns [Maghāzī al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- History of Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).
- The History of the Almohades [al-Murjib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib]. 'ABD al-WAHID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.

- History of the Caliphs [Ta'rikh al-khulafā]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Sayūlī*.
- History of the Conquest of Spain [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, last part]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- History of the Conquest of Tunis and of the Goletta by the Ottomans [from Bashā'ir ahl al-īmān]. ḤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- History of the Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān . . . from A.D. 661-1856. SALIL b. RUZAIK.
- The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted from the Naḥḥ-t-tib. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- History of the Omayyides from Mas'ūdy's "Golden Meadows" [Murūj al-ḡahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc. [Ithāf mulūk al-zamān]. ROBERTSON (W.).
- The History of the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
- The History of the Siege of Damascus by the Saracens [from Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākūlī*.
- The History of the Temple of Jerusalem [Ithāf al-akhissā]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Sayūlī*.
- A History of the work of Redemption [Ta'rikh al-fidā]. EDWARDS (J.).
- The History of Timour ['Ajā'ib al-makdūr]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- Ḥizb. 'ALĪ b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Baigāmī*.
- IBRĀHĪM b. ABĪ al-MAJD, *al-Dasūkī*.
- YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawarī*.
- al-Ḥizb al-a'zam. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
- Ḥizb al-bahr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādilī*.
- Ḥizb al-birr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādilī*.
- al-Ḥizb al-makbūl. MUḤ. b. al-FAḤ, *al-Anṣārī*.
- Ḥizb al-naṣr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādilī*.
- Ḥizb al-nūr. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Taimī*.
- Ḥizb yaum al-jum'ah. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Hoc in volumine continentur . . . opera Aristotelis. ARISTOTLE.
- The Holbein Society's Fac-simile Reprints. The Four Evangelists. BIELE.—*Gospels*.
- Al-Hollato's-siyarā [i.e. al-Ḥullat al-siyarā]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- The Holy Bible. BIBLE.
- The Holy Koran. KUR'ĀN.
- Homélie sur St. Marc, etc. [Sharḥ al-mimar alladī waḍa'a-hu Anbā Sāwīrūs, etc.]. SEVERUS, *Anbā, Bishop of Nastarurah*.
- Homonymia inter nomina relativa [al-Ansāb al-muttafikah]. MUḤ. b. al-TĀHIR, called IBN al-KAISARĀNĪ.
- Die Hopfenblüthen [Ikhlil zahrāt al-ḥam]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Horae diurnae et nocturnae ad usum Orientalium. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Horologion. LITURGIES. *Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Horti Persici et Arabici. AMTHOR (E.) and FRITSCHES (A.).
- Hortus Cultissimus [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- al-Huda al-mahmūd. WAḤID al-ZAMĀN b. MASḤŪ al-ZAMĀN.
- Huda al-sārī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Asḥabānī*.
- al-Ḥudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- Ḥudūd al-nahw. 'ABD ALLĀH ('AFĪF al-DIN ABU al-FAḤ), *al-Fākihī*.
- Ḥudūd wa-nizām-nāmat majlis shūra al-muwwāb al-misriyah. EGYPT.—*Chambre des Députés*.
- Hugonis Grotii adversus Iudaeos liber [al-Makālah fi ibtāl al-yahūdīyah]. GROOT (H. DE).
- Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber [al-Makālah fi ibtāl dīn al-islām]. GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Ḥujaj. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl (Das Buch Al-Chazarī). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlārī*.
- al-Ḥujjat al-baidā. 'AZĪZ al-DIN, *Muḥṭī*.
- Ḥukūk al-umam. SCHLECHTA-WSESCHED (O. M. VON), *Baron*.
- Ḥula muḥūr hūr al-jinān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Ḥulal al-markūmah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DIN), called IBN al-KHATĪB.
- al-Ḥullat al-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Ḥumainiyāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUṢṬAFĀ, called al-'ANDARĪS.
- Ḥummayāt i kānūn i Shaikh al-Ra'is. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- A hundred meditations on the love of God [al-Ta'annulāt al-mī'ah fī mahabbat Allāh]. SOUTHWELL (R.).
- Ḥurban Ḥannāh, etc. SASON (J.).
- al-Ḥurūf al-abjadīyah li-ajl ta'allum kirā'at al-lughat al-itālyāniyah (Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana). YAḤYA al-ḤAKĪM.

- Ḥusn al-bayān. 'ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
 Ḥusn al-binā. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Thānī*.
 Ḥusn al-ikhtirā, or al-Kāul al-arfa. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *Translator at the School of Languages at Cairo*.
 Ḥusn al-mulhādarah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūṭī*.
 Ḥusn al-sulūk. JIRJIS NAKKĀSH.
 Ḥusn al-tawassul. MAḤMŪD b. SALMĀN, *al-Ḥalabī*.
 Ḥusn al-ṭhanā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
 Ḥusn al-uswah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Ḥuṣūl al-ma'mūl. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Hygiène Musulmane. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
 L'Hymne du Chasine [al-Khuṭbat al-tauhidīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Hymnus Angelorum sacrā meditatione expressus, etc. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
 Hypomnema historico-philologicum de primo scripto Arabico, quod in Germania typis excusum est. CHRYSANDER (W. C. J.).
 Hysagoge Joānitii [i.e. al-Īsāghūjī fīl-tibb]. ḤUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-Ḥalabī*.
 I'ānat al-īlālibīn. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHĀTĀ, *al-Dimḡālī*.
 Iani Damasceni . . . therapeutice methodi, hoc est, curandi artis Libri vii. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSA-WAHĪ.
 'Ibādat Kalb Yasū'. PHILIPPE, *Frère des Écoles Chrétiennes*.
 al-'Ibar wa-diwān al-mulṭada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Ibn-el-Athirs Chronika. Elfte delen ifran Arabiskan ofversatt af C. J. Tornberg. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Ibn-Fozlan de Chazaris . . . De Bascbkiris. AḤMAD b. FUṢṬĀN.
 Ibn-Fozlan de Chazaris ex Jakuti lexico geographico majore, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
 Ibn Ginnī de flexione libellus [Mukhtaṣar al-taṣrīf al-mulūkī]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.
 Ibn Ja'is Commentar zu Zamachšari's Muṣaṣṣal. MAḤMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Ibn Ja'isī in Zamachšari de pronomīnibus relativis locum commentarius. MAḤMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Ibn Shadūn und Ibn Sirīn; zur Literatur der Onirokritik. STEINSCHEIDER (M.).
 al-'Ibrāh minmā ja'a fīl-ghazw wa'l-shahādah wa'l-hijrah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-'Ibraksīs. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
 'Ibrāz al-ghaiy, or Ḥifz ahl al-inṣāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤĀY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-'Ibrīz. AḤMAD b. al-MUBĀRAK, *al-Sijilmāsī*.
 'Iṣṭāl maḍḥab al-dahriyīn. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
 Ichwan - oos - Suffa [Tuhfat Ikhwān al-Šafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 al-Idā'ah li-mā kān wa-mā yakūn bain yadaī al-sa'ālī. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Idāhī. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN al-MUTAHḤAR, *al-Ḥillī*.
 Idāh abdā' hikmat al-hakīm. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
 Idāh al-dalālāt. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 al-Idāh fī 'ilm al-nikālī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūṭī*.—*Supposititious Works*.
 al-Idāh fī l-khair al-maliḍ (De causis). ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Idāh al-kalimāt al-lughawīyah. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
 Idāh al-ta'lim al-masīlī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 ————— (Catéchisme . . . à l'usage du diocèse de Bourges). TROTTI DE LA CHÉTARDIE (J.).
 al-Idāhāt li-mabḥath al-mukhtaliṭāt. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
 Idh-bar-ul-Haq [i.e. Izhār al-hakk]. RAḤMAT ALLĀH b. KHALĪL al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlwarī*.
 Idhrā zūtā. SIMEON ben YOCḤAI, *Rabbi*.
 Idra Zuta. SIMEON ben YOCḤAI, *Rabbi*.
 Idrār al-shurūk. KĀSĪM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-SHĀTĪ.
 Iepheti ben Eli Karaitae in Proverbiorum Salomonis caput xxx. commentarius. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 'Iepā ['ιστορία [Ta'rikh kanā'isī sharīf]. SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.
 'O iepos νυμφαγωγός [al-minhāj fī wājibāt al-azwāj]. EUSEVY.
 al-Ifādah fī 'ilm al-shahādah. MUḤ. al-BASHĪR, *al-Turātī*.
 al-Ifādah wa'l-irtibār. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
 Ifādat al-anwār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥaskafī*.
 al-Ifādat al-khatirah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤĀY, *Lakhnawī*.
 'Iḥit al-niswān (Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet). KOCK (C. P. DE).
 al-'Iftikhār bi'l-salīb (Boasting on the Cross). 'IFTIKHĀR.
 al-Ḥāḥah fī ta'rikh Gharnāṭah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LĪSAN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.

al-Ilkām fi šarḥ al-suryāniyah wa-naliwihā wa-shirihā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARĀ'IL.
 Ilkām al-Kanfarah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Ibrūz al-sa'd. ISMĀ'IL b. GHUNAIM, *al-Jauharī*.
 Iḥsā al-'ulūm (Alfarabii philosophi opusculum de scientiis). MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 Ittikār abā'ul al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
 Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Ijābah ila Ahmad al-Sharīf (Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones). GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
 Ijāz al-bayān. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK (ŠADR al-DIN), *al-Kūnawī*.
 al-Ijāz wa'l-ijāz. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠÜR), *al-Tha'alibī*.
 'Ikḍ al-ajyād. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *al-Jazā'irī*.
 al-'Ikḍ al-badī'. BAULUS 'AUWĀD.
 al-'Ikḍ al-farīd. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD RABBIH.
 al-'Ikḍ al-farīd lil-malik al-sa'd. MUḤ. b. TALĪAH, *al-Kurashī*.
 'Ikḍ al-jīd. WALI ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlārī*.
 'Ikḍ al-jumān [extracts]. MAḤMŪD b. AHMAD (BADR al-DIN), *al-'Ainī*.
 ——— YAHYA b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Salawī*.
 'Ikḍ al-jumān fi adwiyat al-ḥayawān. YŪSUF FIR'AUN.
 'Ikḍ al-jumān fi 'ilm al-bayān. NĀṢIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
 al-'Ikḍ al-manẓūm [continuation of al-Shakā'ik al-nu'māniyah]. 'ALĪ b. BĀLĪ, called MANĶ.
 al-'Ikḍ al-munazzam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALMŪN, *al-Kinānī*.
 al-'Ikḍ al-thamin. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
 al-Ikhlār bi'llaḍi. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawājī*.
 al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtaṣar fi'l-kamāl al-masīlī (Breve compendio della Perfection Christiana). RODRIGUEZ (A.).
 Ikhtisār ta'rikh al-kutub al-mukaddasah. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 al-Ikhtiyārāt [i.e. al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt]. MUFAḌḌAL b. MUḤ., *al-Dabbī*.
 Ikhtiyārāt min kitāb al-ṣalawāt al-'āmmah (Portions of the book of Common Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
 al-Iklīd li-adillat al-ijtihād wa'l-taklīd. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Iklīl fi istinbāt al-tanzīl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Suyūtī*.
 Iklīl zahrāt al-haml (Die Hopfenblüthen). SCHMID (J. C. VON).

al-Ikmāl fi asmā al-rijāl [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khaṭīb*.
 al-Iknā'. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Khaṭīb al-Shirhānī*.
 al-Iksīr al-akbar, or Kibrīt alimar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUSA, *al-Jalānī*.
 Iksīr al-'arīfīn. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DIN), *al-Shirwāzī*.
 Iksīr i aẓam. MUḤ. HĪTISHĀM al-DIN, called FARYĀD.
 Iktibās al-anwār. KUR'AN.—*Concordances*.
 al-Iktidā bi'l-masīlī (De Imitatione Christi). HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
 Iktifā al-kanū'. VAN DYCK (E. A.).
 Iktifāf kitāb al-iktidā bi'l-masīlī. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
 'Ilāj al-amrād al-radiyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
 al-'Ilāj al-mufid lil-hawā al-aṣfār al-mubād. HAMLIN (C.).
 'Ilal sharḥ al-wikāyah. BURHĀN al-DIN, *Maulawī*.
 al-'Ilām. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 'Ilām ahl al-'aṣr. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ḤAKK, *Aẓimābādī*.
 al-'Ilām bi-'alām bait Allāh al-ḥarām. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.
 al-'Ilām bi-kawātib al-islām. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN HAJAR, *al-Haithamī*.
 al-'Ilām fi mā yata'allak bi'l-'alām (Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe). MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Tanlāwī*.
 'Ilām al-nās. MUḤ. DIYĀB, *al-Atīdī*.
 'Ilām min haḍrat al-amparūr sultān al-faransāwīyīn ila kāffat al-muslimīn ahl al-mamlakat al-jazā'iriyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon III*.
 'Iljām al-'awāmm 'an 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 al-'Ilk al-shamsī al-bānī. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sambhārī*.
 Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut [Barnāmaj al-maḥṣat al-amūrikāniyah]. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
 'Ilm al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
 'Ilm al-'arūḍ wa'l-kawātib (Scientia metrica & rhythmica). CLARKE (S.).
 'Ilm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
 al-'Ilm al-jadīd (La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C.). MATTEI (C.), *Coval*.
 'Ilm-i-Tajwīd, or the Art of reading the Qurān. SELL (E.).
 al-'Umām bi-akhbār man bi-arḍ al-ḥabash min mulūk al-islām (Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia). AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makṣūrī*.
 al-'Ilmān bi'l-'ilām fi waḳ'at al-'Iskandariyah. ILMĀN.

- Hq-i-Nafees. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Iltikāf al-azhār (Anthologie Arabe). HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
 Der Imām el-Schāfi'ī, seine Schüler und Anhänger. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 al-Imāmah wa'l-siyāsah [translation of pt. 1]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTĀBAH.
 al-Imān al-sahih fi'l-saiyid al-masih (Epistola dogmatica). BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
 Императоръ Василий Болгаробойца. Извѣщенія изъ дѣтскихъ Яхъи Антиохійскаго. YAHYA b. SA'ID b. al-BATRĪK, *al-Anīākī*.
 The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbāli*.
 Imru'ul-kaisi Mu'allaka. IMRU' al-KAIS b. HUJL.
 In artem medendi compendiosa introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 In Ebenbītar tractatum de Malis Limoniis Commentaria. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATĀR.
 In librum Ioannis Damasceni . . . De exquisita Febrium curatione compendiosum Diegema. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Elder*.
 al-'Ināyah fi sharh al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (AKMAL al-DĪN), *al-Bābartī*.
 'Ināyat al-kāfi. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khaḍḍajī*.
 Incerti auctoris liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Iskandariyah]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wāḍiḍī*.
 Incipit subtilissim' Abbēguesit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
 Index Assuratarum Muhammedici Alkorani. KUR'AN.—*Concordances and Indexes*.
 Indications bibliographiques relatives pour la plupart a la littérature historico-géographique des Arabes, des Persans et des Turcs. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 Indices ad Beidhawi Commentarium in Coranum. FELL (W.).
 Indices alphabetici codicum manu scriptorum persicorum, turcicorum, arabicorum, qui in bibliotheca Imperialis Literarum Universitatis Petropolitanae adservantur. SALEMANN (C.) and ROSEN (V.).
 Inedited Arabic coins. POOLE (S. L.).
 L'Inferno aperto al Cristiano perche non v'entri. [Ta'mimulāt jahannam al-murfaḥ]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
 al-Injil al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Injil Saiyidinā Yasū' al-Masih kamā katabahu Matta al-Rasūl (The Gospel of Matthew). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 al-Injil al-sharif. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Evangelion*.
 Injil al-fufūliyah (Evangelium Infantiae). JESUS CHRIST.
 Injil Yasū' al-Masih al-mukaddasah kamā katab Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
 al-Inṣāf fi bayān salab al-ikhṭilāf. WALI ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
 al-Inṣāf fi hukm al-'itikāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
 al-Insān al-kāmil. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Jili*.
 Insān al-'ayūn, or al-Sirat al-halabiyah. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Halabī*.
 Inscripciones Árabes de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
 Inscripciones Árabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
 Inscripciones árabes de Sevilla. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
 Inscriptio arabica litteris euficis auro textili picta. MURR (C. G. VON).
 Inscriptions arabes qui se voyaient autrefois dans la ville de Marseille. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
 al-Inshā. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-'Aḥlār*.
 Institutiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
 Institutiones juris Mohammedani circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Instituts du droit Mahométan sur la guerre avec les Infidèles [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī, etc.]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Instruction du Chrestien [al-Ta'lim al-masili]. DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu*.
 Instrumentum Primi Mobilis. APIANUS (P.).
 Interpretatio confessionis fidei Orthodoxorum ['Akīdat ahl al-sunnah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi Patriarchalis S. Petri cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
 Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi S. Marci cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
 al-Intibāh. ILĀHĪ-BAKHSH (MUḤ.), *Faiḡābādī*.
 Intikhab al-falāh wa-lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Intikhab Ikhwān al-Safā. IKHWAN al-SAFĀ.
 Intikhab Kalilah wa-Dinnah. BIDPĀI.
 al-Intisār. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called al-SHARIF al-MURTAQA.

- al-Intisār li-wāsiṭat 'ikd al-amṣār (Description de l'Égypte). IBRĀHĪM b. MU'ĪL, called BEN DUKMĀK.
- Intorno ad otto manoscritti arabi di matematica posseduti dal Ch. Sig. G. Libri, *etc.* STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
- Intorno all'opera d'Albiruni sull' India. BONCOMPAGNI (B.).
- Introductio in rem numariam Muhammedanorum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Introduction à la lecture du Coran. SALE (G.).
- Introduction à la vie dévote [Madkhal al-'ibādah]. FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint*.
- Introduction au calcul Gobārī et Hawāī [Mukaddimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'ī]. MU-KADDIMAT.
- An Introduction to the Anvari Soohly. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- An Introduction to the Arabic literature of the Jews. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
- Introductorium Alchabitii Arabici ad Scientiam Judicalem Astronomiae [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kāhīsī*.
- Introductorium de principiis iudiciorum galileis ysmælite. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Introductorium in astronomiaz Albumasaris [al-Madkhal ila 'ilm alikām al-nujūm]. JA'FAR b. MU'ĪL (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Introductorium iuuenus gerardi de Solo. SOLO (G. DE).
- Introductorium medicine [al-Madkhal fi'l-'ibb]. MU'ĪL b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Inventaire des monnaies des Khalifes orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties. DORN (B.).
- Ioannis hereulani expositio in primam Fen quarti canonis Avicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called BEN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ioannis Mesvae Damasceni, de re Medica, libri tres. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Ioannis Serapionis de simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Ioanniti in artem parvam Galeni isagoge [al-Isāghūjī fi'l-'ibb]. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Iphigénie. RACINE (J.).
- 'Iqd al-djoman [i.e. 'ikd al-jumān]. MAHMŪD b. AHMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- al-'Irāb 'an Kawā'id al-'irāb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called BEN HISHĀM.
- 'Irāb al-kāfiyah [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah]. HUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINI-ZĀDAN.
- 'Irāb al-kur'ān [an abridgment of al-Kashshāf]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Iracae Persicae descriptio. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Younger*.
- al-'Irādat al-juz'iyah. AHMAD 'ASIM, *Kutāhlagarī*.
- Irshād al-'akl al-salīm. ABU al-SUFYĀN b. MU'ĪL, *al-'Imādī*.
- al-'Irshād al-'amālī (Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele amministrazione del Sacramento della Penitenza). TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Narni*.
- Irshād al-fuḥūl. MU'ĪL b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaahāwī*.
- Irshād al-'ibād. MU'ĪL ISMĀ'IL, *Dihlaci*.
- al-'Irshād ila muḥimmāt 'ilm al-ishād. WALI ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RĀHĪM, *Dihlaci*.
- Irshād al-kāshid. MU'ĪL b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Irshād li-ajl al-'itirāf wa-tanāwul al-kurbān al-mukaddas. IRSHĀD.
- al-'Irshād li-manfā'at sā'ir al-milal wa'l-'ibād. IRSHĀD.
- Irshād al-murīd. HASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Hamzāwī*.
- al-'Irshād al-salīl al-mufīd. GIORGI (A. A.).
- Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ shāhih al-Bukhārī. AHMAD b. MU'ĪL, *al-Kāshāfānī*.
- al-'Irshād al-shāfi. MU'ĪL, *al-Damaghūrī*.
- al-'Isābah fi tanwīz al-salābah (A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad). AHMAD b. 'ALI, called BEN HAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-'Isāf bi-talishiyat al-insāf. MU'ĪL 'ABD al-GHAFUR, *Boamāzānpūrī*.
- al-'Isāf fi alikām al-aukāf. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Tarābulusī*.
- Isāf al-marḍa. SEISSON (P. F.).
- Isāf al-rāghibūn. MU'ĪL b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-'Isāghūjī. MUFAḌḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHUR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- al-'Isāghūjī fi'l-'ibb, also called al-Masā'il and al-Madkhal fi'l-'ibb. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Isagoge. MUFAḌḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHUR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- Isagoge Joanniti [i.e. al-'Isāghūjī fi'l-'ibb]. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Isaiah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Le iscrizioni arabe della Reale Armeria di Torino. GHIRON (I.).
- al-'Ish'ar bi-liamūd al-asḥār, or Diwān. 'ALI al-DARWISH.
- al-'Ishārah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt [i.e. al-Risālah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called BEN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ishārah ila 'ilm fasāl alikām al-nujūm [i.e. al-Makālah fi ibtāl 'ilm al-nujūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called BEN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ishārāt fi 'ilm al-'ibārāt. KHALIL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhiri*.
- Ishārāt al-fikh. HABIB AHMAD, *Dihlaci*.
- Ishārāt al-sabk. 'ALI b. HASAN 'ALĀ al-DĪN, called BEN ABI al-MAD.
- Ishārāt al-nūl. MU'ĪL IBRĀHĪM, *Kāshāfī*.

al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IEN SĪNĀ.
 Ishbu fihrist maḥrūsah i Miṣr-dah maḥkamah jiwar-indah kā'in kutubkhānah-dah manjūd olan kitāblarin 'adad-i. BULAK. — *Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
 Ishrāk al-absār. WAḤID al-ZAMĀN b. MAS'Ū al-ZAMĀN.
 al-Ishṭikāk. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IEN DURĀID. Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.). L'Islanisme d'après le Coran, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
 al-Istī'ārāt. MAḤMŪD, *al-Anlōkī*.
 al-Istibṣār fi 'ajāib al-amṣār (Description de l'Afrique). ISTIBṢĀR.
 al-Istibṣār fi-mā ikhtalaf min al-akhbār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
 al-Istidād lil-maut (Apparecchio alla morte). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE] LIGUORI, *Saint*.
 al-Istidrāk 'ala Sibawaih. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Zubaidī*.
 Istiftā ahl Sūrat wa-jawāb muftiyān Makkah. SURAT.
 Istikshāf tarīk al-arq al-hijāziyah. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
 Istilāhāt i mar'iyah. MUḤ. RIF'AT, *Galipoli-lī*.
 Istilāhāt al-šūfiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IEN al-'ARABĪ.
 Istilāhāt al-šūfiyah (Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies). 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
 Istinzāl al-naṣr. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
 Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni [Ta'rikh al-anafikāt wa-dalāqihā]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE] LIGUORI, *Saint*.
 Istruzione per la Confessione e Comunione [Irshād li-aḥl al-irīfāt]. IRSHĀD.
 Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele amministrazione del Sacramento della Penitenza [al-Irshād al-'amah]. TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Narni*.
 L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del Re Ruggero" [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Iḍrīsī*.
 Ithāf al-absār wa'l-baṣā'ir. MUḤ. ABU al-FATḤ, *Muḥfi of Alexandria*.
 Ithāf al-akhissā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Sayūṭī*.
 Ithāf al-dakī al-nabāh. MUḤ. AMIN, called IEN 'ABDIN.
 Ithāf al-ins. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādilī*.
 Ithāf mulūk al-zamān (History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc.). ROBERTSON (W.).
 Ithāf al-munṣifin wa'l-udabā. ḤAMDĀN b. 'UTHMĀN KHUJAH.
 Ithāf al-murid. 'ABD al-SALAM b. IERĀHIM, *al-Lakānī*.

Ithāf al-nubalā. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Ittibār. 'USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IEN MUNKID.
 Ittikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyyah (Fidei Orthodoxae brevis et explicata confessio). ROME, *Church of*.
 Ittikād al-imān al-arthuduksī al-wājib li-ahl al-shark (Professio Orthodoxae Fidei ab Orientalibus facienda). ROME, *Church of*.
 Ittikād al-imān al-kāthlikī (Symbolum). ATHANASIAN CREED.
 Ittikād al-islām. SHUKR al-DĪN, *Sāhib-zādah*.
 al-Ittikādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IEN BĀBAWAHI. Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borār. AḤMAD walad ABI MIZRĀK.
 Ittirādāt 'ala al-kanīsat al-rūmāniyah min jibat al-istihālāh. ROME, *Church of*.
 al-Itkān fi 'ulūm al-kur'ān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
 Itqān. See above, Itkān.
 Ittifāk-nūmah bosīah bain daulat barītāniyā al-kubra wa-irlandah wa'l-hukūmat al-khadiwiyyat al-miṣriyyah. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
 Iudicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
 'Izāt lil-ṣaḥm al-kabīr al-mukaddas (Δίδαχαι εἰς τὴν ἰγρίαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστήν). MENIATES (E.).
 al-'Izāt al-rūhāniyah. MACARIUS, *Saint, the Elder, of Egypt*.
 Извѣстія Ал-Бекри и другихъ авторовъ о Русѣ и Славянахъ [with extracts from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
 Извѣстія каранна Абу-Юсуфа Якуба аль-Киркисани объ европейскихъ сектахъ [Maḳālāh 1 of al-Anwār wa'l-marākib]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.
 Извѣстія о Хорасахъ, etc. [from al-A'lāk al-nafisah]. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAH.
 Izhār al-asrār. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PIR 'ALĪ).
 Izhār al-hakk. RAḤMAT ALLĀH b. KHALIL al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlārī*.
 al-'Izzī [i.e. al-Mabādī] fi'l-taṣrif. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. IERĀHIM ('Izz al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
 J. Herulani in Avicenne quarti canonis fen primam . . . explicatio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IEN SĪNĀ. — *al-Kānūn*.
 Jabalahae III Catholici Nestoriani vita ex Slivae Mossulani libro qui inscribitur 'Turris' desumpta. SELBA, *Mauslaya*.
 Jabb shaghb, or Faiz ghraib. IMĀM 'ALĪ, *Allāh-ābādī*.

- Jacob Alehindi . . . in summa . . . libellum præfatio.
YĀKŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kāndī*.
- Jacobi Forliviensis in Primum Amicene Canonem
Expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Jacobus Baradaeus, de Stichter der Syrische
Monophysietische Kerk. KLEYN (II. G.).
- Jacut's Geographisches Wörterbuch [Muḥjam al-
buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD 'ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Jâcūt's Reisen, aus seinem geographischen Wörter-
buche beschrieben. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Hamawī.
- al-Jādārī wa'l-haṣṣal. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Jadāwīl maukī 'akrab al-sā'ah 'ala al-shuhūr al-
Kibūyah. JADĀWIL.
- Jadāwīl mawāḍi' thawābit (Tabule long. ac lat.
stellarum fixarum). ULUGH BEG b. SHĀHRUKH.
- Jadwal al-kawākib al-thābitah (Tabula Stellarum
Fixarum). MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Tiznī*.
- al-Jafr al-jāmī. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Jaghrāfiyā al-'umūmiyah (Géographie complète et
universelle). BRUUN (M. C.).
- Jaghrāfiyat Miṣr. MUḤ. AMĪN FIKRĪ.
- Jālibat al-arab [*in loco*].
- Jāliyat al-kadar. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
JĀFAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].
- al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aṭlātūn wa-Arasṭūtālīs. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Jām i giti-mumā (Synopsis Propositorum Sapientie
Arabum Philosophorum). HUSAIN b. MU'IN
al-DĪN, *al-Maibūdī*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi' [commentary thereon]. 'ABD al-
WAHHĀB b. 'ALĪ (TĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Subkī*.
- Jam' al-nihāyah. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jam' wa'l-tafriḳ. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Jam' al-wasā'il. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāziri*.
- James. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Jamharat al-anthāl. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
HILĀL), *al-Askarī*.
- Jāmi' al-bayān fi tafsi'r al-kur'ān. MU'IN b.
ŠAFĪ.
- Jāmi' fawā'id al-malāhah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (Rāḍī
al-DĪN), *al-Ghazzī*.
- al-Jāmi' fi 'ilm al-kimiyā, or Kitāb al-fuṣūl.
OSTANES.
- Jāmi' al-fuṣūlain. MA'ĪMŪD b. ISRĀ'IL, called IBN
KĀPI SAMĀWUNAH.
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr li-kuwa al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah.
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATFĀR.
- al-Jāmi' al-latīf. MUḤ. b. AMĪN, called IBN
ZUHRAH.
- al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah.
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATFĀR.
- Jāmi' al-mabūdī wa'l-ghāyāt. 'ALĪ (ABU al-ḤASAN),
al-Marrākushī.
- Jāmi' al-mufradāt. BANDAḤ ḤASAN.
- Jāmi' al-mukaddimāt [*in loco*].
- Jāmi' al-rumūz. MUḤ. (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Kuh-
stānī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr fi ahādith al-bashīr al-naḍir.
'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN),
al-Suyūṭī.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr fi'l-fikh. NUMĀN b. THĀBIT
(ABU ḤANIFAH).
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣalīb. MUḤ. b. 'ISA b. SACRAH (ABU
'ISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
MUSLIM b. al-HAJJĀJ, *al-Kushairī*.
- Jāmi' al-tafāsi'r. MUḤ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl [abridged by Ibn al-Daiba]. MUḤĀ-
RAK b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- al-Jāmi'ah. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- al-Jāmi'ah fi'l-arūd wa'l-kawātib. NĀṢIF al-YĀZJĪ.
- Jana al-athmār (Recueil de narrations arabes).
DAVID (C. J.).
- Jani al-naḥlah. AMĪN b. ḤASAN, *al-Hulwānī*.
- al-Jarād. YŪSUF al-ASIR.
- Le Jardin parfumé [al-Rauḍ al-ʿatir]. 'UMAR b.
MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī*.
- Jarīdat Abi Nazzārah [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā].
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- al-Jāsūs 'ala al-kāmūs. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, alter-
wards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Jauf al-farā'. NĀṢIF al-YĀZJĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-farīd. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Murīdīnī*.
NĀṢIF al-YĀZJĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-farīd. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Hamzāwī*.
- al-Jauhar al-maknūn. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ.,
called IBN SAYYID al-ŠAGHĪR, *al-Akhḍarī*.
- al-Jauhar al-nafīs. MUḤ. (ABU 'ABD al-'AZĪZ),
Bulāḥarī.
- al-Jauhar al-wakkād. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī
al-Shirwānī*.
- Jauharat al-tauhīd. IBRĀHIM b. IBRĀHIM, *al-
Lakūnī*.
- al-Jawāb al-fuṣiḥ. NUMĀN KHĀIR al-DĪN, *al-Īlāsī*.
- al-Jawāb al-kātib. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN
KĀYIM al-JAUZIVAH.
- Jawāb al-kanīsat al-urthūḍuksīyat al-masīhiyah.
GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Jawāb al-salīd. YŪSUF al-MARĪP, *Archbishop
of Arka*.
- Jawāb su'āl mustakhlaṣ al-hakā'ik. GŪSTLAK.
Mullā.

Jawāb su'āl nūr al-anwār, or Dābi'at al-anwār.
 ŠAHIB-ZĀDAH, *Šikīb Tūrḡirī*.
 Jawāhir al-adab. 'ALĀ al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Irbilī*.
 al-Jawāhir al-fakhrīyah. BĀSILĪ FAKHR.
 Jawāhir al-'ikl. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Jawāhir al-kalām. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Najāfī*.
 Jawāhir al-kalim, or Saiyid al-aurād. MUḤ. b.
 MUḤ., *al-Jazari*.
 Jawāhir al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 al-Jawāhir al-muḍīyah. MAKBUḤ AḤMAD.
 Jawāhir al-naṭis. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Khurāsānī*.
 al-Jawāhir al-saniyah. PERRON (N.), *Director of*
the Medical School at Cairo.
 al-Jawāhir al-saniyah fi kānūn tarkīb al-adwiyah.
 MUḤ. AMJAD 'ALĪ, *Amīlawī*.
 al-Jawāhir al-saniyah wa'l-karāmāt al-ahmadiyah.
 'ABD al-ŠAMAD.
 al-Jawāhir wa'l-durar. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD,
al-Shurrahī.
 al-Jawāhir al-zakiyah. AḤMAD b. TURKĪ, *al-*
Muashshilī.
 Jawāhir i zawāhir. NUŠRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
 al-Jawā'ib. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Con-*
stantinople.
 al-Jawā'iz wa'l-šilāt. NŪR al-ḤASAN KHĀN,
Saiyid.
 Jawāmi' ul ilm ul ri'yāzī [i.e. Jawāmi' al-ilm al-
ri'yādī]. HUTTON (C.).
 al-Jawāmi' al-fikhiyah. JAWĀMI'.
 Jawāmi' al-ilm al-ri'yādī. HUTTON (C.).
 al-Jawāmi' al-kādiriyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-KĀDIR,
Rū's of Selhet.
 al-Jazariyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-jazariyah].
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazari*.
 Jemen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD
 (H. F.).
 Jeremiah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Jesu Hali de oculis [Taḍkirat al-kahhālīn]. 'ALĪ
 b. 'ISA, *al-Kahhāl*.
 Des jetzt zu Constantinopel lebenden arabischen
 Dichters P. Benna... Lobgedicht auf... Friedrich
 Wilhelm IV. BANNA (P. B.).
 Des jetzt zu Constantinopel lebenden... Syriers
 P. B. Benna... Lobgedicht zur Danksagung...
 an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville.
 BANNA (P. B.).
 al-Jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh. MAḤMUD b.
 'UMAR, *al-Zamakh harī*.
 Jihāt al-waḥdah. MUḤ. AMIN b. ŠADR al-DIN,
al-Shawānī.
 Jilā al-aināin [an extract]. NUMĀN KHAIR al-
 DIN, *al-Abasi*.
 Jila al-ghamīd [commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's
 Diwan]. AMIN al-KHURI.

Jilā al-ladiz. JESSUP (H. H.).
 al-Jinān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Jinān al-jinās. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (ŠALĀH al-DIN),
al-Safadī.
 Joannis Willmet Commentatio de vitā Labidi.
 WILLMET (J.).
 Job. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 John, Epistles of. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 John, Gospel of. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 Jonah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Josephi Egyptii proemia & paraphrasis Arabica in
 quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum
 Canones. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint*
Asaph.
 Joshua. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Journal d'Abdurrahman Gabartī, pendant l'occu-
 pation Française en Égypte. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN
 b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
 Le Journal d'Abou Naddara [i.e. Abu Nazzārah
 Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 Joyas arabigas con inscripciones. SAAVEDRA
 (E.).
 Jubelschrift zum neunzigsten Geburtstag von Dr. L.
 ZUNZ. ZUNZ (L.).
 Judeo-Arabie Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews [Arba'
 kutub min al-'alad al-jadid]. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 Jude. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 Judges. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Judicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR,
al-Mu'minī.
 Jüdisch-arabische Poesien aus vormuhammedischer
 Zeit. SAMAU'AL b. 'ADHYĀ, *al-Ghassānī*.
 Jüdische elemente im Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
 Das jüdische Unterrichtswesen während der Spanisch-
 Arabischen Periode. GUEDEMANN (M.).
 al-Jumān. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Mahkurī*.
 al-Jumān min mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān. MUḤ.
 b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaṭībī*.
 al-Jumānah fi sharḥ al-khizānah. NĀŠIF al-
 YĀZLIL.
 Juris circa Christianos Muhammedici particulae.
 CALLENBERG (J. H.).
 Jurzat al-hāṭib wa-tuḥtat al-ṭālib (Opuscula Arabica).
 WRIGHT (W.).
 Jus Shafiticum [al-Tanbih fi'l-fikh]. IBRĀHĪM b.
 'ALĪ (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Shirāzī*.
 Kache' er-roumoūz [i.e. Kashf al-rumūz]. 'ABD
 al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ., *al-Jazā'irī*, called IBN
 HAMMĀDUSH.
 The Kafeca [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR,
 called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
 al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. VA'KUB, *al-Kulīnī*.
 al-Kāfi fi'l-hisāb. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-
 DIN), *al-Karkhī*.

al-Kāfi fi 'ilmāi al-'arūd wa'l-kawāfi. AHMAD b. SHU'AB, *al-Kinā'ī*.

al-Kāfiyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALI, called IBN al-FĀRIQ.

al-Kāfiyah fi'l-naliw. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ĪLĀJIB.

al-Kāfiyat al-hamāsiyah. MANŠUR al-HAMSH.

al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN KAIYIM al-JAUZIYAH.

al-Kāhirah [continued as al-Kāhirat al-hurrah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Cairo*.

al-Kā'idah fi'l-kur'ān. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ĪLĀM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.

Kāl akūl. HUSĀM al-DIN HASAN, *al-Kā'ī*.

Kālā'id al-'ikyān. FATḤ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.

Kālā'id al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YAḤYA, *al-Tūḍafī al-Īḥabālī*.

Kālā'id al-mafākhir (Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations). DEPPING (G. B.).

al-Kālā'id al-naẓmiyah. MUḤ. AS'AD, *al-'Azamī*.

Kālā'id ūkūd al-'ikyān [extracts]. SHARAF al-DIN b. 'ABD al-'ALĪM, *al-Yamanī*.

al-Kalām al-aujī. ALLĀH-BAKUSH, *Deqah-Ismā'il-Khānī*.

al-Kalb al-munsalik (Il Cuor Contrito). PINAMONTI (G. P.).

Kalila and Dimna. BİDPĀ'Ī.

Kalila et Dimna. BİDPĀ'Ī.

Kalila og Dimna. BİDPĀ'Ī.

Kalilah and Dimnah. BİDPĀ'Ī.

Kalilah wa-Dimnah. BİDPĀ'Ī.

al-Kalim al-nawābiḡh [i.e. al-Kilam al-nawābiḡh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.

al-Kalim al-thamānī. HUSAIN, *al-Marṣafī*.

Kalimāt (Carmen arabicum). AḤMAD al-DIN, *al-Nasafī*.

al-Kalimāt al-'adabiyah. MUḤ. FIRŪZ al-DIN, *Munshi Fāzīl*.

al-Kalimāt al-makuūnah. MUḤ. b. MURTAḌA, called MUḤSIN, *Kāshī*.

Kamāl al-Din Damiri Ḥajāt al-hajwān. Az állatok élete. KÉGL (S.).

al-Kamal al-masili (Ejercicio de Perfeccion y Virtudes Cristianas). RODRIGUEZ (A.).

al-Kamālūn. SALĀM ALLĀH, *Dihlārī*.

Kamar al-akmār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪLĀM, *Lakhma'ī*.

al-Kamar al-mushrik, or Diwān. AS'AD MANŠUR al-'UPAIMI.

al-Kāmil fi'l-lughah. MUḤ. b. YAZID, called al-MUBARRAD.

al-Kāmil fi'l-ta'rikh. 'ALI b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHIR.

Kāmil al-shimā'ah, or al-Kitāb al-maliki. AH b. 'ABBAS, *al-Majusi*.

Kāmil al-shimā'ah, or al-Nāṣiri [French translation]. ABĪ BAKR b. BADR.

The Kāmoos [i.e. al-Kāmūs]. MUḤ. b. YAFI' (MAJD al-DIN), *al-Firūzābādī*.

al-Kāmūs. MUḤ. b. YAKUB (MAJD al-DIN), *al-Firūzābādī*.

Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dictionary). POST (G. E.).

Kāmūs al-shar'ah. HAMAID b. KHAMIS, *al-Sadi*.

al-Kanīsat al-ighrikiyah hasb ta'rikhilihā (L'Église Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire). GREEK CHURCH.

al-Kanīsat al-kāthūlikiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Beirut*.

Kanīsat al-rūm al-shar'kiyah bi-izā al-majma' al-maskūni al-lātikāni (The Eastern Church before the Vatican Council). GAUTRELL (F. X.).

Kānūn al-'arāḡi. TURKEY. — 'ABD al-Majid, *Sultan*.

al-Kānūn al-asā'sī. TURKEY. — 'ABD al-Ḥamīd II, *Sultan*.

Kānūn al-chaḡalik. EGYPT. — Muhammad 'ALĪ, *Pasha*.

Kānūn al-falāḡah. TUNIS.

al-Kānūn fi'l-ḡibb. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINA.

Kānūn ḡlābat al-zaitūn. TUNIS.

Kānūn al-ḡudūd wa'l-jināyāt. FRANCE. — *Napoléon I.*

Kānūn imān Atānāsīyūs. ATHANASIAN CREED.

Kānūn al-jazā al-humāyūnī. TURKEY. — 'ABD al-Majid, *Sultan*.

Kānūn al-jināyāt. TUNIS.

Kānūn al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah bi'l-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.

Kānūn al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah li-majlis al-jināyāt wa-li-majlis al-tahkik. TUNIS.

Kānūn khidmat al-'ummāl. TUNIS.

Kānūn li'l-kutubkhānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO, *Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.

al-Kānūn al-madani (Code Napoléon). FRANCE. — *Napoléon I.*

Kānūn al-madrasat al-sālikiyah. TUNIS.

Kānūn al-mahabbah (Doctrina de charitate). SWEDENBORG (E.).

Kānūn majālis al-adikām fi'l-jināyāt wa'l-amūr al-'urfiyah. TUNIS.

Kānūn al-muliakamāt wa'l-mukhāsamāt. FRANCE. — *Napoléon I.*

Kānūn mukhtaṣar kaul kawi [last chapter of Breve compendio della Perfettion Christiana] RODRIGUEZ (A.).

- Kānūn al-sihhah, or al-Minhah fī siyāsāt hifz al-sihhah. BERNARD (). *Professor of Hygienics at Abu Z'abul.*
- Kānūn al-sihhat al-baitariyah (Cours d'hygiène vétérinaire). GROGNIER (L. F.).
- Kānūn tahkik al-jināyāt. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn tashkilāt al-mahākīm al-nizāmiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Kānūn al-tijārah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan.*
- Kānūn al-tijārat al-almānī al-āmm (Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch). GERMANY.
- Kānūn usūl al-muhākamat al-hukūkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Kānūn usūl al-muhākamat al-jazā'iyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Kānūn wa-nizāmnāmat al-arāḍi. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan.*
- Kānūn yata'allak bi-tartīb wa-nizām al-mashyakhat al-baladiyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūnchah fi'l-ṭibb. MAHMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghūmī.*
- Kanz al-barā'ah. KHALIL MAHMŪD.
- Kanz al-bayān [abridged from Taufik al-rahmān]. MUṢṬAFA b. MUḤ. b. YŪNUS, *al-Tā'ī.*
- Kanz al-dakā'ik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī.*
- Kanz al-ibadat al-gharrā. DARWISH TAĪYĀN.
- Kanz al-lughat al-'uthmāniyah. MUṢṬAFA SULAIMĀN-ZĀDAH, *al-Halabī.*
- al-Kanz al-madlūn. YŪNUS, *al-Malikī.*
- Kanz al-mafālib. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Hamzārī.*
- al-Kanz al-mukhtār. KANZ.
- Kanz al-nāẓim. SALīm al-'ANṢURĪ.
- Kanz al-raghbā'ib. FĀRIS al-SINDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀNĪ.
- al-Karāhī. 'ABD al-MAJID KHĀN, *Ḥakīm.*
- Karār al-istimlak. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Karār šādīr min nizārat al-ma'ārif al-'umūmiyah. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*
- Καρπός [al-Thamamah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Das Karthauserkloster [Kīssat al-akhawain]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Karz Samūn al-safā (Prædicatio Petri). PETER, *Saint and Apostle.*
- Kāshid 'Alī. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph.*
- al-Kāshid al-irtukiyāt. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARĀYĀ (SAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Hillī.*
- al-Kāshid al-jahil. KHALIL b. AḤMAD, *al-Aigūbī.*
- Kashf al-abūtil fī ibadat al-suwar wa'l-tamāthil. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- al-Kashf 'an minhaj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Kashf al-arab. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Kashf al-asrār 'an hikam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī.*
- Kashf al-asrār al-nūrāniyah al-kur'aniyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Iskandarānī.*
- Kashf al-astār 'an 'ilm al-ghubār (Traduction du traité d'arithmétique d'Abou'l Haçan . . . Alkalçadi). 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāshādī.*
- Kashf al-aulhām 'amman mazakat - hu al-sihām. HAM (J. VAN).
- Kashf al-āyāt. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances.*
- Kashf al-āyāt mulhimah - shāhī. MUḤ. b. MAHDĪ, *al-Husainī.*
- Kashf al-ghumamah 'an jamī' al-ummah. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shurānī.*
- Kashf al-ghumamah fī marīfat al-'imamah. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Irbilī.*
- Kashf al-ghumamah [extracts] (Annals of Oman). SHIRĀN b. ŠA'ID, *al-'Alawī.*
- Kashf al-hijāb. BUTRUS, *al-Bustānī.*
- Kashf lithām al-ibhām. MUḤ. b. ḤASAN, called al-FĀḤIL, *al-Hindī.*
- Kashf al-ma'ānī wa'l-bayān. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Kashf al-mahjūbain. MUḤ. ŠA'D ALLĀH, *Kanduhārī.*
- Kashf al-maktūm. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī.*
- Kashf al-mubham. MUḤ. BASHĪR al-DĪN, *Uṣmānī Kanna'ijī.*
- Kashf al-mughālatāt al-safatiyah. HAM (J. VAN).
- Kashf al-mughatta. WAḤID al-ZAMĀN b. MASĪH al-ZAMĀN.
- Kashf al-murūfiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī.*
- Kashf al-nikāb 'an wajh al-masīh al-kaḍḍāb. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAI.
- Kashf al-rumūz [French translation]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ., *al-Jazā'irī*, called IBN ḤAMMĀDUSIL.
- Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ [commentary on Ibn al-Fārid's Diwān]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī.*
- Kashf al-talā'ub wa'l-taḥrīf. HAM (J. VAN).
- Kashf al-turrah 'an al-ghurrah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Aḥusī.*
- Kashf al-zalām [in loco].
- Kashf al-zunūn. MUṢṬAFA b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTIB-CHELEBI, or ḤĀJĪ KHALIFAH.
- Kāshif al-maknūn. KUR'ĀN.—*Commentaries.*
- Kāshif al-zalām. MUḤ. ŠA'D ALLĀH, *Maftī of Rampur.*
- Kāshif al-zuhmah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī.*

al-Kaul al-ma'nūs. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muḥṭi of Rampur*.
 al-Kaul al-muḥakkak. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
 al-Kaul al-muḥīf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, *Lakḥnawī*.
 al-Kaul al-muṣān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. YŪSUF, *al-Ujḥūrī*.
 al-Kaul al-ṣarīḥ (Manuel d'anatomie descriptive).
 BAYLE (A. L. J.).
 al-Kaul al-tāmm. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Faiyūmī*.
 Kawā'id i baghdādī [*in loco*].
 Kawā'id al-imān al-masīḥī (The Shorter Catechism).
 ENGLAND.—*Dicines, Assembly of*.
 al-Kawā'id al-jalīyah. EDDÉ (G.).
 al-Kawā'id al-saniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
 Kawā'id uthmāniyah (Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache). MUḤ. FUDAD and AḤMAD JAUDAT.
 al-Kawākib al-durriyah. MUḤ. al-ANDAL.
 al-Kawākib al-durriyah fi madhī khair al-barīyah [*i.e.* al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SA'D, *al-Bāṣirī*.
 al-Kawākib al-sā'ifah [*an analysis*]. MUḤ. b. ABI al-SURR, *al-Bakrī*.
 al-Kawākib al-zahriyah. MUḤ. b. MA'DĀN, called JĀBID al-MAULA.
 al-Kawānīn al-dākhiliyah. EGYPT.—*Army*.
 Kawānīn al-dawāwīn. AS'AD b. al-KHAṬĪR, called IBN MAMMĀTĪ.
 Kawānīn al-īshat al-fāhirah. KAWĀNĪN.
 Kawānīn jam'iyat ittili'ād al-shubbān al-masīḥiyyin.
 BEIRUT.—*Thomas al-Birr' Society*.
 Kawānīn al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sūriyat al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
 Kawānīn al-madrasat al-sūriyat al-kulliyah.
 BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
 Kawānīn al-malikamah, or Kawānīn al-usūl. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ḤASAN, *al-Jilānī*.
 al-Kawānīn al-raḥbāniyah. BASIL, *Saint*.
 al-Kawānīn al-tijāriyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majid, *Sultan*.
 Kawāshif kinā' al-aḳyisah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Awarāb*.
 Kawkab America. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York*.
 Kēlim. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
 Keshf-ul-Ghummah [*i.e.* Kashf al-ghummah].
 SHIHĀN b. SA'D, *al-Awarī*.
 Ketab-e-Hukkam [*i.e.* Kitāb al-hikam]. 'ALĪ MUḤ. *Shirāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
 Kethābhā dhē-theshmeshitā. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*. *Taksa dhē-Everaba*.
 Khaban al-kiddis al-rasūl al-injilī Yūḥannā, *etc.*
 SOPHRONIUS, *Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem*.
 al-Khabar al-ṣarīḥ. SAIR al-MASHI.
 Khabariyat Asad Shidyak (Public statement of Asad Shidyak). AS'AD al-SHIDYĀK.

Khabī'at al-akwān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Khair al-bishar. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
 Khair al-khabar fi aḳān khair al-bashar. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
 Khair al-mawā'iz. MUḤ. ZAMĀN KHĀN.
 al-Khairāt al-hisān. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Haithamī*.
 Khalil al-aṭfāl (The Children's Friend). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
 Khālīsat al-ḥakā'ik. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD, *al-Furābī*.
 Khalk afāl al-ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukḥārī*.
 al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diyārbaḥrī*.
 La Khamriade [*i.e.* al-Khamriyah]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIQ.
 al-Khamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIQ.
 Khamsinī. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
 Khānākhāhī. YŪSUF b. MUḤ. al-ĪLĀN, *Kurābāghī Mahammad-shāhī*.
 al-Kharidah fi'l-tauhid. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardir*.
 Kharīdat al-ajā'ib. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDI.
 al-Kharīdat al-bahiyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
 Kharīdat ikd al-la'ālī. MAḤMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
 Kharīdat al-kaṣr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Ishakānī*.
 Kharīat al-wajh al-baḥrī lil-akālīm al-miṣriyah. MAḤMŪD, *Beg*.
 al-Khaṣā'is al-nabawiyyah, or Mirāj al-nabī. ZAIN al-'ABDĪN b. MUḤ. al-ḤĀDI, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Khāṣṣiyat asmā aṣḥāb Badr. BADR, *Battle of*.
 Khaṭa' al-awāmm (Le Livre des Locutions Vieieuses).
 MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālikī*.
 Khutū al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Khaṭī humāyūn sharīf wa-kānūn asāsī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamid II., *Sultan*.
 Khawāṣṣ al-asmā al-ḥusna. ASMĀ.
 Khazā'in al-ahkām. AKĀ b. 'ABD, *Darbāndī*.
 Khazā'in al-usūl [*in abridged form, entitled Khazā'in al-ahkām*]. AKĀ b. 'ABD, *Darbāndī*.
 al-Khazarī [*i.e.* al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl]. JUDAH BEN SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
 Khazimat al-asrār. MUḤ. ḤAKKĪ, *al-Nāzili*.
 Khulasat al-ḥisāb [*i.e.* Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-Amīlī*.
 al-Khidam al-kahānūtiyah. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
 Khidmat al-asrār al-mukaddasah, *etc.* (ΠΙ ΧΩΜ ἵτε ψευτεψεως ἡ τοι νε-
 τριον εὐν *etc.*). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.

Khidmat al-asrār al-mukaddasah, *etc.* LITURGIES.—
Greek Church.—*Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom.*
 Khidmat al-ḡibādah lil-jumhūr wa'l-ʿāliyah.
 LITURGIES.—*Brent, American Mission Church at.*
 Khilāfat al-Murtasim (Historia Chalifatus Al-
 Motacimi) [from al-ʿUyūn wa'l-hadā'ik].
 'UYŪN.
 Khitāb fi'l-hai'at al-ijtimā'iyah. BUTRUS al-
 BUSTĀNĪ.
 Khitāb fi ifitāl al-jam'iyat al-ʿumūmiyyat al-kā'inah
 fi madīnat miṣr (Discours adressé . . . au Diwan
 Général d'Égypte). MONCE (G.), *Comte de*
Péluse.
 al-Khitāb fi'l-ta'rīkh al-ʿāmm (Discours sur l'histoire
 universelle). BOSSUET (J. B.).
 Khitāb fīmā yata'allak bi-Baḥr Yūsuf. WHITE-
 HOUSE (F. C.).
 Khitāb ila mashāyikh Ifrīkiyā wa-ahlilhā. AFRICA.
 Khitāb lil-ghurabā al-zā'irīn madīnat Lundah.
 LONDON.—*Great Exhibition of 1851.*
 Khitāb wa-jawāb bain ṣiddikain khulūṣan ʿau al-
 milād al-jadīd (A Dialogue between two intimate
 friends on regeneration). DIALOGUE.
 al-Khitāf [i.e. al-Mawā'iz wa'l-irṭibār] AHMAD b.
 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī.*
 al-Khitāf al-taufīkiyah. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 Χιτοπαδόσσα. HITOPADEŚA.
 al-Khizānah fi ḡlm al-ṣarf. NĀṢIF al-YĀZLĪ.
 Khizānat al-adab. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-
 DĪN), called IBN HILJAH, *al-Ḥamawī.*
 Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb li-ṣān al-ʿarab.
 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. 'UMAR, *al-Baḡhdādī.*
 al-Khizānat al-dihābiyah (Goldenes Schatz-Kästlein
 der Kinder Gottes). BOGATZKY (C. H.
 VON).
 Khizānat al-fikḥ. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH),
al-Samūʿandī.
 Khizānat al-ʿulūm (Arabic first Reading Book).
 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *Saʿyid*, called ASHRAF.
 The Khulāsat-ool-hisāb [i.e. Khulāsat al-hisāb]
 MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-ʿAmilī.*
 Khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
 Khudā-ki ni'mat, or Tafsīr i murādīyah. MURAD
 ALLĀH, *Anṣārī Kūdīrī.*
 al-Khulāṣah [*in loco*].
 ———— LUṬF ALLĀH, *al-Nasafī*, called al-
 FĀPIL, *al-Kaidānī.*
 Khulāsat al-adillat al-saniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
 Khulāsat al-athar. MUḤ. al-AMĪN b. FAṢL ALLĀH,
 called IBN MUḤIBB al-DĪN.
 Khulāsat al-aurād. WAḤĪB ALLĀH, *Ḥājī Shāh.*
 Khulāsat al-bayān. AHMAD JAUDAT.
 Khulāsat al-farā'id. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-
 WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī.*

Khulāsat al-hisāb. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUṢAYN (BAHĀ al-
 DĪN) *al-ʿAmilī.*
 al-Khulāsat al-ʿizzīyah. 'ALĪ ʿIZZAT.
 al-Khulāsat al-jahiyah. YUḤANNA KHALIL.
 Khulāsat al-kalām. AHMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
 Khulāsat al-kalām fi ta'wīl al-alikām (L'Œuvre d'un
 Musulman). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. NĀṢIR, *al-*
Shīcāʿī.
 Khulāsat al-kushshāf [i.e. Frāb al-Kurʿān].
 MAHMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī.*
 Khulāsat al-khālīṣah. MAHMUD b. AHMAD, *al-*
Pūrābī.
 Khulāsat al-manhaj. FATḤ ALLĀH b. SHUKR
 ALLĀH, *al-Kūshānī.*
 al-Khulāsat al-naḳiyah. MUḤ. (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH),
al-Būjī.
 Khulāsat al-nawādir. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Majlī*
of Rampur.
 Khulāsat taḥḍīb al-taḥḍīb. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-*
Dahabī.
 Khulāsat al-ta'lim al-masīlī (Abrégé de la Doctrine
 Chrétienne). DAVID (C. J.).
 Khulāsat ta'rīkh al-kanīṣah (Histoire abrégée de
 l'Église). LUOMOND (C. F.).
 al-Khulāsat al-ṭibbiyah. BRUN (H. DE).
 Khulāsat al-wafā. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Sayhūdī.
 ———— IERĀHIM ḤANĪF.
 ———— (Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān
 es-Safā in Auswahl). IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
 Khutab arbāʿah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR 'ALĪ, called
 SUFĪ.
 al-Khutab al-bāhirah (Sermons . . . pour le Carême).
 SEGNER (P.).
 al-Khutab al-mustamal khāṭatuhā. COPTIC
 CHURCH.
 Khutbah i Adam. 'AḤN ALLĀH b. FAIZ ALLĀH.
 Khutbah fi adab al-ʿarab. BUTRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
 Khutbah fi haḳikat al-taḥḍīb. ILYĀS ŠĀMĪ.
 al-Khutbat al-tauḥīdīyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
 (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
 Kibit almar, or al-Iksir al-akbar. 'ABD al-
 KĀDIR b. MUSA, *al-Filānī.*
 al-Kibit al-alimar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN),
 called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 al-Kifāyah. MAHMUD b. 'UBAYD ALLĀH (BURHĀN
 al-SHARFAH), *al-Makḥabī.*
 al-Kifāyah fi sharḥ bidāyat al-hidāyah. 'ABD al-
 KĀDIR b. AHMAD, *al-Fāṭihī.*
 al-Kifāyah sharḥ al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. TĀHIR b. 'ALĪ.
 Kifāyat al-alikām. MUḤ. BAKIR, *Mulḥakkiṣ al-Salṣ-
 awārī.*
 Kifāyat al-atḳiyā. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHATĀ, *al-*
Dīngūtī.

- Kifāyat al-'awāmm fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faḍḍālī*.
- Kifāyat al-ghulām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Kifāyat al-mutahaffiz. IBRĀHĪM b. ISMĀ'ĪL, called IBN al-AJDĀBĪ, *al-Ṭarābulusī*.
- Kifāyat al-fālib al-rabbānī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Manūfī*.
- al-Kilālat al-durrīyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
- al-Kilālat al-nafīṣah (Le Collier précieux). FĪLĪB ṬARRĀZĪ.
- al-Kilām al-nawābiḡh. MA'UMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Kil'ayim. MISHNĀIL.—*Zēṣr'im*.
- Kinivā al-hawā wa'l-mā. LEWIS (E.).
- Kināsat ahl al-'aṣr (Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte). MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Al-Kindī als Astrolog. LOTH (O.).
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber“. Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Kings. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Kinōth. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- al-Kināḡh khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Kisās al-anbiyā, or 'Arā'is al-majālis. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Tha'labī*.
- Kisās wa-amthāl rūḡiyah (Histoires et Parables du P. Bonaventure). GIRAudeau (B.).
- Kisās Abī 'Alī b. Sīnā. MURĀD MUKHTĀR.
- Kisās 'Adilā'udh Burūnsafik. MIKHĀ'IL FAKHR.
- Kisās 'Ajl wa-Gharīb. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās al-akhawain (Das Kartläuserkloster). SCHMID (J. C. von).
- Kisās Alā' al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās al-alfāz al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kisās 'Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Miṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās 'Alī al-Zaibak. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Kisās Alisābāt ilmat al-labbān (The Dairyman's Daughter). RICHMOND (L.).
- Kisās Anīs al-Jalīs. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās Asad al-Shidyāk. BUTRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Kisās al-'aṣhr wuzarā. TEN VIZIERS.
- Kisās al-Bahma-ā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Mu'izz*.
- Kisās al-bārīsiyat al-hasnā (La Belle Parisienne). POULOW (G. A.), *Viscountess de Saint Mars*.
- Kisās al-barzakhal. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kisās Dabīlat al-mulṭalah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās Faras al-'Ukail Jābir. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kisās Firūzshāh. NAKHLAH KĪLFĀT.
- Kisās Fu'ād wa-Rifkahl. NAKHLAH ŠĀLĪH.
- Kisās Ḥaiy ibn Yaqzān [i.e. Riṣālat Ḥaiy ibn Yaqzān]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kisās al-hakawātī al-islāmbūlī (The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller). ROUS (H.).
- Kisās al-hammāl. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās Ḥannāh. SAXON (J.).
- Kisās Hanri al-saghīr wa-hammālihi (Little Henry and his bearer). BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Kisās al-Ḥārith wa-Lubmā (Hārīt und Lubna). 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Kisās Ḥasan al-Baṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās al-hazār (Die Nachtigall). SCHMID (J. C. von).
- Kisās Jaudar al-ṣaiyād (Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur). ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās al-kāḍi ma' al-harāmī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās Ka'id al-nisā. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās Kais ibn al-Mulanwāl [i.e. Kisās Majnūn wa-Laīla]. MAJNŪN, *al-'Amirī*.
- Kisās Kāmar al-zamān. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās al-Khaḍiā. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kisās al-Kif ma' al-fār. AḤMAD b. 'UTHMĀN.
- Kisās al-Kūnt Dūmuntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
- Kisās Ma'ād ibn Jabal. MA'ĀD b. JABAL.
- Kisās al-Maimūn wa'l-kanbar 'Alī. AḤMAD al-DARWISH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Kisās al-Majnūn wa-Laīla. MAJNŪN, *al-'Amirī*.
- Kisās al-malik wa-waladihi wa'l-jāriyah wa'l-wuzarā al-sab'ah. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Kisās Martin Luther. LUTHER (M.).
- Kisās al-mi'rāj. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ghailī*.
- Kisās Rūbinṣun Karūzī (Robinson Crusoe). DEFOE (D.).
- Kisās Sa'd al-yatīm. SA'D, *al-Yatīm*.
- Kisās Saif al-Masīlī. SAIF al-Masīlī.
- Kisās Salāmān wa-Absāl. SALĀMĀN.
- Kisās Shammah wa-Zahr al-Bān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kisās Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās al-Sinbād al-baḡrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kisās Sulaimān al-hakīm. SOLOMON, *King of Israel*.

Kīssat al-tājir 'Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Miṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Kīssat Tawaddud al-jāriyah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Kīssat al-thaur ma' al-himār. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Kīssat Uns al-Wujūd. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Kīssat Yirmēyāh. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
 Kīssat Yūsuf al-ṣiddīk. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
 Kīssat Zaid wa-'Umar. ZAID b. 'AMIR, *al-Dabāhī*.
 Kīssat Zain al-Asnām. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
 Kīssat Za'it wa-akhūhi Ma'it. ZA'IT.
 Kīssat Zēkharyāh. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Zuhair b. Khabbāb [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Iṣbahānī*.
 Kitāb abā'il al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
 Kitāb al-aḍḍāl. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
 Kitāb al-aḍkiyā. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 Kitāb al-af'āl (II Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪTĪYAH.
 Kitāb al-aghānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Iṣbahānī*.
 Kitāb al-ahikām [?] (Liber de Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus). 'UMAR b. FARHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.
 Kitāb Aiyūb. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 Kitāb al-akālīm, or Masālik al-mamālik. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
 Kitāb akhawiyat al-'Aḍrā. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin*.
 Kitāb 'Alam al-Dīn. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 Kitāb alif-bā. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Balawī*, called IBN al-SHAIKH.
 Kitāb al-Amānāt wa'l-I'tiqādāt. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faḡyūmī, Gaon*.
 Kitāb al-amrāḍ al-bāṭiniyah, or Nuzhat al-riyād. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Z'abal*.
 Kitāb al-amrāḍ al-zāhirah, or Muntaha al-barāh. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Z'abal*.
 Kitāb al-anthāl, seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ. ARABIC PROVERBS.
 Kitāb al-ansāb [extracts]. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU SA'D), *al-Sam'ānī*.
 Kitāb Arastūṭālīs fi'l-shi'r (Poetica). ARISTOTLE.
 Kitāb al-āthār. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
 Kitāb al-amrād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.

Kitāb al-anzān wa'l-akyāl (Systeme légal des poids et mesures). VAYSSETES (E.) and ANTOINE ().
 Kitāb al-baḥl (Liber de urinis). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Iṣrā'īlī*.
 Kitāb al-bayān. JĀBIR b. HĀIYAN, *al-Ṭarasa'ī*.
 ————— [an extract]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Kitāb Bilauhar wa-Būḍā-īf. BILAUHAR.
 Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Corps parfait). WALJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī*.
 Kitāb al-bukhān. AHMAD b. ABI YAKUB b. WĀḤID, called al-YAKUBĪ.
 ————— AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN al-FAKH, *al-Hamadānī*.
 Kitāb bur' al-sārah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
 Kitāb al-falāhah. YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IBN al-'Auwām.
 Kitāb al-fark. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-Asma'ī*.
 Kitāb al-faṣīh. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called THĀLAB.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābālin (De gradibus rerum). YAKUB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kūhī*.
 al-Kitāb fi asrār al-īshk (El Ktab des lois secretes de l'amour). 'UMAR HĀLABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khojah*.
 Kitāb fi'l-a'zām al-munfakah. VETIUS VALENS.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-harakāt al-samāwīyah [i.e. al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AHMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHIR, *al-Farghānī*.
 Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsil. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
 Kitāb fi'l-imtinā' 'an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING (G. B.).
 al-Kitāb fi kat' al-khufūt 'ala al-nasābah. APOLLONIUS, *Pergaus*.
 Kitāb fi'l-lūghārdmāt. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 al-Kitāb fi'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie populaire). BRARD (C. P.).
 Kitāb fi mabādī' wa-usūl al-adyān (De Initiiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MABĀDĪ'.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-shi'r (Poetica). ARISTOTLE.
 Kitāb fi ṣilḥat al-sharīfāt al-masīḥīyah (De Veritate religionis Christianæ). GROOT (H. DE).
 al-Kitāb fi talikik mā lil-Hind min makūlah mak-būlah fi'l-aḳl au marḍūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AHMAD (ABU al-RAHMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
 Kitāb fi'l-usūl al-handasiyah. EUCLID.
 Kitāb fihī sabab fath al-andalus wa-umadā'ihā. SPAIN.
 Kitāb al-fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-kimiyā, or al-Jāmī'. OSTANES.

- Kitāb al-hadāth al-masīhiyah (Le Livre de l'enfance chrétienne). FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Viscountess*.
- Kitāb al-hajar. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-harf. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Kitāb al-hikam. 'ALĪ MUḥ., *Shīrāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- Kitāb al-hudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm (Liber de definitionibus). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb al-hujaj. MUḥ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Kitāb al-hukūk [from Ihyā' 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Kitāb al-humayāt (De febribus). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Kitāb ilim al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
- Kitāb al-ishiḳāk (Genealogisch-etymologisches Handbuch). MUḥ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Kitāb isṭiḳis al-uss. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥashāh. MUḥ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-jalālān [i.e. Tafsīr al-jalālān]. MUḥ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
- Kitāb al-jānū' fī 'ilm al-kimiyā, or Kitāb al-fuṣūl. OSTANES.
- Kitāb jamil munḳasam ila thalāth kutub. AGNELINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Kitāb al-jibāl wa'l-umkinah wa'l-miyāh. MAḤMūd b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Kitāb al-jum'ān [an analysis]. AḤMAD b. MUḥ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Kitāb khalk afāl al-'ibād. MUḥ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Kitāb al-kharāj [extracts]. KUDĀMAH b. JA'FAR.
 ——— (Le livre de l'impôt foncier).
 YAḤYA b. ADAM, *al-Kurashī*.
- YAK'UB b. IBRĀHĪM (ABU YUSUF),
al-Kūfī.
- Kitāb al-kihānāt. JA'FAR b. MUḥ. (ABU MA'SHAR),
al-Balkhī.
- Kitāb al-lum' (Le Livre des Parterres Fleuris).
 MAKWĀN b. JANAH (ABU al-WALID), called
 RABBI JONAH.
- Kitāb mā khālaf fihī al-insān al-bahīnadh. MUḥ.
 b. al-MUSTANIR, called KUTRUB.
- Kitāb al-ma'ād. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-ma'ārif. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM,
al-Dinawari, called IBN KUTĀBAH.
- Kitāb al-mabḥū' wa'l-ma'ād fī'l-nafs. ḤUSAIN b.
 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sūniyyat al-injiliyyah.
 BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kitāb al-maghāzī. MUḥ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadripartiti).
 PTOLEMY (C.).
- Kitāb al-makhrūṭāt. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Kitāb al-ma'khūḍāt (Liber Assumptorum).
 ARCHIMEDES.
- Kitāb al-malāhīn. MUḥ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN
 DURĀID.
- al-Kitāb al-malikī, or Kāmil al-shinā'ah. 'ALĪ b.
 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Kitāb man lā yalḥiqurūh al-fakīh. MUḥ. b. 'ALĪ,
 called IBN BĀBAWAHL.
- Kitāb man lā yalḥiqurūh al-ṭabīb. MUḥ. b.
 ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-manāẓir. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN
 al-HAITHAM.
- Kitāb al-milal wa'l-nihāl. MUḥ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM,
al-Shahrastānī.
- Kitāb al-mubārak (Extrait du Kitāb al-Mubārek).
 ABU al-WAFĀ, *al-Juwānī*.
- al-Kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.
- Kitāb al-mulk. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-mūsiki [extracts]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ. (ABU
 NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Kitāb mutaḍammim thalāth makālāt. YUSUF al-
 'AKAL.
- Kitāb al-muwāṭikāt [i.e. 'Unwān al-ta'rif]. IBRĀHĪM
 b. MUSA, *al-Shātibī al-Lakhmī*.
- Kitāb al-nabāt, or al-Durr al-lāmī. FIGARI (A.).
 ——— (De plantis). NICHOLAS, *of*
Damascus.
- Kitāb al-nafā'is. NAFĀ'IS.
- Kitāb 'an nahl [i.e. Kitāb al-nakhl]. SAHL b. MUḥ.
 (ABU HĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Kitāb al-nakhl (Il Libro della Palma). SAHL b.
 MUḥ. (ABU HĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Kitāb al-nūr. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-radimah. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-raḍatain. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL,
 called ABU SHĀMAH.
- Kitāb al-rumūz (La Clef des trésors) [*in loco*].
- Kitāb al-sab' tukhūt. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kitāb al-salawāt al-'ammah (The Book of Common
 Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Kitāb al-salawāt fī ayyām al-nab' kullihā (Short
 prayers for every day in the week). PRAYERS.
- Kitāb al-samā wa-jahannam (De celo et ejus
 mirabilibus et de inferno). SWEDENBORG
 (E.).
- Kitāb al-shabbīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Kitāb sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—
Birth.

Kitāb al-sharā'ī, or Šēpher ham-mišwōth. MOSES BEN MAIMON.
 Kitāb al-shūr [extracts]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Fārisī*.
 Kitāb Shirkat Mār Mansūr di Baul (Manuel de la Société de S. - Vincent - de - Paul). VINCENT [DE PAUL], *Saint, Society of*.
 Kitāb Sibawaih (Le Livre de Sibawaihi). 'AMR b. 'UTHMĀN, called SĪBAWAIH.
 Kitāb al-šidk [from Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Kitāb Šifīn. NAŠR b. MUZĀḤIM, *al-Minkarī*.
 Kitāb al-sirāl wa-akhbār al-a'imma (Chronique d'Abon Zakariya). YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARIYĀ).
 Kitāb al-siyar. AḤMAD b. SA'ID, *al-Shamākhī*.
 Kitāb su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Kitāb al-tabakāt al-kabīr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SA'D, *al-Zuhri*.
 Kitāb al-ta'bir al-kādīrī [extracts]. NAŠR b. YA'KŪB, *al-Dīnawarī*.
 Kitāb al-ta'dīl [Saadiyah's Arabic version of Job]. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 Kitāb al-tajrīd. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-tanqīh. MARWĀN b. JANĀN (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
 Kitāb al-tarājim. MUḤ. ZHINĪ.
 Kitāb al-ta'rikh. TA'RIKH.
 Kitāb al-tashkhiṣ, or Alisan al-aghrād. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'ī, *Bey*.
 Kitāb tawārikh mustantaj min al-'ahd al-kadim. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Kitāb al-ṭū. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 Kitāb Ustānas. OSTANES.
 Kitāb al-ustuṣāt (Liber de elementis). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
 Kitāb al-ūsūl (The Book of Hebrew Roots). MARWĀN b. JANĀN (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
 Kitāb al-wilādah (Traité complet de l'art des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
 Kitāb al-wuhūsh. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-Aṣma'ī*.
 Kitāb al-zārī. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Kitāb al-zīj. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
 Kitābo-'l-adhdād [i.e. Kitāb al-aḥdād]. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
 Kitābo-'l-Boldān [i.e. Kitāb al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḤID, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
 Kitābo 'l-Oyun wa'l-hadāik [i.e. al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadāik]. 'UYŪN.
 Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
 Klapper op Mahomed's Koran. KATER (C.).

Der kleine Koran. KUR'ĀN. *Selections*.
 Kōl kōrē. ALKALAI (JUDAH ben SOLOMON CHAY).
 Kor mustel. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
 The Koran. KUR'ĀN.
 Le Koran analysé. KUR'ĀN. — *Concordances*.
 Kopab. KUR'ĀN. — *Russian*.
 Korānen. KUR'ĀN. — *Swedish*.
 Kopánon. KUR'ĀN. — *Greek*.
 El-Korans 3:dje Sura v. 1 20. KUR'ĀN. — *Particular Surahs*.
 Al-Korānū Mahumedanum. KUR'ĀN. *German*.
 Kosmographie [Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kazwīnī*.
 Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges [an extract, entitled Nubḍah fi kaifiyat taḥqīr al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-mustamalāh fi amrād al-'ain]. WELLER (C. H.).
 Kritik des Dnaseh . . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc. [Šēpher teshūbhōth Dīnas]. ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABIAT.
 Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen [Tāj al-tarājim]. KĀSIM b. KUTLŪBUGHĀ.
 El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour [al-Kitāb li asrār al-'ishk]. 'UMAR ḤALABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khajah*.
 al-Kudūrī [i.e. Mukhtasar al-kudūrī]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Kufic tombstones in the British Museum. WRIGHT (W.).
 al-Kulliyāt. AIYŪB b. MŪSA (ABU al-BAKĀ), *Husainī Kufarī*.
 al-Kulliyāt fi'l-tibb. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Kulliyāt i kānūn i Shaikh Ra'īs. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *al-Kānūn*.
 al-Kunnāsh al-hāwī. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
 al-Kunnāsh al-ṣaghīr. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
 al-Kunnāshat al-mansūriyah [i.e. al-Mansūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
 Kunūz al-hakā'ik. 'ABD al-RA'ŪF b. TĀJ al-'ARIFĪN, *al-Munāwī*.
 Kunūz al-i'ādah [*in loco*].
 Kunūz al-silīlah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
 Kūprilī-zādah Muḥammad Pāshā Kutub-khānah-sindah mahfūz kutub maujūdah-niḥ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE. — *Kūprilī-zādah Muḥammad Pāshā Kutub-khānah-sī*.
 Kūr mašrēḥ. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
 Kur'an [*in loco*].
 Kurat al-anbiyā, or Ghāyat al-umniyah. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.

Kūr'at al-athnār. NAKHILAH KILFĀT.
 al-Kūr'at al-mubārakah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI
 al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Kūr'at al-ṭuyūr [*in loco*].
 ——— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN),
 called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Kūrmīrī. MAHMŪD b. ABĪ BAKK, called KŪRMĪRĪ.
 Kurrāsāt al-ishṭikāk (Tableau synoptique des Con-
 jugaisons). ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
 Kurrat al-'ain. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-*
Malaḥibīrī.
 Kurrat al-'ain fī aḥqd thā' al-Ḥusain. 'ABD ALLĀH
 b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
 Kurrat al-ayyān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
 Kurrat al-naṭs wa'l-'ain. NAṢFAL b. MĪKHĀ'IL, *al-*
Tarābulusī.
 Kurrat al-nufūs wa'l-'uyūn (Histoire générale du
 Moyen Âge). DES MICHELS (O. C.).
 Kurrat 'uyūn al-akhyār. MUḤ. 'ALĀ al-DĪN, called
 IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
 Kurrat al-'uyūn wa-mufarrīḥ al-ḥalib al-mahzūn.
 NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-SamarḲandī*.
 Kurze Erzählungen [selection, entitled Mi'at hikā-
 yah]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Kurze Geschichte der Dynastien. . . aus dem Arab-
 ischen übersetzt [Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal].
 GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.
 Kurzer Begriff der Mohammedischen Theologie.
 MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
 Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung
 arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
 Kurzes Verzeichniss der Landberg'schen Sammlung
 arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
 al-Kusṭās wa'l-kaskās. KUSṬĀS.
 Kūt al-arwāḥ (Chants du cœur au Festin de la Sainte
 Communion). LEBON (H.).
 Kūt al-liabīb al-gharīb. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-*
Bantani al-Jānī.
 Kūt al-hayāt al-rūḥiyyah [i.e. "Pensées chrétiennes"
 & "Mensis Eucharisticus"]. KŪT al-ḤAYĀT.
 Kūt al-maḥṭadī [abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
 ABĪ BAKK (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūṭī*.
 Kūt al-naṭs. BIBLE.
 ——— (Cibo dell'anima). RAINALDI (F.).
 Kutaib al-daraj al-amīn. ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of*
Brunswick.
 Kutib al-sinā'ah. NĀSIF al-YĀZILĪ.
 al-Kutib, or Taḥrīr al-kawā'id al-manfikīyah.
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTIB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
 Kutubāras. LITURGIES. — Coptic Church. —
Katamros.
 Kutub wa-rasū'il (Opuscules et traités). MARWĀN
 b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.

The L-Poem of the Arabs [Lāmīyat al-'arab].
 SHANFARA b. AUS.
 The L Poem of the Foreigner, Lāmīyyatu'l-'Ajam.
 ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 al-La'ālī al-bahīyah. IBRĀHĪM RAMADĀN.
 al-La'ālī wa'l-durar. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
 Lady Burton's edition of her Husband's Arabian
 Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Laḥ al-kimāt. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab*
of Bhopal.
 al-Laḥf. FĀRIS al-ŠHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD
 FĀRIS.
 Lahjat al-lughāt. MUḤ. AS'AD, *Efendi, Shaikh al-*
Islām.
 al-Lābūt al-adabī. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI],
Saint.
 Lā'ihat islāh. CAIRO.—*Jam'iyat Ittihad Fityān*
Miṣr.
 Lā'ihat zarā'at al-falāh. EGYPT.—Muḥammad
 'Alī, *Pasha*.
 Lam' min aḥlībār al-'arab (Specimen Historiæ
 Arabum). GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called
 BAR-HEBREUS.
 Lamentations. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 ——— LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 al-Lāmī'ah [commentary on al-Jāmi'ah]. ḤABĪB
 al-YĀZILĪ.
 Lamiat Ajam [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lamiat-akarab [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'arab]. SHANFARA
 b. AUS.
 Lamiato'l Ajam [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 La Lamique de la Gageme [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'ajam].
 ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lāmīyah. ISMĀ'IL b. ABĪ BAKK, called IBN al-
 MUKRI.
 ——— WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM,
Dihlari.
 al-Lāmīyah fī'l-naṣīḥah, or Naṣīhat al-ikhwān.
 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
 Lāmīyat al-aḥ'āl. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
 IBN MĀLIK.
 Lāmīyat al-'ajam. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-
 ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lāmīyat al-'arab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
 The Lamp that guides to Salvation [al-Miṣbāḥ al-
 murshīd, chapter 31]. YAḤYA b. ḤĀRIR, *al-*
Takrītī.
 The Land Tax of India . . . from the Futawa Alun-
 geree. NIZĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
 Le Langage arabe ordinaire. COTELLE (H.).
 Lápida arábiga de la Puerta de las Palmas en la
 Catedral de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).

Latā'if akhbār al-uwal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MUṬṬI, *al-Ishāki*.
 Latā'if al-akwāl (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure). GIRAudeau (B.).
 Latā'if al-hikam. SA'ID b. KHALFĀN, *al-Khalīlī*.
 Latā'if al-ma'ārif. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
 Latā'if al-mīnan wa'l-akhlāk. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
 al-Latā'if wa'l-zarā'if [extracts]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
 Lau'at al-shāki. KHALIL b. AIBAK (SALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Safadi*.
 Lauh i mahfūz. MUḤ. MAHFŪZ al-ḤAKK, called WĀSIL.
 The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahommedans. AMIR 'ALĪ.
 Lawākili al-anwār, or Ṭabakāt al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
 Lawāmī' anwār al-kaukab al-darrī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD BANIS.
 Lawāmī' al-asrār. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
 Lawāmī' al-'ukūl [commentary on Rāmūz al-ahādīth]. AḤMAD DĪYĀ al-DĪN, *Gumūshkhānawī*.
 The Lay of the Hīmyarites [al-Kāṣidah lil-kāḍi Nashwān]. NASHWĀN b. SA'ID, *al-Hīmyarī*.
 al-Lāzim min al-handasat al-waṣfiyah. MUḤ., *al-Bayūmī*.
 Das Leben des Lebīl mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
 Das Leben Muhammed's [Sīrat Rasūl Allāh]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. HISHĀM.
 Das Leben und die Lehre des Moḥammad. SPRENGER (A.).
 Leben und Testament des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Appendix*.
 Leben und Testament des Aristoteles . . . Verzeichniß der Schriften Farabī, etc. [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAYFĀH.
 Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemaeus, nach Kifti, etc. [Extracts from the Ṭabakāt al-hikamā]. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Kiftī*.
 Leben und Werke des Saadjah Gaon. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī*, *Gaon*.
 Leçons d'apiculture faites aux Indigènes [Raṭ' al-mahl]. REISSER ().
 Leçons de langue arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
 Lectionarium Syriacum [al-Ḥasāyāt]. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
 Lectiones Abulpharagianae. ROEPER (T.).

Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Aethiopicae. HASSE (J. G.).
 Het Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakkān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Législation de la Tunisie. TUNIS.
 Législation Mahométane. Code religieux. Partie dogmatique [al-Akā'id]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafi*.
 Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie [Wasā'il al-ibtibā]. NIEMEYER (F. von).
 Die Lehre von der Walseele bei den Arabern im x. Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
 Het Leidsche Orientalisten congres. AMIN b. ḤASAN, *al-Ḥulwānī*.
 Lethaifahbar el ewel [i.e. Latā'if akhbār al-uwal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MUṬṬI, *al-Ishāki*.
 A letter from Muly Ismael, Emperor of Morocco, to Capt. Kirk of Tangier. ISMĀ'IL, *Moulāy, Sultan of Morocco*.
 The letter of consolation of Maimon ben Joseph. MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
 A letter to the . . . Bishop of London, suggesting a plan for a new edition of the LXX., etc. WHITE (J.), *Canon of Christ Church*.
 Lettera del Generale Heusséin indirizzata al Collegio della Difesa del Governo tunisino. ḤUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
 Lettere varie intorno a cose arabiche. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
 Lettre a M. Fleischer contenant des remarques . . . sur le texte d'al-Makkari. DOZY (R. P. A.).
 Lettre à M. L. Am. Sédillot, sur la question de la variation lunaire découverte par Aboul-Wéfa. CHARLES (M.).
 La lettre d'Abgar . . . à Notre-Seigneur-Jésus-Christ. Réponse de Notre-Seigneur. ABGAR, *King of Edessa*.
 Lettre du Chaikh Abou Dja'far . . . sur la formation des triangles rectangles à côtés rationnels. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU JA'FAR).
 Lettre du Général Heusséin, traduite de l'arabe. ḤUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
 Die letzten Zeiten von Granada. MUELLER (M. J.).
 Letzter Theil der Lieder der Hudhailiten. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkari*.
 The Levant Interpreter. TIEN (A.).
 Le Lever des astres, ou particularités de l'Histoire du Yémen [analysis of Matla' al-nayirain]. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
 Lexicon arabicum persicum [Mukaddimat al-adab]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhshari*.

- Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum [Kashf al-zunûn]. MUṢṬAFA b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ, or HĀJĪ KHALĪFĀH.
- Lexicon Geographicum [Ma'āsid al-iftilā']. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Lexicon linguae arabicae in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Timuri. WILLMET (J.).
- Lexicon Syriacum . . . voces syriacas graecasque cum glossis syriacis et arabicis complectens. ḤASAN bar BAHLŪL.
- Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Leyenda de Iskender Dulkarnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
- Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro Magno. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
- Leyendas Moriscas. GUILLÉN ROBLES (F.).
- Lib. Jacob Alkindi philosophi de gradibus rerum [al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn]. YĀKŪB. b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Libellus Avicennae de almahad [al-Risālat al-adhawiyyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus Avicennae de removendis nocuentis [al-Makālah fi tadārūk al-khafā']. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus gear de curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Libellus de egritudinib⁹ pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Libellus de historia Aegypti antiqua [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, pt. 1]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Libellus de peste [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Libellus de viribus cordis translatus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus seu epistola Averois de connexione intellectus abstracti cum homine [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Libellus Ysagogicus Abdilazi [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Liber Abu'ali Abincine de anima in arte Alchimiae. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. *Supposititious Works*.
- Liber aggregationꝝ simpliciu⁹ medicinarꝝ Ioānis serapionis. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Albengnefit philo-sophi, de Virtutibus medicinarum, et ciborum [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
- Liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Aphorismorum [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Aphorismorum Avicennae de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-nafs]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Liber Aphorismorum Centum Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber Apis. SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah*.
- Liber Assumptorum [Kitāb al-ma'khūdāt]. ARCHIMEDES.
- Liber Canonis [al-Kānūn fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Liber Canonis Quartus . . . Liber Quintus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. 1. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Liber centum verborū [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber Chirurgiae [from al-Taṣrif]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber Classium virorum qui Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt [Tabakāt al-huffāz]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Liber Climatum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Liber Concinnitatis Nominum [Tabḍīḥ al-asnā, pt. 1]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Liber de analemate. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber de causis [al-Idāh fi'l-khair al-mahd]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Liber de compositione Alchemiae. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Fmauī*.
- Liber de cōsolaciōe medicinarū simpliciu⁹ solutiuarꝝ Ioānnis heben Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber de cura lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Liber de curis omnium passionum oculorum [al-Mmntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Mansūrī*.
- Liber de definitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Iṣrā'īlī*.
- Liber de egritudinibus pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de electionibus. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Liber de elementis [Kitāb al-ustūksāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Iṣrā'īlī*.
- Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Iṣkandarīyah]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- Liber de febribus [Kitāb al-hummayāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Iṣrā'īlī*.

- Liber de iūcturarū egritudinibus [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāṣil]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de motibus manifestis & obscuris. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber de Nativitatibus 7 Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-alikām?]. 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Tabarī*.
- Liber de pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-haṣṣah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber de Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber de proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.
- Liber de regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber de sectionibus 7 cauterijs 7 vētosis. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de significatione tps ad iudicia. SAUL b. BISHR.
- Liber de uegitalibus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Liber de urinis [Kitāb al-bawl]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber de voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber dietarū [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber divisionū [al-Taḥṣīm wa'l-tashjīr]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Expugnationis Regionum [Futūḥ al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
- Liber fornacum. JĀBIR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
- Liber Gaphar de mutatione temporis [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāḥ]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Liber Genethliacus. ABU BAKR b. al-KHASIL, *al-Kharashī*.
- Liber hermetis capitis omniū phoꝝ de iudicijs 7 significatione stellarū beibenarū in natiuitatibus. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber imbrum Gaphar [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāḥ]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Liber introductorius parvus in medicinam Rasis [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Investigationis magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
- Liber Ioannis Mesve de complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusq; simplicium medicinarum laxativarum. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber Josnac [Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn]. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nua*.
- Liber Machabeorum secundus [from Ta'rikh Yūsūf]. JOSEPH ben GORJON.
- Liber medicinarum particularium. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber Messahake de Receptione. MA SHĀ ALLAH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Messahake de revolutione annorum mundi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Messahake, super significationibus Planetarum in natiuitate. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber messahallah dictus de receptiōe ptaꝝ. MA SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber messahallah in revolutionib' ānorū mūdi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Ministri Missae juxta ritum Ecclesie Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Liber Novem Judicium in iudicijs astrorum. MA SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber phosticoꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Precationum Muhammedicarum. MUHAMMADAN.
- Liber Psalmorum. BIBLE. - *Psalms*.
- Liber Quadripartiti [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PROLEMY (C.).
- Liber Quinque predicabiliū Porphyrij: cum Auer. . . cōmentarijs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Liber Rasis ad almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber rasis de secretis in medicina [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Secretorum ad Montem. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber Secretorum Alchemie [al-Sirr al-badī?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Liber secund' de canone canonis [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Liber Sehah [i.e. al-Šihāḥ fi'l-lughah]. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Janhārī*.
- Liber Serapionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Serapionis de simplici medicina. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Servitoris [book 28 of al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber Tasrīḥi [al-Mabādī fi'l-taṣrīf]. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. IERĀHIM (AZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum [al-Kanz al-thamīn]. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRḌĀHĪ.
- Liber totius medicine necessaria cōtinens [Kāmil al-šinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Der Liber trium fratrum de Geometria [Masāliḥ al-ashkāl]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SHĀKIR.
- Liber Trium Verborum. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Liber veritatis [Alāmāt al-kaḍāwā]. HIPPOCRATES.

- Libri Canonis quinque [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IEN SINĀ.
- I libri di Giovanni Mesve dei simplici purgativi, et delle medicine composte. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Libri in re medica omnes. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IEN SINĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Libri Kohelet versio arabica. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Libri Pratorum Aureorum Masūdiani caput quartum [from Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mus'ūlī*.
- Libri proverborum Abi 'Obaid . . . lectiones duae [al-Amthāl al-sā'irah]. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU 'UBAID).
- Libri Psalmorum . . . versio à R. Yapheth. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Libri Quattorum. PLATO.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Libri Wakedii de Mesopotamiae expugnatae historia pars [Futūh al-Jazīrah]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Libro de agricultura [Kitāb al-falāhah]. YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IEN al-AUWĀM.
- Libro de la vanidad del mundo [Abā'il al-'ālam]. ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Libro de los enganos et los asayamientos de las mugeres, &c. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Il Libro dei Verbi [Kitāb al-aḥād]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IEN al-KŪṬIYAH.
- Libro del Re Ruggero [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Il libro della consolatione delle medicine semplici solenni il quale fecie Giovanni figliolo di Mesve. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Il Libro della Palma [Kitāb al-nakhil]. SAHL b. MUḤ. (ABU HĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Libro della penitenza, e passione di N. S. Giesu' Christo, e sua santissima Madre [al-Madā'ih al-da'fiyah]. AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- The Life and death of Mahomet. KURĀN.—*English*.
- The life of Mahomet. DU RYER (A.).
- The life of Mohammad, from original sources. SPENGLER (A.).
- The life of Moses in Egypt [Hikāyat Mōsheh Nabiyinā]. EZERIEL (S. A.).
- The Life of Saladin [from al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah]. YUSUF b. RĀFT (BAHA al-DIN), called IEN SHADDĀD.
- Light of Shade and Lamp of Wisdom [Nūr al-zulam]. NATHANEIL ben ISAIAH.
- The Light of the Two Hemispheres [Diyā al-khāfikain]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Line upon Line [al-Sirāj al-nunūr]. MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mrs.*
- Lingua Egyptiaca restituta. KIRCHER (A.).
- Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum, &c. POSTEL (G.).
- The Linguist [Mu'allim al-alsinah]. NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
- Lisān al-'arab. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IEN MANZŪR.
- Lisān al-mutarjim (Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe). ROZE (J.).
- List of Shy'ah Books [Fihrist kutub al-shī'ah]. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Liste des ouvrages imprimés à Constantinople dans le courant de l'année 1841 (1842, 43, 44). HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Leipzig*.
- Literaturgeschichte der Araber. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Little Henry and his bearer [Kissat Hanri wa-hammālihi]. BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Liturgia Anglicana. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Liturgiae Ecclesiae Anglicanae partes praecipuae. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Liturgiae S. Basilii . . . S. Gregorii . . . S. Cyrilli. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint Basil. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint Gregory. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint John Chrysostom. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Liturgy of the Presanctified. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- The Lives and memorable actions of many Illustrious Persons of the Eastern Nations. SALE (G.).
- Le Livre d'Abd-El-Kader intitulé: Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Livre de la description de l'habitable d'un quart du globe [from Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr]. MUḤ. b. MUSA, *al-Khawārazmī*.
- Livre de la doctrine de Mahomet. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Le Livre de la Grande Table Hakémite [al-Zij al-kabir al-hākimi]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, called IEN YUNUS.

- Livre de la Miséricorde [al-Rahmah fi'l-ʿibb wa'l-hikmah]. MAHDI b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabʿun al-Yamani*.
- Le Livre de la nature, ou l'histoire naturelle, la physique et la chimie, présentées à l'esprit et au coeur [al-Raḍat al-badīʿah]. COUSIN-DESPRÉAUX (L.).
- Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-Al-Awam [Kitāb al-falāḥah]. YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IBN al-'AḤWĀM.
- Le Livre de l'enfance chrétienne [Kitāb al-hadāth al-masīḥiyah]. FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Viscountess*.
- Le livre de l'impôt foncier [Kitāb al-kharāj]. YAḤYA b. ADAM, *al-Kurashī*.
- Le livre de l'Indication et de l'Admonition [al-Tanbīh wa'l-ishrāf, an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Masʿūdī*.
- Le Livre de Sibawaihi [Kitāb Sibawaihi]. 'AMR b. 'UTHMĀN, called SIBAWAHI.
- Le Livre des Avis et Sujets de réflexions [al-Mawāʿiz wa'l-iʿtibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Le Livre des Étoiles errantes [analysis of al-Kawākib al-sāʾirah]. MUḤ. b. ABI al-SURŪR, *al-Bakrī*.
- Le Livre des Locutions Vicieuses [Khafa' al-'awāmm]. MAHŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawādīkī*.
- Livre des Merveilles de l'Inde ['Ajāib al-Hind]. BUZURG b. SHAHRYĀR.
- Le Livre des Parterres Fleunis [Kitāb al-luma']. MARWĀN b. JANĀN (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.
- Le Livre des Perles [Kitāb al-jumān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Le Livre des Préceptes [Kitāb al-hikam]. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shirāʿī*, calling himself al-BĀR.
- [Kitāb al-sharāʿī or Šepher ham-miswōth]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Le Livre des Routes et Provinces [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHURDĀBBĀH.
- Le Livre des Secretz d'Alquimie [al-Sirr al-badīʿ?]. KHĀLID b. VAZID, *al-Umawī*.
- Le Livre des théorèmes et des avertissements [al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Le Livre des Vœux accomplis [analysis of Bulūgh al-marām]. MUḤ. b. YAḤYA, *al-Mataabbih al-Zabīdī*.
- Livre deuxième des Observations sur la Chine et l'Inde. HĀSAN (ABU ZAID), *al-Sirāfī*.
- Le Livre d'Ostanès. OSTANES.
- Le Livre qui apprend à connoître la ville sainte de Dieu [al-lām bi-a'lām bait Allāh al-harām]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.

- Livres des Beni Mzab. Chronique d'Abou Zakaria [al-Sirah wa-akhbār al-aʿimmah]. YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARIYĀ).
- Les Livres Sacrés de l'Orient. POTHIER (J. P. G.).
- Liwā al-hudā. GHULAM YAḤYA b. NAJM al-DIN, *al-Bihārī*.
- al-Lobab [i.e. al-Lubāb fi'l-lughat al-suryāniyah]. JIRĀʾIL al-KARDAHLI.
- Lobgedicht auf den . . . Sultan Abd-ul-Medschid. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht auf Muhammad [al-Kāsidat al-naba-wiyah]. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-'ASHA.
- Lobgedicht auf Se. Majestat Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht zur Danksagung . . . an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Locī duo de Hadhrant valle [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrisī*.
- Locī Ibn-Bassāmī (de Abbādīdis) [from al-Dakhīrah]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.
- Locī Ibn-ʿAldūnī (de Abbādīdis) [from al-Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Locī Ibn-ʿAqānis de Abbādīdis. FATĪH b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Locī Ibno-'l-Abbārī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . al-Hollatō's-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Locī Ibno-'l-Aḥīrī (de Abbādīdis) ex . . . Camilo 't-tawārīf. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Locī Imādo-'d-dīnī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . ʿArīdatō l-qaṣr. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DIN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Ishahānī*.
- Locī al-Maqqarī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . Naḥḥo 't-tib. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Loemani Fabula. LUKMĀN.
- Loeus Ibno-'l-ʿAtībī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . al-Iḥāta. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LIṢĀN al-DIN), called IBN al-KHĀTIB.
- Locus Mohammedis ibn-Ibrāhīm (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . Raḥāno 'l-albāb. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀʾINĪ.
- Locus an-Nowairī (de Abbādīdis) ex . . . Nihājato 'l-arab. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nowairī*.
- Locus al-Tigānī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . Toḥfato 'l-arūs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Tigānī*.
- The Logic of the Arabians [al-Risālat al-shamsiyah]. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DIN), *al-Kātībī*.
- Logica Aristotelis cum com. Averro[is]. ARISTOTLE.—*Opinion*.
- Logica et philosophia Algazelis [Maḳāsid al-falāsifah, pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.

- La Logique du fils de Sina [translation of al-Najāt, pt. 1]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Logique, or réflexions sur les principales opérations de l'esprit [Tanwīr al-mashrik]. CHESNEAU DU MARSAIS (C.).
- Λόγος περί λογικῆς [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-liaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Logyca [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Loi organique ou code politique et administratif du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
- Lois et Coutumes suivies dans le Pachalik de Jérusalem. JERUSALEM.
- Lokman's Arabic Fables literally translated. LUKMĀN.
- Lokman's Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Longitudines et latitudines nonnullarum urbium Regionis Montanae descriptae [from al-Zīj al-kabīr]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, called IBN YŪNUS.
- The Lord's Prayer [*in loco*].
- Lorenzo; o il Coscritto [Farīdat al-maghrib]. BRESCIANI (A.).
- Lubāb al-akhlāq. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH.
- Lubāb al-akhlāq [i.e. al-Arba'ūn ḥadīthan]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Lubāb fi'l-lughat al-suryāniyah. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀWĪ.
- al-Lubāb fi taḥqīq al-ansāb. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-AṬḤIR.
- Lubāb al-ihyā [an abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Lubāb al-nukūl fi asbāb al-nuzūl. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Lubāb al-ta'wīl fi ma'āni al-tanzīl. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called al-KHĀZIN.
- Lubb al-lubāb fi taḥrīr al-ansāb. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Lughāt al-ainī. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Mawlawī*.
- Lughāt i akhtārī kabīr. AKHTARĪ (MUṢṬAFA b. SHAMS al-DĪN), *Karab-lisārī*.
- Lughāt i Vān Kulī. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤĀMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Lughz Kābus. CEBES.
- al-Luhūf 'an katla al-ṭufūf. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, called IBN TĀWĪS.
- Luktat al-'ajlān. MUḤ. ŠIDDIK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Luḥūṭat al-baḥrāin. YUSUF b. AḤMAD, *al-Balirānī*.
- al-Luma'. MARWĀN b. JANAH (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.
- al-Luma' fi'l-lisab. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN al-HA'IM.
- al-Lum'at al-dimashkiyah. MUḤ. b. MAKKĪ, called al-SHAḤĪD al-AUWAL.
- al-Lum'at al-mufādah. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Ḥadri al-Shihirī*.
- al-Lum'at al-shahīyah (Grammaire de la langue araméenne). DAVID (C. J.).
- Luzūm mā lā yalzam. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- al-Luzūmiyāt [i.e. Luzūm mā lā yalzam]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- La Lyre Brisée [Naẓm al-'ukūd]. AGOUB (J.).
- M. F. Beckii Specimen Arabicum. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- M. le Marquis de Fontanges [Riwayāt al-Mārkīz di Fūntān]. ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- M. Saneti Barolitani . . . commentaria . . . in Auicennae textū. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Mā khālaf fihī al-insān al-bahīmah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KUTRUB.
- al-Ma'ād. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ma'ālim al-dīn. ḤASAN b. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-'Āmilī*.
- Ma'ālim al-īmān [Notice and extracts]. MUḤ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Ma'ālim al-tanzīl. HUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā al-Bughawī*.
- Ma'āni al-āthār. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Taliawī*.
- al-Ma'āni al-daḳīqah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Ma'ārif al-muḥammadiyah. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Saiyād al-Rifā'ī*.
- Ma'ārif al-shuhūd. 'ALĪ AḤMAD, *Kādiri*.
- Ma'āsēh niššim. DANIEL ben CHASDAI.
- LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Ma'āsēh Sendābār. SINDEBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- al-Ma'āthir al-nafisah. NAFISAH bint al-ḤASAN, *al-Saiyidah*.
- al-Mabādī' fi'l-taṣrīf. 'ABD al-WĀHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- Mabādī' al-gharāmāṭik al-faransāwī (Grammaire Française élémentaire). FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- Mabādī' al-handasah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFT.
- Mabādī' 'ilm al-nabūt. POST (G. E.).
- Mabādī' al-kir'ah. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSIL.
- Mabādī' al-kir'ah. MABĀDĪ.
- al-Mabādī' al-naṣriyah. NAṢR, *al-Huwaihi*.
- Mabādī' al-tahjīyah (Syllabaire arabe). ARABIC SYLLABARY.
- al-Mabādī' al-ussīyah. SHĀHIN MAKARIOS.
- al-Mabāḥith fi itikādāt ba'd al-kanā'is (Thoughts on Popery). NEVINS (W.).
- al-Mabda' wa'l-ma'ād fi'l-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Mablagh al-barāh, or Ghāyat al-hadd (Nouveaux
éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).
al-Mabsūt fi'l-fikḥ al-imānī. MUḥ. b. al-ḤASAN
(ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
Maccoth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikhin*.
Machumetis Sarrazenorum principis vita ac doctrina
omnis, quæ . . . Alcoranum dicitur. KUR'ĀN.—
Latin.
al-Madad al-faiyād. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
al-Madā'ih al-da'fiyah (Libro della penitenza, e
passione di N. S. Giesu' Christo, e sua santissima
Madre). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of*
Mardin.
Madā'ih al-muštafa wa-manākib al-khulafā. ḤABĪB
MUḥ., *al-Kābirī*.
Madār al-fuḥūl. MUḥ. b. MUBĀRAK-SHĀH, *al-*
Harawī, called MU'IN.
Madār al-hakk. MUḥ. SHĀH, *Panjābī*.
Madārij al-ṣūfūd. MUḥ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantunī*
al-Jāwī.
Madārik al-tanzil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD
(ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nusafī*.
Madāris al-'arabī (Gymnasium Arabicum). BIBLE.
—*Psalms*.
al-Maddat al-ṭibbiyah, or Ghāyat al-marām. YŪSUF
FIR'AUN.
Mademoiselle de Malepeire [Riwāyat Madām wāzil
Mālbiyār]. REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme*.
Ma'din al-jawāhir. MUḥ. KUTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
al-Madkhal. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-'Abdari*, called
IBN al-ḤĀJJ.
al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb [i.e. al-Isāghūjī]. ḤUNAIN b.
ISHĀK, *al-'Ibālī*.
————— MUḥ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
Madkhal al-ṭibādī (Introduction à la vie dévote).
FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint*.
al-Madkhal ila 'ilm al-kām al-nujūm (Introductorium
in astronomia Albumasaris). JA'FAR b. MUḥ.
(ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
Madkhal al-nujūm. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN,
al-Kābisī.
Maḍmūn al-majma' al-khalikidūnī (Compendium
sacri (Ecumenici Concilii Chalcedonensis).
CHALCEDON, *Council of*.
al-Maḍnūn bihi 'ala ghair alilhi. MUḥ. b. MUḥ.,
al-Ghazzālī.
al-Maḍnūn fi masā'il al-rūh. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-*
Ghazzālī.
al-Maḍnūn al-saghīr. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
al-Mafākhīr al-'aliyah. AḤMAD b. MUḥ. b.
'AḤYĀD.
al-Mafātīh al-durriyah. MUŠṬAFA b. ABI BAKR,
al-Sirāsī.

Maḍātīh al-ghaib. MUḥ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-
DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
—————, or al-Taḥsīr al-kabīr. MUḥ. b.
'UMAR (FAHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
Maghāzī al-rasūl. MUḥ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wāfidi*.
Mahamed - oul - Faraneiss [Mahmūd al-Farānīsī].
FELUMB (E. M.).
Mahāshī sarī al-mukāyah. MUḥ. ḤASAN, *Saḥbhalī*.
al-Mahāshī al-balīyah. MUḥ. RĀSHID, *Ejendī*.
The Mahomedan law of succession to the property
of intestates [Bughyat al-bālīth]. MUḥ. b.
'ALĪ, *al-Rahbī*, called IBN al-MUTRĪNĀH.
Mahomed's Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
Mahometis Abdallie filii theologia dialogo explicata.
MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
Mahometism fully explained. MUḥ. RABADAN.
Mahomets Alkoran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
Mahrūsah-dah kā'in kitābkhānah i 'āmirah-dah
maujūd olan kitāb-larin mīkdār va-fiāt-lari.
BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
Maiya. SALĪM NAKKĀSH.
al-Majālis al-saniyah. AḤMAD b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Fashnī*.
al-Majālis al-sināniyah. ḤASAN b. UMMI-SINĀN.
al-Majallah. TURKEY.—'ABD al-'Azīz, *Sultan*.
Majallat Miṣr (Revue d'Égypte). PERIODICAL
PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
Majāni al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
al-Majādiyyah. MUḥ. (RĀḤ al-DĪN), called 'ABD
al-MAJĪD.
Majma' al-amthāl. AḤMAD b. MUḥ., called al-
MAIDĀNĪ.
Majma' al-anhur. 'ABD al-Raḥmān b. MUḥ.,
called SHAIKH-ZĀDAH.
al-Majma' al-anfākī. KARKAFĀH, *Synod of*.
Majma' al-bahrain. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
Majma' biḥār al-anwār. MUḥ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
al-Majma'at al-kubra. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḥ., *al-*
Yalawājī.
Majmū' al-adab. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
Majmū' alikām al-nikālī. MUḥ., *al-Kālikātī*.
Majmū' fawā'id [*in loc*].
————— PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
al-Majmū' fi maḍhab al-Imām Mālik. MUḥ. b.
MUḥ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
Majmū' fihī fawā'id wa-ba'ḍ khaṣā'is ashyā'. MUḥ.,
al-'Aiyāshī al-Maghribī.
Majmū' ghufṛānāt karībat al-manāl. MARTIN
(P. M.).
Majmū' hawādith al-harb. NAPOLÉON I., *Emperor*
of the French.
Majmū' laṭīf. PRAYERS.
Majmū' makātīb, etc. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL
(J. J. A.).

- Majmū' min muhiimmāt al-mutūn. MAJMŪ'.
 Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-alikām (Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes). ZEYS (E.) and MUḤ. walad SA'ID SA'ID.
 Majmū' mushtamil 'ala arba'at rasā'il. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
 Majmū' mushtamil 'ala khamsah dawāwīn min ash'ār al-'arab. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyanī*.
 Majmū' muzdawijāt. MAḤMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaz'irī*.
 Majmū' yashamil 'ala al-shurūf al-muntakidah bain al-Daulat al-Tūnisīyah wa'l-Duwal al-Ūrubāwīyah. TUNIS.
 Majmū'ah i aurād. PRAYERS.
 Majmū'ah i du'ā. PRAYERS.
 Majmū'ah fi 'ilm al-taṣrīf. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'UD.
 Majmū'ah i ḥawāshi mutafarrikah. 'ABD al-GHAFĪR, *al-Lā'irī*.
 Majmū'ah i kaṣā'id. KASIDAHs.
 ————— MUḤ. MAḤSŪD ḤASAN.
 Majmū'ah i khuṭab. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Ḥ'ā'ig*.
 ————— KHUTEBAHs.
 ————— MUḤ. ḤASAN, called 'ILMĪ.
 ————— MUḤ. ḤIMĀYAT ALLĀH, *Jalesurī*.
 Majmū'ah i khuṭab i 'idain. KHUTEBAHs.
 Majmū'ah i lughāt 'arabī. 'ABD al-RaḤīm b. 'ABD al-KARīm, *Ṣaḥīḥpurī*.
 Majmū'ah i manū'ik [*in loco*].
 Majmū'ah i shurūḥ arba'ah. MUḤ. b. 'ISA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
 Majmū'ah i waṣā'if i ṣnā'-'asharī. PRAYERS.
 al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-Ra'ḤF, *Muḥṭi-zādah*.
 Majmū'at azhār min ruba al-ash'ār. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSIL.
 Majmū'at al-fawā'id (Mélanges de Littérature orientale). SCHER (C. H.).
 Majmū'at al-khuṭab. 'ABD al-RaḤīm b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAL.
 Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-nahw. BAILLIE (J.).
 Majmū'at al-ma'āni [*in loco*].
 Majmū'at al-takhlāmīs. MUḤ. al-RIPa, called IBN al-NAḤWĪ.
 al-Makālah fi'l-'dau' (Abhandlung über das Licht). ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HATHAM.
 al-Makālah fi'l-tajr [?] (De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus). ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HATHAM.
 al-Makālah fi'l-faṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Lū'ī*.
 al-Makālah fi ibtāl dīn al-islām (Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
 al-Makālah fi ibtāl 'ilm al-nujūm. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
 al-Makālah fi ibtāl al-yahūdīyah (Hugonis Grotii adversus Iudaeos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
 al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula (Libellus Zoar de curatione lapidis). ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
 al-Makālah fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (L'Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyāmī). 'UMAR KHAIYĀM.
 al-Makālah fi'l-jirm al-samāwī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Makālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
 al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Farābī*.
 al-Makālah fi tadārūk al-khaṭā' fi'l-tadbīr al-'ilbāl. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
 al-Makālah fi takāsim al-ḥikmah [i.e. Takāsim al-ḥikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
 al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadripartiti). PTOLEMY (C.).
 al-Makālāt fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Makālāt al-jaliyah. MANṢŪR JĀMĀTĪ.
 al-Makālāt al-ujālah. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muḥṭi of Rampur*.
 al-Makāmāt. 'ABD al-RaḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Suḡūṭī*.
 ————— AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADR al-ZAMĀN), *al-Ḥamadānī*.
 ————— (Les Douze Séances). AḤMAD b. MUḤ. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Lū'ī*.
 ————— KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
 al-Makāmāt al-ghazirīyah. MANṢŪR al-HAMSH.
 al-Makāmāt al-ḥurūbiyah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF (ABU 'ĀḤIR), *al-Sarakusī*.
 Makārim al-akhḫāk. RAḤ al-DIN b. AMIN al-DIN, *al-Ṭabarsī*.
 al-Makāsīd. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 Makāsīd al-falāsifah [pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ṭhazālī*.
 al-Makāsīd al-nahwīyah. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DIN), *al-'Aṭinī*.
 al-Makātīb. RASHID al-DIN KHĀN (MUḤ.), *Dihlari*.
 al-Makhrūfāt (Conicorum libri octo). APOLLONIUS, *Pergenus*.

- al-Ma'khūḍāt (Liber Assumptorum). ARCHIMEDES.
 Makhzan al-kubūz al-mashrikiyah (Fundgruben des
 Orients). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienna*.
 Makkōth. MISHNĀN.—*Ägypten*.
 Makr al-nisā. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Makṣūd li-takhlīs mā fi'l-murshid. ZAKARIYĀ
 b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 al-Makṣūd fi'l-ṣarf. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU
 ḤANĪFĀH).
 al-Makṣūrah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called BEN
 DURĀID.
 al-Maktabat al-rūhiyah. AUGUSTINE, *Saint*.
 Makūlāt 'asharah [*in loco*].
 al-Makūlāt fi'l-mantiq [i.e. Kātiḡhūriyā (Categoriae)].
 ARISTOTLE.
 al-Malāhim. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called BEN DURĀID.
 The Malice of women. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Maliki fi 'ilm al-ṭibb [i.e. Kāmil al-sinā'ah].
 'ALĪ b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī al-Arrijānī*.
 Malja' al-ṭabbākhīn. MUḤ. ŠIDKĪ.
 al-Mamlūk al-shārid. JURJI ZAHĀN.
 Man ḡhāb 'anhu al-muṭrib. 'ABD al-MALIK b.
 MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 Man lā yaḡḍiruh al-fakih. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called
 BEN BĀRAWAH.
 Man lā yaḡḍiruh al-ṭabīb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ
 (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manābir al-islām. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Manāfi' al-aghḡiyah wa-daḡ maḡārrihā. MUḤ. b.
 ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manāhiḡ al-albāb al-miṣriyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ'.
 Manāhiḡ al-tawassul. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ.,
al-Bastāmī.
 al-Manāhil al-faransāwiyah (Chrestomathie française).
 DAVID (C. J.).
 Manā'il al-alṭāf, or Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
al-Shubrāwī.
 Manākib al-a'immat al-arba'ah. MANĀKIB.
 Manākib al-a'immat al-arba'ah fi'l-fikh. SHARĪF
 MAKHḌUM, *Bukhārī*.
 Manākib al-aṭibbā [i.e. 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD
 b. KĀSIM, called BEN ABI UṢAIBRAH.
 al-Manākib al-haidariyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-*
Yamanī al-Shirwānī.
 al-Manākib al-jaliyah fi manāṣib al-batūliyah (Les
 gloires de la virginité). RICCAPONNA (P.).
 Manākib i murtazawī. MUḤ. ABU al-ḤASAN,
Siḡālkūtī.
 Manār al-anwār. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ
 al-Dīn), *al-Nasafī*.
 Manār al-huda fi bayān al-waḡ' wa'l-ibtidā. AḤMAD
 b. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-*
Ushmūnī.
 Manārat al-ṭullāb. MANŠŪR al-HAMSH.
 Manāsik al-hajj. MUḤAMMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Khaṭīb*
al-Shirbīnī.
 al-Manāẓir. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called BEN al-
 HAṬṬAM.
 Manhaj al-makāl. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Astarābādī*.
 Manhaj al-naḡāt. GHULĀM HAIDAR b. MUḤ.
 NAKAWĪ.
 Manhaj al-sālikin. FATḤ ALLĀH b. SHUKR ALLAH,
al-Kāshānī.
 Manhaj al-sālik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Ushmūnī*.
 Manhaj al-ṭullāb. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-*
Anṣārī.
 Manhaj al-yakīn. 'ALĀ al-DIN MUḤ. GULISTĀNAH.
 Manhal al-'atshān. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAḤLAN.
 Mami, seine Lehre und seine Schriften [from al-
 Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called BEN ABI
 YAKŪB al-NADĪM.
 al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU
 BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manual of colloquial Arabic. TIEN (A.).
 Manuale Sacerdotum [Murshid al-kāhīn]. SEGNERI
 (P.).
 Manuel d'anatomie descriptive [al-Kaul al-ṣarīf].
 BAYLE (A. L. J.).
 Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe
 [Lisān al-mutarjīm]. ROZE (J.).
 Manuel de la Cosmographie du Moyen Âge [Nukhbat
 al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DIN),
al-Dimashkī.
 Manuel de la Société de S.-Vincent-de-Paul [Kitāb
 Shirkat Mār Manṣūr di Baul]. VINCENT [DE
 PAUL], *Saint, Society of*.
 Manuel de l'arabisant. MACHUEL (L.).
 Manuel des Écoles arabes-françaises. CHERBONNEAU
 (J. A.).
 Manuel franco-arabe. REINACH (J.).
 Manuel pour l'étude des Grammairiens arabes [al-
 ALFIYAH]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called BEN
 MĀLIK.
 Les manuscrits arabes de deux bibliothèques de Fas.
 BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escurial décrits.
 DERENBOURG (H.).
 Les manuscrits arabes de l'Institut des Langues
 orientales décrits. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
 Les manuscrits arabes des bibliothèques des Zaouias
 de 'Ain Mahdi, etc. BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes du bach-gha de Djelfa.
 BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes, non compris dans le no 1...
 de l'Institut des Langues orientales. GUENZBURG
 (D.).
 Les Manuscrits... Bâbys de l'Institut des Langues
 orientales. DORN (B.).

- al-Manzūmah fi 'alākāt al-majāz. SULAIMĀN, *al-Muzanī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadīth. AHMAD b. FARAH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi 'ilm al-naḥw. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-'Alī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-isti'rāt. AHMAD b. AHMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
-
- MANSŪR SIBT NĀSIR
al-Dīn, *al-Ṭablāwī*.
- Manzūmah fi'l-ma'āni wa'l-bayān wa'l-badī. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- Manzūmah fi muṣṭalah al-hadīth. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-tibb [i.e. Mu'īnat al-ma'āni]. IBRĀHĪM b. AHMAD, *al-Shū'ī al-Dasūkī*.
- Manzūmah miṣrīyah waṭanīyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- Manzūmāt. AMĪN al-JUNDĪ.
- Manzūmat ādāb al-balīth. ZAIN, *al-Marṣafī*.
- al-Manzūmat al-'aliyah fi'l-akhbār al-nabawīyah. MUṢṬAFA KĀMIL, called YAMLIKHĀ-ZĀDAH.
- Manzūmat asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- al-Manzūmat al-hadriyah [i.e. Jāliyat al-kadar]. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Manzūmat al-'imrīyah. SHARAF al-DĪN b. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-'Imrī*.
- Manzūmat al-Shubrāwī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Marāḥ al-arwāḥ. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'ŪD.
- Marāḥ al-falāḥ. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-IKHLĀS), *al-Sha'anbulālī*.
- Marāḥ al-'ubūdiyyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Marāṣid al-iṭīlā' (Lexicon Geographicum). YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Marāsim. SALLĀR b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ, *al-Dailomī*.
- Marāthi Armiyā. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Marāthi nuḡmat lil-marḥūm Shāhīn Sarkis. SHĀHĪN SARKIS.
- Marāthi al-shābb al-marḥūm Ishāk Ḥakīm. ISHĀK al-ḤAKIM.
- Mar-ātu-lahwād [i.e. Mir'āt al-aliwāl]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Le Mariage de Gertrude (al-Kaukab al-munir). UCHARD (M.).
- Ma'rid al-khutūt al-'arabīyah (Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes). CHEIKHO (L.).
- Mark. BIBLE. *New Testament*.
- Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812 [from al-Tarjuman al-muṭrib]. ABU al-KĀSIM b. AHMAD, *al-Zaiyānī*.
- Des Marocaners Abdulyahab Tenimi Fragmente über Spanien [translated from al-Muṭjib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALI, *al-Marrākushī*.
- al-Marṭhiyah li-dī al-himmat al-wafiyah (An address to the people of India). PALMER (E. H.).
- Marṭhiyat Maulānā Khālīd. MUḤ. al-JAWĀD.
- Martyrdom of Simon. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem*.
- al-Masābil al-munirah (Histoire générale des temps modernes). RAGON (F.).
- Masābil al-sunnah. HUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā al-Baghawī*.
- Masāliat al-ashkāl (Der Liber trium fratrum de Geometria). MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SHĀKIR.
- al-Masā'il. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALĀM.
- al-Masā'il fi'l-tibb, or al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb [i.e. al-Isāghūjī]. HUSAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-Ibādī*.
- al-Masā'il al-nāshiriyāt. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-MUKTAḌA.
- Masā'il i sharḥ i wikāyah. 'ABD al-ḤAKK SAJĀVAL, *Sichindī*.
- Mas'alat al-tasāmuli fi adillat al-sunan, etc. MURTAḌA, *al-Anṣārī*.
- Masālik al-abṣār [a notice, with extracts translated into French]. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḤL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Masālik al-afḥām. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called al-SHAHĪD al-THĀNĪ.
- Masālik al-mamālik, or Kitāb al-akālim. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isākhvī*.
- Masālik al-nazar [extracts]. SA'ID b. ḤASAN, *al-Iskandarī*.
- al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
-
- MUḤ. b. HĀUKĀL.
-
- 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHURDĀDBĀH.
- Mas'arī' al-'ushshāk. JA'FAR b. AHMAD, called al-SARRĀJ.
- Mash'al al-mahmil. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Mashārī' al-ashwāk. AHMAD b. IBRĀHĪM (MUḤYI al-DĪN), *al-Nakhās*.
- Mashārik al-anwār. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Mashhad al-'aliwāl. FARANSIS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Mas'ekbeth dēmai [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zēr'ām*.
- Mas'ekbeth kēlim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
- Mas'ekbeth kil'ayim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zēr'ām*.
- Maṭālī' al-anzār. MAHMUD b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Maṭālī' al-budār. 'ALI b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bahārī al-Ghuzālī*.
- Maṭālī' al-masarrāt. MUḤ. al-MANDĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Fāsī*.

- Maṭālī' al-sa'd. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZĪDĪ.
 Maṭālī' al-shumūs (Eustachius). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Maṭālī' shumūs al-siyar (Histoire de Charles XII.). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Maṭālī' al-su'ūd bi-ṭib akhbār al-wālī Dā'ūd [abridged]. 'UTHMĀN b. SANAD, *al-Baṣrī*.
 Maṭālīb al-su'ūl. MUḤ. b. ṬĀLĪH, *al-Kurashī*.
 Materialien zur Kritik und Geschichte des Pentateuchs. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUVAIRE (H.).
 al-Mathal al-sā'ir. NAṢR ALLĀH b. MUḤ., called IBN al-AṬHĪR.
 Das Mathematiker-Verzeichniss im Fihrist. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
 al-Matka'. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 Maṭla' khusūs al-kilām. DĀ'ŪD b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Kāsharī*.
 Matla' al-naiyirān (Le Lever des astres [an analysis]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
 Maṭlūb kull ṭālib. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Maṭmaḥ al-anfus. FATĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
 al-Matn al-matin fi'l-fikḥ al-hana'ī [i.e. Mukhtaṣar al-Kudūrī]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Matthew. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 Mau'izah fi ghaḍab Allāh 'ala al-khaṭa'ab. EDWARDS (J.).
 Mau'izah fi'l-imān wa'l-a'māl. MAU'IZAT.
 Mau'izah fi intihān al-nafs. DODGE (R.).
 Mau'izah fi kaun al-khalās bi'l-rabb Yasū' al-Masīh. ILYĀS YA'KŪB.
 Mau'izah fi'l-maut. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
 Mau'izah fi rasāmat al-Kāss Yūhannā Wortabet. THOMSON (W. M.).
 Mau'izah mufidah (A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 al-Mau'izat al-hasanah. 'ABD al-AḤAD, *al-Nūrī al-Fannawī*.
 al-Manjat al-kauthariyah. HĀDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Maulavi al-husāmī. MUḤ. YA'KŪB, *Banbānī*.
 Maulawī bar Khayālī. 'ABD al-HAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Sīgālkūtī*.
 al-Maulid al-jalil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Munāwī*.
 Maulid al-muṣṭafa. NŪH al-AṢGHAR, *al-Farūkī al-Kāhirī*.
 Maulid al-nabī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 ———— AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Bardī*.
 ———— 'A'ISHAH bint YUSUF, *al-Bā'nūyah*.
 ———— KHĀLID b. al-WĀLIDĪ.
 ———— MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazārī*.
 ————, or al-Sirr al-rubbānī. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN, *Sa'igīd*.
 ———— MUṢṬAFA b. 'ALĪ, called BEC-ZĀDĪH.
 Maulid al-nabī al-maṭhūr. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulid al-nabī al-maṭzūm. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulid al-rasūl. MUḤ., *al-Aṭab*.
 ————, or al-'Arūs. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD, *al-Barī*.
 Maulid sa'yid al-anām. AḤMAD b. al-KĀSIM, *al-Bakhārī al-Andalusī*, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
 Maulūd al-Barzanjī. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulūd sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*. —*Birth*.
 Maurid al-lafāfah. YUSUF b. TAGHIR-BIRDĪ.
 Mawāhib i 'aliyah, or Tafsiṣ i husainī. HUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
 Maverdī Constitutiones politicae [al-Ahkām al-sultāniyah]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
 al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Kāsholānī*.
 ———— IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 Mawā'iz. YUSUF ILYĀS al-DĪS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
 al-Mawā'iz al-mustamal kirā'atuhā. COPTIC CHURCH.
 al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ittibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrizī*.
 Mawākī' al-aṭlāk (Les Aventures de Télémaque). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
 Mawākī' ghurar shuhūr a'wām . . . al-karn al-rābī 'ashar. EPIHEMERIDES.
 al-Mawākif fi 'ilm al-kalām [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ABD al-DĪS), *al-Ījī*.
 Mawerdī's Publick en Administratief Regt van den Islam [al-Ahkām al-sultāniyah, translated]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
 Mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Mazāmīr wa-tasābīḥ wa-aghānī rūhiyah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 ———— JESSUP (S.) and FORD (G.).
 al-Mazmūr al-thānī 'ashar wa'l-mī'ah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

- Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems [translation of part of *Murūj al-dahab*]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Me'ālim el imān [i.e. Ma'ālim al-imān]. MUḤ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Mē'arrath Gazze [*in loco*].
- Le Médecin chez soi [Tālib al-ā'ilah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- La Médecine du Prophète [al-Ṭibb al-naḥawī]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
- Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. NEUBAUER (A.).
- The Medical Works of R. Mead. MEAD (R.).
- Medicina Practica, etc. SALMON (W.).
- Mecūt Āmel [i.e. Mī'at āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Jarjānī*.
- Mehemet, the Kurd. and other tales, from Eastern sources. WELLS (C.).
- A Mehzur or Certificate . . . given by Huzrut Ally to a Parsee. 'AḷĪ b. ABĪ TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Meidanī Proverbīa [Majma' al-amthāl]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAHDĀNĪ.
- Meidanī Proverbiorum Arabicorum pars [from Majma' al-amthāl]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAHDĀNĪ.
- Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. CARDONNE (D. D.).
-
- MARCEL
- (J. J.).
-
- [Majmū'at al-fawā'id]. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Mélanges de philosophie juive et arabe. MUNK (S.).
- Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
-
- MARCEL (J. J.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni-Zeiyan et de Boabdil. BROSELAED (C.).
- Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Mémoire sur certaines inscriptions en caractères Coptiques encreés. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Mémoire sur la version arabe des Livres de Moïse à l'usage des Samaritains. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Mémoire sur le compas parfait [Risālat al-birkār al-tāmm]. MUḤ. b. al-HUSAIN, *Geometrician*.
- Mémoire sur le Fotonho's-Schem. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Fāḍī al-Baṣrī*.
- Mémoire sur le goût des livres chez les Orientaux. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de critique, de philologie et de géographie. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte, etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction publique*.
- Memoria acerca de algunas inscripciones arábigas de España y Portugal. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica denominado del Moro Rasis. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Menou, Général en Chef, à tous les habitants de l'Égypte. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- Menou, Général en chef, aux habitants du Kaire et de toute l'Égypte. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- Mensis Eucharisticus [al-Shahr al-afkhāristī]. LERCARI (X.).
- Mercure [Uṭārid]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Marseilles*.
- Merveilles Biographiques et Historiques [ʿAjāib al-āthār]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. HASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Mesdek alabsar [i.e. Masālik al-absār]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-Umarī*.
- The Mesbāh [i.e. al-Misbāh fi'l-naḥw]. NĀSIR b. 'ABD al-SAYYID, *al-Mutarrizī*.
- Il Mese di Maria [al-Shahr al-maryamī]. MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Meseallach et Ptholemeus de electionibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Meshakali on scepticism [al-Burhān ʿala ḡa'f al-insān]. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Messabake . . . Astrologi, libri tres. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Messahalal de Scientia motus orbis. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Messahalal de ratione circuli et stellarum [Alkān al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Le „Messāhat“ de Mohammed ben Moussa [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi fīsūb al-jabr wa'l-mukābala]. MUḤ. b. MUṢA, *al-Khawārazmī*.

- Mesue cum expositione mondini super canones
vniuersales. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the*
Younger.
- Mesue vulgar. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the*
Younger.
- Mesvae . . . Opera quæ extant omnia. Ex duplici
translatione. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the*
Younger.
- Metaphysica [translation of a portion of al-Shifā].
ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
- Metaphysica Auicēne [al-Shifā, bk. 4]. ĤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
- Methodus medendi [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b.
al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Methodus uniuersæ artis medicæ. BAERSDORP
(C. A.).
- I metri arabī. RITIS (V. DE).
- A metrical Arabic version of the Song of Moses
[Nashīd Mūsa]. BIBLE.—*Ecodus and Deu-*
teronomy.
- Mevākif. See above: al-Mawākif fi 'ilm al-kalām.
- Mi khāmōkhā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Mi'at 'āmil, or al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah. 'ABD al-
KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mi'at hikāyah (from "Kurze Erzählungen").
SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Micro Tegni. GALENUS (C.).
- al-Miḥḥat al-kubra. PIR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-
MAKĀRIM).
- al-Miftāh fi'l-kirā'at al-'arabiyah. MUḤ. KĀMAR
al-DĪN, *of Ajmir*.
- Miftāh al-lis-āb [extracts]. JAMSHĪD b. MAS'ŪD,
called GHĪYĀTH, *al-Kāshānī*.
- Miftāh al-khazā'in. GROOT (H. DE).
- Miftāh kunūz al-kur'ān (Concordance complète du
Coran). KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
- Miftāh al-mishāb. BUTRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Miftāh al-sa'diyah. AHMAD-JĪ b. SHĀH-GUL.
- Miftāh al-tafāsīr. MUḤ. SHARIF b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Ḥakīkī.
- Migro Tegni. GALENUS (C.).
- Mikāt al-ṣalāt (Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben
Tageszeiten). HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- As Mil e uma Noites. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Milal wa'l-nihal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-*
Shahrastānī.
- Les Mille et une Nuit. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Les Mille et une Nuits, contes supplémentaires.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of*
Tales.
- al-Minali al-bādiyah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD
al-RAĤMĀN, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Minali al-likriyah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-*
Kāri.
- Minali al-minnah. 'ABD al-WAHĤĀB b. AHMAD,
al-Sha'rānī.
- al-Minali al-saniyah. 'ABD al-WAHĤĀB b. AHMAD,
al-Sha'rānī.
- La Mine d'or [Riwayāt mardin al-qahab]. BERTHET
(É. B.).
- Mineralia, de Congelatione, & conglutinatione
Lapidum. ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Minéralogie populaire [al-Kitāb fī'l-ma'ādīn al-
nāfi'ah]. BRARD (C. P.).
- Mines de l'Orient (Fundgruben des Orients).
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienne*.
- al-Minhaj fi siyāsāt ḥifz al-ṣilāḥ, or Kānūn al-
ṣilāḥ. BERNARD (), *Professor of*
Hygienes at Abu Zabal.
- Minhāj al-'ābidīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Minhāj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.
- Minhāj al-dukkān. ABU al-MUNA b. ABI NAṢR,
al-Isrā'īlī, called KUHAN al-'ATĪK.
- al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj. YAḤYA b.
SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Minhāj fi wājibāt al-azwāj ('O *iepos νυμφαγωγός*).
EUSEVY.
- Minhāj al-fālibīn. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU
ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Minḥat al-karīm al-wahbāb. AHMAD, *al-Najjārī*
al-Dimiyātī al-Ḥafnāwī.
- al-Minḥat al-wahbiyah. DĀ'UD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-*
Bughālānī.
- Mir isāghūjī. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Shabistarī al-*
Nakishabandī.
- Mir Khulāṣah i Kaidānī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called
SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mir Kūbī, or Ḥāshiyat al-mir. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ.,
called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mirāj al-nabī, or al-Khaṣā'is al-nabawiyah. ZAIN
al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Mirāt al-aliwāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
London.
- Mirāt al-gharībah. KĀSIM ABU ḤASAN, *al-Kastī*.
- Mirāt al-ḥasnā. FARANSIS FATĤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Mirāt al-lughāt. MUḤ. RIFAT.
- al-Mirāt al-saniyah. MUḤ. FU'AD and AHMAD
JAUDAT.
- Mirāt al-shurūh. MUḤ. MUBIN, *Lakhnawī*.
- Mirāt al-uṣūl. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ
KHUSRAU.
- al-Mirāt al-waḍi'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Mirāt al-zamān (Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān).
YŪSUF b. KIZ-UGHLLI, called SIBT IBN al-JAUZĪ.

- Mirkāt al-majānī. CHEIKHO (L.).
 al-Mirkāt al-mizānīyah. MUḤ. FAḤL al-IMĀM, *Khaṣṣiyyah*.
 Mirkāt al-ṣūṭ [abridged, under the title Darajāt mirkāt al-ṣūṭ]. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayfī*.
 Mirkāt al-ṭullāb. MIKHĀ’IL ĀSĀF al-‘ARĀMŪNĪ.
 Mirkāt al-wuṣūl. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
 Le Miroir d’Alchimie. BACON (R.).
 Le Miroir d’Alchimie de Jean de Mehun. MEUNG (J. DE), called CLOPINEL.
 The Mirror of Alchemy. BACON (R.).
 Miṣbāḥ al-‘aṣr. AS‘AD MAṢṢŪR al-‘UPAIMĪ.
 Miṣbāḥ al-duja. MUḤ. ‘ABD al-ḤĀY, *Lakḥmawī*.
 al-Miṣbāḥ fi ‘ilm al-miftāḥ. AIDAMIR b. ‘ALĪ, *al-Jildakī*.
 al-Miṣbāḥ fi’l-nahw. NĀSIR b. ‘ABD al-SAYYID, *al-Muṭarrizī*.
 Miṣbāḥ al-ḥāsib. RAZŪK al-BARBĀRĪ.
 al-Miṣbāḥ al-munīr. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Faiḡūnī*.
 al-Miṣbāḥ al-murshīd (The thirty-first chapter of the Book entitled “The Lamp that guides to Salvation”). YAḤYA b. ḤARĪR, *al-Takrīdī*.
 Miṣbāḥ al-sārī. IBRĀHĪM, *Ejendī*.
 al-Miṣbāḥ al-waḍḍāḥ. POST (G. E.).
 Miṣbāḥ al-zujājah [abridged, under the title Nūr miṣbāḥ al-zujājah]. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayfī*.
 Miscellaneous translations from Oriental Languages. ACADEMIES, etc.—London.—*Oriental Translation Fund*.
 A Miscellany of Eastern Learning. CARDONNE (D. D.).
 Miṣḥāt al-Maṣābīḥ [i.e. Miṣkāt al-maṣābīḥ]. MUḤ. b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khaṭīb*.
 Miṣkāt al-lā‘idīn. LEBAS (J. P.).
 Miṣkāt al-maṣābīḥ. MUḤ. b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khaṭīb*.
 Missale Chaldaicum juxta ritum Ecclesie nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
 Missale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene Syrorum. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
 Missals. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
 — LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.
 — LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
 Mission scientifique en Tunisie. Deuxième partie: bibliographie. HODAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
 The Miṣr Amīl and Shurḥoo Miṣr Amīl [Miṣr ‘amīl and Sharḥ miṣr ‘amīl]. ‘ABD al-KĀHIR b. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Miṣyār al-ḥakā’ik. MUḤ. (ZAYĀ al-DĪN), *Ḥusainī*.
 Miṣyār al-ḥakḳ. NAZIR ḤUSAIN (MUḤ.), *Dihlucī*.
 Miṣyār al-ikhtiyār [extracts]. MUḤ. b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-Khaṭīb.
 Mizān al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (‘ĪSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Isfara’īnī*.
 al-Mizān fi taṣṭīf al-af‘āl. MIZĀN.
 Mizān al-ḥakḳ (The Balance of Truth). PFANDER (C. G.).
 Mizān al-ḥikmah (Analysis and extracts of Book of the Balance of Wisdom). ABU JA‘FAR, *al-Khāzinī*.
 Mizān al-ḥitdāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 al-Mizān al-khidriyah, or al-Mizān al-ṣughra. ‘ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha‘rānī*.
 al-Mizān al-kubra. ‘ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha‘rānī*.
 Mizān al-makādīr. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisi*.
 Mizān al-mantiq [abridged from al-Shamsiyyah]. ‘ALĪ b. ‘UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kūtibī*.
 al-Mizān al-sha‘rānīyah [i.e. al-Mizān al-kubra]. ‘ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha‘rānī*.
 al-Mizān al-ṣughra, or al-Mizān al-khidriyah. ‘ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha‘rānī*.
 Mizān al-zamān (De la Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno). NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
 La Moallaka de Lébid, en arabe et en françois. LABID b. RABĪ‘AH.
 Moallakah Amrakkeisi cum commentario Ibn Nahas. IMRU‘ al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
 The Moallakāt. MU‘ALLAKĀT.
 Mo’djem el-Bouldan [i.e. Mu’jam al-buldān]. YĀKŪT b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
 Moeurs des Chrestiens [Ba’d ru’ūs fi akhlāk al-masīhiyyīn]. FLEURY (C.).
 Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre. WEIL (G.).
 Mohammedis filii Abdaliae . . . fides islamitica. KUR‘ĀN.—*Latin*.
 Mohammedis Imposturae. SĪNĀN SHAIKH.
 Mois du Sacré Cœur de Jésus [Shahr ḥazīrān]. LOUQUET (J. N.).
 Molhat Al-irab [i.e. Mulhat al-irāb]. KĀSIM b. ‘ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
 Moneda arabe de Almuthaffir de Lérida. CORDERA y ZAIDIN (F.).
 Monedas de las Dinastías arábigo-españolas. VIVES y ESCUDERO (A.).
 Monete arabiche del Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano. GIIRON (I.).
 Moneta Boctonnaro Xainfara. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
 Monitorii Oculatiorum . . . latine redditi Specimen [from Taḍkirat al-kahhālīn]. ‘ALĪ b. ‘ĪSĀ, *al-Kahhālī*.
 Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les Croisés. LAVOIX (H.).

Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum.
EICHHORN (J. G.).

Monumenta Syriaca ex Romanis codicibus collecta.
ZINGERLE (P.).

Monumenta vetustiora Arabice [from Nihāyat al-arab, etc.]. AĦMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHĦĦĦĦĦ, *al-Nuwairi*.

————— HĦĦĦĦ b. AUS
(ABU TAMMĦM), *al-Tā'i*.

Les Monuments de la Géographie. JOMARD (E. F.).

Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IV^e et au V^e siècles. AMÉLINEAU (E.).

Moohummudan Law of Inheritance. RUMSEY (A.).

The Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa, etc. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).

The Moohummudan Law of Sale. . . from the Futawa Alungeeree. NIẒĦM, *Shaikh*, and others.

The Moojiz-ool-Qanoon [i.e. Mūjiz al-kānūn]. 'ALĦ b. ABI al-HĦZM, called IBN al-NAFĦS.

Mookhtusur-ool-Ma-anee [i.e. Mukhtaṣar al-ma'āni]. MAS'UD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĦN), *al-Taftāzānī*.

Moontukhub-ool-Lughaut [i.e. Muntakhab al-lughāt]. 'ABD al-RASHĦD, *Husainī Tattavī*.

Moral Aphorisms in Arabic [from NatĦr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĦ b. ABI TĦLĦB, *Caliph*.

—————, and a Persian commentary in verse, translated from the originals [Aurāk parīshān]. WESTON (S.).

Morale de Mahomet. KUR'ĦN.—*Selections*.

The Morality of the East. KUR'ĦN.—*Selections*.

Morgenländische Anthologie. MEIER (E.).

Morgenländische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.

Moriemi Romani . . . de re Metallica . . . Libellus. MORIENUS, *Romanus*.

Le Morne au Diable [Ra's ṣakhrat al-shaitān]. SUE (M. J. E.).

Morudseh eddahab [i.e. Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĦ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.

Al-Mosehtabih [i.e. al-Mushtabih]. MUĦ. b. AĦMAD, *al-Dahabī*.

Moshtarik [i.e. al-Mushtarik]. YĦKUT b. 'ABD ALLĦH, *al-Hamawī*.

The Moslem festivities, etc. MUĦ. AMĦR 'ALĦ, *Saigīd*.

The Moslem Guide. RIYĦZ al-DĦN AĦMAD.

Das Moslemische Recht aus den Quellen dargestellt. TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.

Motenebli, der grösste arabische Dichter . . . ganz übersetzt. AĦMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TĦYĦB), called al-MUTANABBĦ.

Le Moultaqa el abheur [i.e. Multaka al-abheur]. IBRĦHĦM b. MUĦ., *al-Halabī*.

al-Mu'āhadat al-jadīdat al-murākīdah bain al-Daulat al-Tūnisīyah wa-bain Daulat Birtāniyā. TUNIS.

al-Mu'allakah. 'AMR b. KULTHUM.

————— 'ANTARĦH b. SHADDĦD, *al-'Absī*.

————— HĦRĦTH b. HĦLLIZĦH.

————— IMRU' al-KĦS b. HĦJR.

————— LABĦD b. RAB'ĦH.

————— TĦRAFĦH b. al-'ABD.

————— ZUĦĦR b. ABI SULMA.

Mu'allakāt [*in loco*].

Mu'allim al-alsinah (The Linguist). NUṢRAT 'ALĦ KHĦN (MUĦ.).

al-Mu'arrab min al-kalām al-a'jamī. MAUĦUB b. AĦMAD, *al-Jawālīkī*.

Mu'arrib al-kāfiyah [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah]. HUSAIN b. AĦMAD, called ZAINĦ-ZĦDAH.

Mu'atabat al-naṣ. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.

Mu'azzi. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.

al-Mubashshir. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Algiers*.

al-Mubhij [selections]. 'ABD al-MĦLIK b. MUĦ. (ABU MAS'UR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.

Mubīn al-ma'ānī. SHĦHĦN, *Efendi*.

al-Mubtakir. AMĦN SHUMAYIL.

————— DU al-FĦKĦR AĦMAD.

al-Muḍakarāt al-mufidah (Causeries familières sur le Protestantisme d'aujourd'hui). SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).

al-Muḍaḍḍahiyāt. MUḤAPPAL b. MUĦ., *al-Dabbī*.

al-Mufaṣṣal fi'l-nahw. MAĦMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.

Mufāwaḍah mufidah fi-mā bain Naṣrānī bi'l-hakk wa-Naṣrānī bi'l-ism (A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself). DIALOGUE.

Muḥimāt al-akrān. 'ABD al-RAĦMĦN b. ABI BAKR (JĦLĦL al-DĦN), *al-Sugūtī*.

Mufid al-falabah. MUĦ. 'ABD al-GĦAFUR, *FatĦ-pūrī*.

al-Mufradāt [i.e. al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĦH b. AĦMAD, called IBN al-BĦTĦR.

al-Mughni fi asmā al-rjāl. MUĦ. b. TĦĦR, *al-Patnī*.

al-Mughni fi sharĦ al-mūjiz, or al-Sadīdī. SADĦD al-DĦN, *al-Kāzarānī*.

Mughni al-labīb. 'ABD ALLĦH b. YUSUF, called IBN HISHĦM.

Mughni al-muta'allim 'an al-mu'allim. YUSUF ILYĦS al-DĦBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.

Mughni al-tullāb. MAĦMUD b. HASAN, *al-Magh-nīsī*.

- al-Mughrib fi dīkr bilād Ifrīkiyah wa'l-Maghrib [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZİZ (ABU 'UBAYD), *al-Bakrī*.
- al - Mughrib al - muṭrib (Contes d'Andersen). ANDERSEN (H. C.).
- Muhāḍarat al-abrār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Muhāḍarat al-awā'il wa-musāmarat al-awākhir. 'ALĪ DEDEH b. MUṢṬAFA ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Sikawārī*.
- Muhāḍarāt al-udabā. HUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-RĀGHIB, *al-Iṣḥānī*.
- al-Muhallī bi'l-mujarrabāt. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Muhammed in Medina. Das ist Vakidi's Kitab al-Maghazi in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Muhammedanische Eschatologie [Ahwāl al-kiyāmah, or Dakā'ik al-akhibār]. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kāfi*.
- Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres. DORN (B.).
- Muhammedanus Precans. MUHAMMADAN.
- Muhammedis fil. Ketiri Ferganensis . . . Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al - fuṣūl al - thalāthīn]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Muhammedis Testamentum [al-'Aḥd wa'l-shurūf]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Muhāwarāt al-arabīyah. PRENDERGAST (W. J.).
- Muhāwarāt ma'nūṣah (Guide de la Conversation en trois langues). NAṢĪR MALĪF.
- al-Muhāwarāt al-umīyah (Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuariek Languages). ABU al-KĀSIM b. MŪSA, *Tālib*.
- Muḥit al-dā'irah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Muḥit al-muḥit. BUTRES al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Muḥin al-hukkām. 'ALĪ b. KHALIL, *al-Tarābulusī*.
- Muḥinat al-ma'ānī. IBRĀHIM b. AḤMAD, *al-Shūwī al-Dusūfī*.
- al-Muḥjam [extracts]. SULAIMAN b. AḤMAD, *al-Tabarānī*.
- Muḥjam al-buldān. YAKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- al-Muḥjam fi aṣḥāb al-Ṣafādī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Muḥjam mā istaḥjam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZİZ (ABU 'UBAYD), *al-Bakrī*.
- Mujarrabāt al-Dairah, or Fath al-malik al-majid. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairah*.
- al-Muḥjib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib (The History of the Almohades). 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Mujīb al-nidā ila sharh kair al-nadā. AḤMAD b. al-JAMĀL 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Fākihī*.
- Mūjiz al-kānūn. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ al-ĤAZM, called IBN al-NAFIS.
- al-Mujtaba [selected from al-Suman al-kubra]. AḤMAD b. SHU'ĀIB, *al-Nasā'ī*.
- al-Mukābalat al-muḍā'afah (Le Double Parallèle). STOURZAS (A.).
- al-Mukaddimah, or Urjūzat al-wuldān. YAḤYA b. 'UMAR, *al-Kurubī*.
- Mukaddimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'ī (Introduction au calcul Gobārī et Hawā'ī). MUKADDIMAT.
- al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natijah (Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage). DAVID (C. J.).
- Mukaddimat al-adab (Samachscharii lexicon arabicum persicum). MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zumakhsharī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- al-Mukaddimat al-'ashmāwīyah, or al-'Ashmāwīyah. 'ABD al-BĀRI, *al-'Ashmāwī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-azharīyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ḥaḍramīyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, called BĀ FAPL, *al-Ḥaḍramī*.
- Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prolegomenes). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- al-Mukaddimat al-'izzīyah [commentary on]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Manūfī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-jazarīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Mukaddimat kitāb akwām al-masālik. KUHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
- Mukaddimat al-Nil. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Muhallī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-rahibīyah, or Bughyat al-bāhiṭh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rahibī*, called IBN al-MUTAKKINAH.
- Mukaddimat al-sullam (Prelusio Scale Alsamenuḍi). SAMANŪDĪ.
- Mukammal i iṣṭilāhiāt i kavānīn. ZIYĀ al-DĪN (MUḤ.), *Kal'a-i-Sallānīga-li Turk-zādah*.
- al-Mukarribah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB, *al-Makkī*.
- Mukāshafat al-kulūb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Mukattā'āt marāthī (Elegiac fragments by various poets). MUḤ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-'ARĀBĪ.
- Mukhaṭabah akhawīyah (A friendly Conversation). CONVERSATION.

Mukhāṭabāt faransāwiyah ‘arabiyah (Dialogues Français-Arabes). FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
al-Mukhāṭabāt fi-mā yahtājulu al-‘arab min al-wulāt (Dialogues arabes à l’usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l’Algérie). CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).

Mukhāṭabāt ma’lūfiyah. NĀSIF MA’LUF.

al-Mukhāṭabāt al-urthūdūsiyah. MASSIMO, *Padre, Franciscan Monk*.

Mukhtaliḥ al-kabā’il wa-mu’talifuḥā (Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der arabischen Stämmenamen). MUḤ. b. ḤABIB, *al-Baḡḡalādī*.

al-Mukhtār fi bilād al-hind wa’l-sind (Excerpta ex Qazvīnī Opere geographico, Indiam et Sindiam spectantia). ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.

Mukhtār al-šibāḥ. ISMĀ’IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jaḥarī*.

Mukhtārāt ash’ār al-‘arab. HIBAT ALLĀH b. ‘ALĪ, called IBN al-SHAJARĪ.

al-Mukhtārāt min majma’ al-anthāl. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.

Mukhtaṣar akhbār Miṣr [i.e. al-Ḥadāth wa’l-Ittibār]. ‘ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baḡḡalādī*.

Mukhtaṣar al-bayān. MUṢṬAFA RIḍWĀN.

Mukhtaṣar al-durr al-thamīn. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called MAIYĀRAH.

Mukhtaṣar al-fawā’id al-makkiyah. ‘ALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.

Mukhtaṣar fi a’ḍā al-jasad. WORTABET (J.).

al-Mukhtaṣar fi ahādith ḍikr al-maut. ZAIN al-DĪN b. ‘ABD al-‘AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.

al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ’IL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).

al-Mukhtaṣar fi’l-tiḳb. KHALĪL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jundī*.

al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa’l-mukābalaḥ (The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa). MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khwarāzmi*.

Mukhtaṣar fi khidmat al-masā wa’l-sabar. LITURGIES. — *Greek Church*. — *Euchologion*.

Mukhtaṣar fi mabādi’ ‘ilm ādāb al-akhlāk [concluding part of Σόνοφισ ἐπιστημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).

Mukhtaṣar fi’l-sarf (Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes). BOETHOR (E.).

CHIEIKHO (L.).

al-Mukhtaṣar fi’l-ta’līm al-masīlī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Mukhtaṣar fi’l-tawāriḥ al-kadimah (Abrégé d’histoire ancienne). RAHMANI (L.).

Mukhtaṣar fi tawāriḥ al-ḥurūn al-mutawassilah (Histoire abrégé du Moyen Âge). RAHMANI (L.).

Mukhtaṣar fi’l-tawāriḥ al-mukaddasah (Abrégé d’histoire sainte à l’usage des écoles). RAHMANI (L.).

Mukhtaṣar fi’l-zijāt (Περὶ συννοεσιῶν). SYNOIKESIA.

Mukhtaṣar hayāt Yūḥannā Barkmāus. BERCHMANS (J.).

Mukhtaṣar ‘ilm al-ḥa’i’ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).

Mukhtaṣar al-ḥudūrī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.

Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī (Compendium theologiae moralis). GURY (J. P.).

ALPHONSO MARIA [DE] LIGUORI, *Saint*.

Mukhtaṣar li-ajl ta’līm al-aṭfāl al-ḥiṣāḥ. MUKHTAṢAR.

Mukhtaṣar al-marānī. MAS’UD b. ‘UMAR (SA’ID al-DĪN), *al-Taḡlāzānī*.

Mukhtaṣar majmū’ min al-tawāriḥ al-mukaddasah (Annalium Sacrorum . . . epitome Latino-Arabica). BEITUS (F.).

Mukhtaṣar al-makālāt al-lāhūtiyah (Praelectiones theologiae). PERRONE (G.).

Mukhtaṣar makāšid ḥikmat falāsifah al-‘arab [i.e. Jān i giti-nimā]. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ. al-DĪN, *al-Maibūḍī*.

Mukhtaṣar al-mizān [*in loco*].

Mukhtaṣar al-mukhtaṣar fi tawāriḥ al-kanisab (Petit abrégé de l’histoire de l’Église). DAVID (C. J.).

al-Mukhtaṣar al-naṭī. JA’FAR b. SA’ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.

Mukhtaṣar raḍḍ al-rayāḥin. ‘ABD ALLĀH b. AS’AD, *al-Yāfi’i*.

Mukhtaṣar ṣaḡhīr fi’l-jaghrafiyah (Géographie élémentaire). DAVID (C. J.).

Mukhtaṣar al-shāfi. MUḤ., *al-Damanhūrī*.

Mukhtaṣar sirat Ḥannah al-Nakkāsh. KHALĪL al-NAKKĀSH.

Mukhtaṣar sirat Maryam Ḥannah de Baradas. FÉNECH (L.).

Mukhtaṣar taḍkirat al-Ḳurṭubī. ‘ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha’rānī*.

Mukhtaṣar taḍkirat al-Suwaidī. ‘ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha’rānī*.

Mukhtaṣar al-tafnīd. ‘ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHIR.

Mukhtaṣar al-ta’līm al-masīlī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Mukhtaṣar ta’līm masīlī mustakīm al-ra’yī (Ἐπιτομὴ κατηχήσεως). SPIRIDON SARRUF.

Mukhtaṣar ta’riḥ kanā’isi (Σύνοψις τῆς ἱερᾶς ἱστορίας). KORAES (A.).

Mukhtaṣar al-ta’riḥ al-mukaddas (Építome Historiae Sanctae). LIOMOND (C. F.).

Mukhtaṣar tarjumat kudamā al-falāsifah (Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).

Mukhtaṣar al-taṣrīf al-mulūki (Ibn Ginnī de flexione libellus). ‘UTHMĀN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.

Mukhtaṣar al-tawāriḥ al-ba’riyah. BARONIUS (C.).

- Mukhtaṣar al-wikāyah, or al-Nukāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠADE al-SHARFAH), *al-Mahbūb*.
- Mūkīd al-aḏḥān [extracts]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Muknī' [a notice]. 'UTHMĀN b. SA'ID, *al-Dūnī*.
- al-Muknī' fi'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAHI.
- al-Muknī' min akhbār al-mulūk wa'l-khulafā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Muknīyah fi masā'il al-halāl wa'l-harām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called al-MUFID.
- Muknī'at al-sā'il (Bericht über die Pest). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Muktasab fi 'ilm al-kīmīyā, or Nihāyat al-ḥalab. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- al-Muktaṭaf. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Mulakhkhaṣ badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-mantīk]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Ṭulunbī*.
- al-Mulakhkhaṣ fi'l-ḥa'iah. MAḤMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
- Mulakhkhaṣ fi'l-ṭibb al-kaḍīm. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZLĪ.
- Mulakhkhaṣ ta'rīkhī. PERCIVAL (H. M.).
- Mulhamāt. JAMĀL al-DĪN AḤMAD, *Hānsawī*.
- Mulliat al-bayān. ZAIN, *al-Marṣafī*.
- Mulliat al-irāb. KĀSĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- al-Mu'lim. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MAS'ŪH al-ZAMĀN.
- Multaḳa al-abḥur. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Muna fālib al-baḥth. ḤUSAIN al-MAJDI, *al-Dimgātī*.
- al-Munabbihāt ala al-isti'dād. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Munājāt al-bulaghā [translation of Ṭūṭī-nāmah]. ZIYĀ al-DĪN, *Nakhshabī*.
- Munājāt sa'yidina Mūsa. MOSES, *the Lawgiver*.
- Munāzarat al-munajjim wa'l-ṭabīb [i.e. Munyat al-ṭabīb]. MUḤ. MU'MIN, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Munāzarat al-narjis wa'l-ward [i.e. al-Jauhar al-fard]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māridīnī*.
- al-Mu'nis fi akhbār Ḥīkīyah wa-Tūnis. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Mu'nis al-wahīd [abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR) *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- al-Munkīd min al-ḍalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- al-Munshif min al-kalām. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Shumunnī*.
- Muntaha al-aghrād. DUVIGNEAU (T.).
- Muntaha al-arab. 'ABD al-RAHM b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *Safipūrī*.
- Muntaha al-barāh, or al-Amrād al-zāhirah. BLENES (), *Professor at Abu Zabal*.
- Muntaha al-makāl. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Ḥā'irī*.
- al-Muntaka fi'l-aḥkām. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- Muntakhab aḥkām al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- al-Muntakhab fi 'ajā'ib wa-gharā'ib (Excerpta ex . . . Monumenta Regionum). ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kazwīnī*.
- al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain (Liber de curis omnium passionum oculorum). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Munāṣilī*.
- al-Muntakhab fi uṣūl al-madhhab. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ḤUSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Akhsikātī*.
- Muntakhab al-kalām fi tafsīr al-aḥlām. MUḤ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Muntakhab al-lughāt. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Ḥusainī Tattarī*.
- Muntakhab min al-kutub allati ukhīd minhā ta'rīkh al-aṭibbā (Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher). WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- al-Muntakhab min ta'rīkh Ḥalab (Selecta ex historia Halebi). 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- al-Muntakhabāt al-'arabīyah (The Arabic Reader). ARABIC READER.
- Muntakhabāt min buḥyat al-ḥalab (Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-Dīn). 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min kitāb 'ikd al-jumān. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Muntakhabāt min al-mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Muntakhabāt min sharḥ šēpher shōphēṭīm (Excerpta aus Tanchūms Kommentar zum Buche der Richter). THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Muntakhabāt min Sirat Muwallīk al-Dīn (Extrait de l'autobiographie d'Abū el-Latīf). AḤMAD b. KĀSĪM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBRAH.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rīkh Ḥalab (Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep). 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rīkh Ibn Mu'yassar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN MU'YASSAR.
- Muntakhabāt al-šinā'ah. SHĀHIN MAKARIOS.
- Munyat al-ṭabīb. MUḤ. MU'MIN, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Munyat al-murīd. AḤMAD al-TUJĀNĪ b. BABĀ, *al-'Alawī*.
- Munyat al-muṣallī. SABĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāshgharī*.
——— [in loco].
- Munyat al-naṣ. 'ANSTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Murabbī al-šighār. YUSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Murāsalaḥ bain 'abdihi ta'ala lwadd wa-bain ba'ḍ talabat al-'ilm bi-Tūnis. EWALD (F. C.).

al-Muraṣṣa', or Ajuās al-jinās. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Murshid al-aulād (Trattato dei doveri dell' uomo, etc.). SOAVE (G. F.).
 al-Murshid fi'l-ṭibb [i.e. al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūṣī*.
 al-Murshid fi'l-waḳf wa'l-ibtidā [in the abridgment entitled al-Makṣad]. ḤASAN b. 'ALĪ, *al-'Umānī*.
 Murshid al-hairūn. MUḤ. KĀDIRI, *Pasha*.
 Murshid al-kāhīn (Il Paroco istruito). SEGNERI (P.).
 Murshid al-khāfi' (Il Penitente Istruito a ben confessarsi). SEGNERI (P.).
 Murshid li-odat al-mutafarrijin (Guide de la Salle d'Exposition). CAIRO. — *Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
 al-Murshid al-masīhī (Le Pédagogue Chrétien). OUTREMAN (PI. D').
 al-Murshid al-mu'īn. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. AḤMAD b. 'ĀSHIR, *al-Andalusī*.
 Murshid al-muta'allim. YŪḤANNĀ RĀḤMAH and JIRJIS RĀḤMAH.
 Murshid al-ṭalibīn. CALHOUN (S. H.).
 Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
 Murūj al-dahab. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
 Musabakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām. MIKHĀ'IL al-ṢABBĀGH.
 Musālabab rūḥāniyah. SINĀN, *Shaikh*.
 Musakkin al-fu'ād. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called al-SHAḤID al-THĀNĪ.
 Musallim al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
 Musāmarat Kartājannah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
 Mūsar mēlākhn. EBU (J. CH.).
 Museum Cuficum Borgianum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
 al-Mushāwarat al-musiyyah (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages). ABU al-KĀSIM b. MŪSA, *Ṭalib*.
 Mushkilāt al-'ulūm. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Narākī*.
 al-Mushṭabih. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 Musṭaha al-'ukūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*. — *Supposititious Works*.
 al-Mushṭarik. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
 Die Musik der Araber. KIESEWETTER (R. G.).
 al-Musnad. MUḤ. b. IDRIS, *al-Shāfi'ī*.
 ———— NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
 al-Musnad al-jāmi'. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Dārimī*.
 Mustakhlās al-ḥakā'ik. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarkandī*.
 Mustakṭaf al-mustaṭraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ibshaiḥī*.

Muṣṭalahāt. MUṢṬAFA HĀSHIM, called ḤAFID KŌJAH YUSUF al-VAZIR.
 Muṣṭalahāt i ṣarfīyah, or Tulīfah i ṣādikiyah. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *al-Kūrī*.
 Mustanad al-shī'ah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Narākī*.
 al-Mustatā' min al-zād. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN 'IMAD al-DĪN, *al-'Imādī*.
 al-Mustaṭraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ibshaiḥī*.
 al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam (Il Divoto di Maria Vergine). SEGNERI (P.).
 Murtaḍī als Prinz und Regent, ein historisches Heldengedicht. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-MU'TAZZ, *al-Hashīmī*.
 Mutammimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ra'ainī*, called al-ḤATTĀB.
 Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).
 Mutanabbii carmina cum commentario Wahidii [Diwān]. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
 al-Muta'awal. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 al-Muthallath fi'l-lughah (Carmen de vocibus tergeminiis arabicis). MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KŪTRUB.
 al-Muthallathāt al-durriyah. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MATAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
 al-Muwaffakiyāt [an extract]. ZUBAIR b. BAKKĀR, *al-Kurashī al-Asadī*.
 al-Muwashsha. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-WASHSHĀ.
 al-Muwashshahāt al-misbāhiyah. MISBĀH RAMAḤĀN.
 al-Muwaṣṣā [i.e. al-Muwashsha]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-WASHSHĀ.
 Muwaṣṣil al-tullāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari*.
 al-Muwatta'. MĀLIK b. ANAS.
 al-Muwāzanah bain Abi Tammām wa'l-Baliturī. ḤASAN b. BISHR, *al-'Amīdī*.
 Muzdawijah. KĀSIM b. 'ATĀ ALLĀH, called al-ADIB.
 ———— MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Misrī*.
 ———— MUṢṬAFA AS'AD, *al-Zukā'imī*.
 al-Muzdawijat al-mutaḍammīnah li-bayān al-fuṣūl al-arba'ah. ḤASAN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-WAKĪ.
 al-Muzhīr fi 'ulūm al-lughah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
 Mūzīh i furkān, or Tafṣīr i muḥammadi. MUḤ. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
 Mūzīh al-kur'ān. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Dihlavi*.
 Nabāt Sūriyah wa-Filaṭīn wa-Miṣr. POST (G. E.).

- Le Nâcéri [i.e. al-Nâsirî, French translation].
ABU BAKR b. BADR.
- Die Nachtigall [Kissat al-hazâr]. SCHMID
(J. C. von).
- Naḍad al-idāh (Notes on Shy'ah biography). MUḤ.
b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDA.
- Naf' al-barīyah 'ala al-hurūf al-ahjad [i.e. Kitāb al-
harf]. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Naf' kūt al-mughtadī [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Kūt
al-mughtadī]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimmātī*.
- Nafahāt al-azhār. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-
Nābulusī*.
- al-Nafahāt al-nabawīyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-
Hamzāwī*.
- al-Nafahāt al-shāhīlīyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-
Hamzāwī*.
- al-Nafā'is [*in loco*].
- al-Natathāt. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- al-Nafli al-miskī. IERĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Nafli al-ṭib. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- al-Nafliḥ bi-taḥshīyat al-nuzḥah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-
ḤAIY. *Lakḥnawī*.
- Nafliat al-ādāb. ḤUSAIN WĀLĪ, *al-Azhārī*.
- Nafliat al-akmām. 'ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-
Abyārī*.
- Nafliat al-raihān. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Nafliat al-ṭib. SHAMS al-DĪN b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Simurbāwī.
- Nafliat al-yaman. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī
al-Shūwārī*.
- al-Nafliat al-zakīyah fi'l-ashrār al-ghazaliyah.
YA'KŪB JAMMĀL.
- al-Nāfi yaum al-hashr. NĀFI.
- al-Nafisi, or Sharḥ al-mūjiz. NAFIS b. 'IWAD,
al-Kirmānī.
- Nafīath ābhōth. SHEMAMA (NISSIN).
- An-Nafhās' Commentar zur Mu'allaqa des Imru-
l-Qais. IMRU' al-KAIS b. ḤUJE.
- Nahj al-balāghah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Nahj al-kawīm. PORTER (H.).
- Nahj al-murāsalah. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-Nahlah (The Queen Bee). PERIODICAL PUBLI-
CATIONS. *London*.
- Nahr al-masā'ib. KĀSIM 'ALĪ, *Karbalā'ī*.
- Naliw al-asir, or al-Fawā'id al-muzaḥharīyah.
MUZAFFAR 'ALĪ, *al-'Adawī*, called ASIR.
- Naliw faransāwī (Grammaire Française). LOMOND
(C. F.).
- Naliw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah (Éléments de gram-
maire française). DAVID (C. J.).
- Nail al-arab. ḤASAN KUWAIDIR, *al-Khalīlī*.
- Nail al-anfār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukānī*.
- al-Najāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SINA.
- al-Najm min kalām saiyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam.
AḤMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalusī*.
- Nakshah i aliwāl i kiyāmat. PIR MUḤ., *Shāh
Kādīrī*.
- Nakshah i Baīt al-Makdis. JERUSALEM.
- Nakth al-'uhūd. YŪḤANNĀ al-ḤADDĀD.
- Namāz [*in loco*].
- Namāz bā ma'na. GHULĀM RASŪL, *of Adilgarh*.
- Nār al-kira. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Narratio de expeditionibus a Graecis Francisque
adversus Dimyatham [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-
itibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras
Islamismo subjectas [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD
al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Nasamāt al-ashār. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN
'ĀBIDIN.
- Nasamāt al-ashār fi madh al-nabī al-mukhtār.
'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Nasamat al-sahar, or Diwān. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF,
al-Azhārī.
- Nashb al-rāyah fi takhrīj al-hādith al-hidāyah [used as
basis of al-Dīrāyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF,
al-Zaila'ī.
- al-Nashā'id al-fu'ādiyah. KHALĪL, *al-Khūrī*.
- Nashak al-azhār. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
- Nash'at al-'arab fi ashwāk al-'arab. 'UMAR b.
'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḤ.
- Nashid al-aushāl. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Nashid Kašidat tahānī (Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le
Grand). MĪKHĀ'IL al-SABBĀGH.
- Nashid Mūsa (A metrical Arabic version of the
Song of Moses). BIBLE.—*Exodus* and *Deu-
teronomy*.
- Nashid tahānī li-sa'adat . . . Lū'is (Cantique de
félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . . Roi de
France). MĪKHĀ'IL al-SABBĀGH.
- al-Nashr al-zahrī. ḤASAN ḤUSNĪ, *Doirānī*.
- al-Nashrat al-usbū'iyah. PERIODICAL PUBLI-
CATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Nashwat al-irtiyālī. MUḤ. al-MUKTAPĀ b. MUḤ.,
al-Zubīdī.
- Nashwat al-mudām. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-'Alūsī.
- Nashwat al-sakrān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
- Nashwat al-shamūl. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-'Alūsī.
- Nashīat al-ikhwān, or al-Lāmīyah fi'l-nashīah.
'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Nashīat al-mulūk, or al-Tibr al-masbūk. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh. MUḤ. b. ḤAZM (ABU
'ABD ALLĀH).

Nasīm al-riyād. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., *al-Khaḥājī*.
 Nasīm al-šabā. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABĪB.
 Nāsir al-labīb. MUĤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpurī*.
 Nāsir al-ṭullāb. MUĤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpurī*.
 Nāsir al-ushshāk. MUĤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpurī*.
 al-Nāširi, or Kāmil al-šinā'atāin [French translation].
 ABU BAKR b. BADR.
 al-Naṣr fi ḡikr waḡt šalāt al-ʿaṣr. AĤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAḤLĀN.
 Naṣṣ al-imānat al-urthuduksiyyah. ROME, *Church of*.
 al-Naṣūh al-wadūd. AĤMAD FAHMĪ.
 Natā'ij al-afkār. MUṢṬAFA b. ḤAMZAH.
 Natā'ij al-afkār fi kashf al-rumūz wa'l-asrār. AĤMAD b. MAḤMūd, called KĀPI-ZĀDAH.
 Natā'ij al-afkār al-kudsiyyah. MUṢṬAFA MUĤ., *al-'Arūsī*.
 Natā'ij al-aliwāl. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Natir al-la'ālī. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Navad u nah asmā'i mulbarak ḥabīb Khudā. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Names*.
 Navad nah nām rasūl Allāh. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Names*.
 Nawābigh al-kilām [i.e. al-Kilām al-nawābigh]. MAḤMūd b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 al-Nawādir. AĤMAD b. AĤMAD, *al-Kalghūbī*.
 Nawādir al-bayān fi 'ulūm al-kur'ān. MUĤ. SA'ID ALLĀH, *Mufti of Rampur*.
 al-Nawādir fi'l-lughah. SA'ID b. AUS (ABU ZĀID), *al-Anṣārī*.
 Nawādir al-Khawājah Naṣr al-Dīn. NAṢR al-DĪN. *Khawjah*.
 Nawādir shi'riyyah. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
 al-Nawādir al-sultāniyyah. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
 al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyyah (Aphorismi Iohannis damasceni). YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHH, *the Elder*.
 Naẓīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF.
 Naẓm al-ajurrūmiyyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
 Naẓm al-badī'. 'ABD al-Raḥmān b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayyidī*.
 Naẓm al-durar. IBRĀHĪM b. 'UMAR, *al-Bikārī*.
 Naẓm al-durr wa'l-ikyān (Histoire des Beni Zeiyan). MUĤ. b. 'ABD al-JALĪL, *al-Tanasī*.
 Naẓm al-farā'id. MUĤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.
 Naẓm al-jauhar (Contextio gemmarum). EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
 Naẓm al-la'ālī. ABU al-SU'ūd, *Eḡendī*.

Naẓm al-makṣūd. AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-Raḥīm, *al-Ṭahīfawī*.
 Naẓm matn al-kaṭr. 'ABD al-'Azīz, *al-Farghalī*.
 Naẓm al-ʿukūd (La Lyre Brisée). AGOUE (G.).
 Naẓm al-wara'. MUĤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būshirī*.
 al-Nazzārāt al-misriyyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 Nechēq ʿl-āzhār [i.e. Nashak al-azhār]. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
 Некоторые указания взятые большей частью из историческо-географической литературы Арабов, Персов и Турков (Indications bibliographiques). FRAENK (C. M.).
 Der neuarabische Tartuffe (Der Schēḡ Matlūf). MUĤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Beg*.
 Neue arabische Anthologie. WAHL (S. F. G.).
 Neu-eröffnete Mahometanische Moschea. NERRETER (D.).
 Neun Makamen des Hamadani . . . übersetzt. AĤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī*.
 The New Arabian Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 New Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 New Testament. BIBLE.
 Nēzīkīn. MISHNĀH.
 al-Nī'am al-sawābigh. MAS'ūd b. 'UMAR (SA'ID al-DĪN), *al-Taftūzānī*.
 Niecephori logica, etc. BLEMIDAS (N.).
 Nieuwe proeve om al de Arabische letters en verdere schrijfteekens door het gewoon Europeesch karakter onderscheidenlijk uit te drukken. WELJERS (H. E.).
 ΝΗΥΥΜΝΑΣΙΑ ΑΠΧΗΡΙΝΟΒ† ΘΕΙ† ΤΑΣΠΗ ΑΙΚΥΠΤΙΚΗ [al-Tamrināt al-tajhīziyyah]. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
 al-Nihāyah fi'l-fikḥ. MUĤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
 al-Nihāyah fi'l-kināyah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thawālībī*.
 Nihāyat al-arab. AĤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
 AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-Waḥhāb, *al-Nuwairī*.
 Nihāyat al-ijāz fi sirat sākin al-hijāz. RIF'Ā'AH RĀFI'.
 Nihāyat al-mulhāj. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
 Nihāyat al-talab, or al-Muktasab. JĀBIR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭurasūsī*.
 Nihāyat al-zaim. MUĤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantunī al-Jawī*.
 Niṣāb al-ihṭisāb. 'UMAR b. MUĤ. b. 'IWAD, *al-Shāmī*.

- Nisf al-'aish. MUḤ. b. al-WAHĪDĪ.
- Nithār al-azhār. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANẒŪR.
- Nizām al-halakāt. POST (G. E.).
- Nizām ijrā al-īlāmāt al-hukūkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Nizām al-kanīsāt al-injiliyah. SYRIA, *Evangelical Church of*.
- Nizām al-ta'lim. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Nizāmāt majlis al-a'yān wa-majlis al-mab'ūthān. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe [al-īlām fi mā yata'allak bi'l-a'lām]. MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Tanāwī*.
- Noch unveröffentlichte Gedichte der leidener Handschrift. LABĪD b. RAĪ'AH.
- Nodjoum ez-Zahireh [i.e. al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- The Noklbat al-Fikr and Nozhat al-Nazr [i.e. Nukhbat al-fikar, *etc.*]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nonnulla Tarafae poetae carmina ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem versa notisque adumbrata. 'TARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- Novus liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Notæ in Evangelium S. Matthæi. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Note sur des notations algébriques employées par les Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notes historiques sur le Mزاب. MUḤ. b. SHATAWĪ b. SULAIMĀN.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- Notes on a hitherto unknown exegetical, theological and philosophical commentary to the Pentateuch. KOHUT (A.).
- Notes on Col. Stacey's Ghazni coins. THOMAS (E.).
- Notes on Shy'ah Biography [Naḥḍ al-idāh]. MUḤ. b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDA.
- Notice de deux manuscrits arabico-espagnols. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Abdollatiphi historie Aegypti compendium. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Ἀμπουλφέδα Ἰσμαήλ . . . περιγραφὴ Νορασμίας, κ.τ.λ. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-Allatif. SÉDILLOT (J. J. E.).
- Notice de l'ouvrage (par C. M. Fiehn) intitulé: Kitāb sifāt badh aldarahim, *etc.* SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage qui a pour titre: Mesalek alabsar. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḤL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Notice des ouvrages arabes, persans, tures et français, imprimés à Constantinople. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Notice du manuscrit arabe no. 239 de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant un Traité . . . intitulé [Kitāb al-muknī]. 'UTHMĀN b. SA'ĪD, *al-Dānī*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Notice d'un manuscrit Arabe de l'Alcoran, accompagné de Notes critiques et Variantes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit espagnol . . . contenant un Traité de la croyance et de la morale des Musulmans. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit pris mal-à-propos pour le Catalogue des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un recueil de pièces en turk, en arabe et en persan. LAGLÈS (L. M.).
- Notice d'un traité des pauses dans la Lecture de l'Alcoran. MUḤ. b. TAIFŪR, *al-Sajwandi*.
- Notice et extraits du Me'ālim el imān. MUḤ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Notice of a copy of the fourth volume of the original text of Tabary. SPRENGER (A.).
- Notice of a Reply to (Hieronymo) Xavier's work . . . with extracts from it. AĪMAD b. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDIN, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Notice of كتاب الماكورة السلجمانية الخ The Book of Sulaimān's First Ripe Fruit. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
- Notice of some copies of the Arabic work entitled "Rasāyil Ikhwān al-ṣafā." SPRENGER (A.).
- Notice on the Dinārs of the Abbasside Dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Notice sur Abou'l-Walid Merwān ibn-Djanā'h, *etc.* MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur Behā ed-Dīn Abou'l-Mehacen Ibn Cheddād [from Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Notice sur des traductions arabes de deux ouvrages perdus d'Euclide. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur Joseph ben-Jehouda. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur le Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur le poète Lébīd [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Notice sur le premier ouvrage d'anatomie et de médecine, imprimé en ture à Constantinople . . . Suivie du Catalogue des livres tures, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople. BIANCHI (T. X.).

- Notice sur le texte et sur les versions orientales du Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur les relations des peuples musulmanes avec les Chinois . . . jusqu'à la fin du XV^e siècle. SCHEFER (C.).
- Notice sur plusieurs opuscules mathématiques qui composent le MS. arabe no. 1104, ancien fonds, de la Bibliothèque du Roi. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, etc. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Notice sur une théorie ajoutée par Thâbit ben Korrah à l'arithmétique spéculative des Grecs. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notices biographiques de quelques médecins, tirées d'un ouvrage arabe d'Assafady. SANGUINETTI (B. R.).
- Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Notices sommaires des manuscrits arabes du Musée Asiatique. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Notices sur les divers genres d'écritures. PIHAN (A. P.).
- Notices sur quelques manuscrits arabes. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Notions élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire [al-Nukhbat al-baitariyah]. RODET (J. B. C.).
- Notitia codicis Samaritano-arabici. NICOLL (A.).
- Notiz über das Arabische Buch تحفة اخوان الصفا. NAUWERCK (C.).
- Notiz über die Wüsten-Araber. ANTÜN HASSÂN.
- Notizia intorno alla famosa opera istorica di A'bd-er-Rahîman ibn Khaldûn. GRÅBERG (J.).
- Nouveaux contes arabes [from Kîssat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Nouveaux contes tures et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
- Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie [Mablagh al-barâh]. BÉGIN (L. J.).
- Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
- Nouvelle suite des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—*Academia Caesaræa Naturæ Curiosorum*.
- Nova Opera [Āṣār i nau]. AHMAD HANIF-ZADAH.
- Nova versio partis Suræ ii. Corani. KUR'ÂN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Novæ symbolæ ad rem numariam Muham-medanorum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Новая Арабская Христоматія. БОЛДУКРЕВ (A. V.).
- Novum D. N. Jesu Christi Testamentum arabice. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Novum Testamentum Syriacum, et Arabicum. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Nozhat al-Nazr [i.e. Nuzhat al-mazar]. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HAJAR, *al-'Asḳalānī*.
- Nozhet-Elhâdi [i.e. Nuzhat al-hâdi]. MUḥ. al-SAGHÎR b. al-HĀJJ MUḥ., *al-W'ufṛāwī*.
- al-Nubad al-mukhtārāh. MARCHI (F. A. DE).
- Nubdah fi kaifiyat al-dukhûl ila al-madrasat al-fibbiyat al-misriyah. HUSAIN 'AUDAH.
- Nubdah fi kaifiyat talhîd al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-musta'malah fi amrâd al-'ain [from "Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges"]. WELLER (C. H.).
- Nubdah fi talhîb al-akhlâk. YAHYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Nubdah fi tashrîh al-marḍa. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Nubdah fi usûl al-falsafat al-fabi'iyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Nubdah min diwân al-Shaikh Nâsîf. NÂSÎF al-YÂZIJĪ.
- Nubdah min al-kawânin mankûlah min al-majâmi, al-mukaddasah. MOSUL, *Diocese of*.
- Nubdah min kitâb al-durrat al-alfiyah fi 'ilm al-'arabiyyah. YAHYA b. 'ABD al-MU'ŪTĪ, *al-Zawâwī*.
- Nubdah min al-ta'âlîm al-dahabiyyah. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Nubdah tataḍamman dîkr katl Lû'is al-sâlis tashar. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- Nubdat tawârikh [from the author's Diwân]. NÂSÎF al-YÂZIJĪ.
- al-Nubdat al-ûla min âthâr al-dâ'irat al-ilmîyat al-mârûniyyah. ACADEMIES, etc.—Beirut.—*al-Dâ'irat al-Ilmîyat al-Mârûniyyah*.
- al-Nubwât. LITURGIES. — Greek Church. — *Auguoscis*.
- Nuevas lápidas arábigas de Badajoz. SAAVEDRA (E.).
- Nuflut-ool-Yumun [i.e. Naffiat al-yaman]. AHMAD b. MUḥ., *al-Yamānī al-Shirwānī*.
- Nujûm al-furkân. KUR'ÂN. — *Concordances & Indices*.
- al-Nujûm al-zâbirah. YÛSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- Nukat al-nihâyah. JAYAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Hillī*.

- al-Nukāyah, or Mukhtaṣar al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠAHR al-SHAR'AH), *al-Mukhbūbi*.
- Nukhab al-azhār (Anthologie Arabe). GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Nukhab al-mulāh. BELOT (J.-B.) and RODET (A.).
- Nukibat al-ādāb [concluding part of Σύνοψις ἐπισημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).
- Nukibat al-akhbār. SÉCUR (L. G. A. DE).
- al-Nukibat al-baifariyah (Notions Élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire). RODET (J. B. C.).
- Nukibat al-dahr fi 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-bahr. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Nukibat al-fikar. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nukūat al-dā'irah. NĀSIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Nukūd al-islāmiyah [i.e. Shuḍūr al-'akūd]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-Nu'māniyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Mohammedani. PIETRASZEWSKI (I.).
- Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. MARSDEN (W.).
- Numophylacium orientale Pototianum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- al-Nūniyah fi'l-kalām. KHIẒR, *Bey*.
- Nuovi Ricordi Arabici su la storia di Genova. AMARI (M.).
- Nūr al-abṣār. MU'MIN b. ḤASAN MU'MIN, *al-Shablunji*.
- Nūr al-'ain. IBRĀHIM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isfahānī*.
- Nūr al-anwār. AḤMAD b. ABI SA'ID, called SHAIKH JIVAN.
- Nūr al-huda. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Nūr al-iḍālā. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-IKHLĀS), *al-Shayrābulālī*.
- Nūr al-inṣāf. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Šaiḡūdī*.
- Nūr miṣbāḥ al-zujājah [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Miṣbāḥ al-zujājah]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
- al-Nūr al-sāri. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Nūr al-sāṭi. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- Nūr al-zalām. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
- Nūr al-zulām. NATHANEEL ben ISAIAH.
- Nuskbat al-mulhakāt bi'l-kawānīn al-sādirah min al-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- al-Nutk al-maḥmūd. AḤMAD b. TUḠĠAR BEY.
- Nuzhat al-ādāb fi shajā'at al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Nuzhat al-afkār. IBRAHIM SARKIS.
- Nuzhat al-alibbā. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anbūrī*.
- Nuzhat al-arwāḥ. YŪSUF ibn SA'ID, *al-Šafatī*.
- Nuzhat al-fikr, or Hadiyat al-abrār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Nuzhat al-ḥādī. MUḤ. al-ŠAGHĪR b. al-ḤĀJJ MUḤ., *al-Wafrānī*.
- Nuzhat al-ikbāl fi mudāwāt al-aṭfāl. AḤMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Nuzhat al-jullās. ḤASAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
- al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah. EPHEMERIDES.
- Nuzhat al-khawāṭir. KHALIL SARKIS.
- Nuzhat al-kulūb fi tafsīr gharīb al-Kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'UZAIR, *al-Sijistānī*.
- Nuzhat al-maḥāfil (Traité des articulations du Cheval). RIGOT (F. J. J.).
- Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Šaffūrī*.
- al-Nuzhat al-mubbijah. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Andākī*, called al-BASHIR.
- Nuzhat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Nuzhat al-nazar fi tauḍīḥ nukhbat al-fikar. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nuzhat al-riyād, or al-Amrād al-bāṭiniyah. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Zabal*.
- al-Nuzhat al-saniyah. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, called IBN al-TŪLŪNĪ.
- al-Nuzhat al-shahīyah. SALIM BUSTURUS.
- Nuzhat al-ṣarf fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Nuzhat al-uyūn al-nawāzīr, or Raḡd al-rayāḥīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāḡrī*.
- al-Nuzhat al-wahrāniyah (Syntaxe arabe). JIBRĪL (ZAIN al-DĪN).
- Nuzul al-abrār. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- [in loco.]
- O Arabach przed Mahometem. SALE (G.).
- O Kind! [Aiyuhā al-walad]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- O noceŕpe Apaḡirā dīn Xalīma. KHALIMA.
- Obadiah. BIBLE. *Old Testament*.
- Observations historiques et critiques sur le Mahometisme. SALE (G.).
- Observations on the various texts and translations of the so-called "Song of Meysūn." REDHOUSE (Sir J. W.).
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, &c. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Octoēchos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.

- Oddi de Oddis . . . in primam totam Fen primi Libri Canonis Auicennę . . . expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ode arabe sur la Conquête de l'Égypte. NIKULĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- ΩΔΗ ΙΑ : ΟΡΑΣΙΣ Δ ΤΟΥ ΑΓΙΟΥ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΟΥ ΔΑΝΙΗΛ [al-Tasbīḥat al-ḥādīyah 'ashrah]. BIBLE. — Apocrypha. — *Daniel, Apocryphal portions of*.
- Ὁδηγὸς τῶν παιδῶν [Murshid al-aulād]. SOAVE (G. F.).
- Œuvres complètes de R. Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Of Furnaces. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Invention of Verity, or, Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Investigation or Search of Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Mahometan Religion, two books. RELAND (A.).
- Of the Sum of Perfection, or, of the Perfect Magistery. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- L'Oiseau [Risālat al-tair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs [Kashf al-asrār 'an hikam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī*.
- Ὁκτώηχος. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Octoëchos*. Old Testament. BIBLE.
- Om Affix-pronomen i Arabiskan, Persiskan och Turkiskan. KELLGREN (A. H. A.).
- On the coins of the Kings of Ghaznī. THOMAS (E.).
- On the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- On the "Most Comely Names" [al-Asmā al-ḥusna]. REDHOUSE (*Sir J. W.*).
- Oneirocritica. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- L'Onirocritique Mussulman [Khulāṣat al-kalām]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. NAṢR, *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Опытъ перевода басень Н. А. Крылова на арабскій языкъ. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- Opera divi Ioannis Mesue. YŪḤIANNĀ b. MĀSA-WAH, *the Younger*.
- Opera omnia. MEAD (R.).
- Opera omnia que latinā linguā conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opera omnia ysaac. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Opera parva Abubetri. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- Описание Арабскихъ рукописей принадлежащихъ Библиотекѣ Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. GOTTWALDT (J. M. E.).
- Opticae Thesaurus. HASAN b. HASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Opus aureum Arnaldi . . . Drey unterschiedliche Tractat von der Alchimie. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
- Opus medicinae practicae . . . Galeatii . . . in nonū tractatum libri Rhasis ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Opuscoli di Autori Siciliani. SICILIAN AUTHORS.
- Opuscula Arabica [Jurzat al-ḥatīb wa-tuhfat al-fālib]. WRIGHT (W.).
- Opuscula illustrium medicorum de dosibus. MEIETUS (P.).
- Opuscula medica ex monumentis Arabum et Ebraeorum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Opuscles et traités d'Abou'l-Walid Merwān [Kutub wa-rasā'il]. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- Opusculorum postumorum pars prima. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Opusculum de intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālāt fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de scientiis [Iḥṣā al-'ulūm?]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Ḷqba Ibn Naṭī' el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafricas. ROTH (W.).
- Oratio de Festo Nativitatis Christi. ELIAS III. b. al-ḤADITHĪ.
- Oratio Domini. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Oratio Dominica. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Oratio Dominicalis. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Organon. ARISTOTLE.
- The Oriental Fabulist. GILCHRIST (J. B.).
- The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal [or rather of al-Iṣṭakhrī]. Translated. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Oriental manuscripts purchased in Turkey. LEE (J.).
- Orientalia. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
——— PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Amsterdam*.
- Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin*.
- Orientalische Paläographie. MOELLER (J. H.).
- Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münzeabnests in Königsberg. NESSELMANN (G. H. F.).
- The original Arabic of the Treatise . . . on the Accents of the Three Books [Hidāyat al-Kārī, abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAM.
- Original Documents of the Coptic Church. MALAN (S. C.).

Les origines de l'Église d'Édesse et la légende d'Abgar.
TIXERONT (L. J.).

Österlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).

L'Öttica di Claudio Tolomeo. PTOLEMY (C.).

ΟΥΕΥΧΗ ΜΠΙΣΘΟΙΝΟΥΕΙ ΗΤΕ ΖΑΝΑΡΟΥΖΙ.
LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.

ΟΥΕΥΧΗ Η ΗΤΑΔΟ ΜΠΙΣΘΟΙΝΟΥΕΙ ΗΤΕ ΠΙΩΩΡΠ. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.

el Onkoud el dourria [i.e. al-'Ukūd al-durriyah].
MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.

Ousāma ibn Mounqidh [from Kharīdat al-Kaṣr].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB,
al-Ishbāḥānī.

—————, un Emir syrien au premier
siècle des Croisades [al-'Iṭibār]. USĀMAH b.
MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN
MUNKID.

P. Kirsteni. . . Epistola S. Jude Apostoli. BIBLE.
—*Jude*.

P. Kirsteni Vitæ Evangelistarum quattuor. EVAN-
GELISTS.

Palaeographie Arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).

Palæstina et Syria [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.

Palæstra Linguarum Orientalium. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.

Palæographische Beiträge aus den herzoglichen
Sammlungen zu Gotha. MOELLER (J. H.).

Palestine under the Moslems. LE STRANGE (G.).

Pand-nāmāh. FARĪD al-DĪN 'ATTĀR.

Panthéon Littéraire. PANTHÉON.

Paracletice. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.

Le Paradis de Mahomet, suivi de l'Enfer.
MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.

Paradisus Vitæ [Bustān al-hayāt]. PARADISUS.

Paradosis Pilati. PILATUS (P.).

Paremiæ Locmani Sapientis. LUḤMĀN.

Paraphrasis Arabica de la Tabla de Cebes [Lughz Kābus].
CEBES.

Paraphrasis Arabica quattuor primorum capitum
Geneseos, cum versione Latina. SAADIAH
ben JOSEPH, *Faigūmī*, *Gaon*.

Paraphrasis Averrois in libros de Republica Platonis
speculativos. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.

Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazae. . . ad Regem
Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ
(ABU BAKK), *al-Rāzī*.

Paraphrasis super libros de Republica Platonis.
MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Il Paroco istruito [Murshid al-kāhin]. SEGNERI
(P.).

Les Paroles remarquables, les bons Mots, et les
Maximes des Orientaux. GALLAND (A.).

Pars sexta operis Tadjārībo 'l-Omami [i.e. Tajārib al-
umam]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called
IBN MISKAWAH.

Pars versionis Arabicæ libri Colailah wa Dimnah
[Kahilah wa-Dimnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.

Particula (de nominibus verborum) e commentario
Abū'lbaḳā Ibn Ja'is in (Zamahsari) Mufaṣṣal
desumpta. YA'ISH b. 'ALĪ (ABU al-BAKĀ),
called IBN YA'ISH.

Particula e commentario Abū'lbaḳā Ibn Jā'is in
Mufaṣṣal desumpta. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-*
Zamakhsharī.

Paruū antidotarium [al-Akrābādīn]. MUḤ. b.
ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKK), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more*
Works.

Passages in which Maimon is quoted by Abraham
Maimonides in his commentary on Genesis
(Exodus). BIBLE.—*Genesis* and *Exodus*.

Passages relatifs à des sommations de séries de cubes,
extraits de deux manuscrits arabes inédits du
British Museum. WOEPCKE (F.).

Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi, secundum
Matthæum [Ta'lim Saiyidinā Yasū' al-Masīh].
BIBLE.—*Matthew*.

Pater Noster. LORD'S PRAYER.

Paul et Virginie [al-Amānī wa'l-minnah]. SAINT-
PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).

Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Romanos arabice.
BIBLE.—*Romans*.

Pauline et Pascal Bruno [Riwāyat Baulīnah
Mūhiyān]. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE
(A.).

Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au
Moyen-âge. DEVIC (L. M.).

Le Pédagogue Chrétien [al-Murshid al-masīhī].
OUTREMAN (PH. D').

Il Penitente Istruito a ben confessarsi [Murshid al-
khāfī]. SEGNERI (P.).

Pensées chrétiennes pour tous les jours du mois.
BOUHOURS (D.).

Les Pensées de Zamakhshari [al-Kilām al-nawābiḡh].
MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.

Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion
[Rawāshik al-afkār al-saniyah]. HUMBERT
(P. H.).

Pensieri cristiani per tutti i giorni del mese
[Ta'ammulāt shahriyah]. BOUHOURS (D.).

Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.

Pentekostarion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.

The Perfumed Garden of the Sheik Nefzaoui [al-
Rand al-'atir]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī*.

Περὶ ἀπορεύσεως τοῦ ἀγίου πνεύματος. SĀBĀ,
Roman Catholic Priest.

Περὶ συνουκείων [Mukhtaṣar il-zijāt]. SYNOIKESIA.

Περὶ χημείας libellus. JĀBĪR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Turūsī*.

Perle des merveilles [Analysis of Khariḍat al-ʿajāʾib]. ʿUMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDI.

Les Perles des Prouverbes [from Nathr al-laʿālī]. ʿALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.

The Persian and Arabick works of Sādee. SAʿDĪ (MUṢLIḤ al-DĪN).

Persianischer Rosenthal. SAʿDĪ (MUṢLIḤ al-DĪN).

Perssiaansche Roosengaard. SAʿDĪ (MUṢLIḤ al-DĪN).

Pērūsh ham-mishnāyōth ʿal maššeketh makkōth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikīn*.

Peter. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.

Petit abrégé de l'histoire de l'Église [Mukhtaṣar al-mukhtaṣar fi tawārīkh al-kaniṣah]. DAVID (C. J.).

Petite Grammaire Hébraïque provenant de Yemen. HEBREW GRAMMAR.

Petri Hispani de lingua arabica libri duo. PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.

Die Petschafte der Weisheitslehre [Fuṣūṣ al-hikam]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.

Des peuples du Caucase, etc. MOURADJA D'OHSSON (A. C.), *Baron*.

Tà φερόμενα ὡς Πυθαγόρου χρυσᾶ παραγγέλματα [al-Waṣāyā al-ḡalabīyah]. PYTHAGORAS.

Philippians. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.

Philosophia prima [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

La Philosophie d'Avicenne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).

Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes [Faṣl al-makāl & Minhāj al-adillah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Philosophische Abhandlungen. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.

Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqṣān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JAʿFAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.

Φωτισμός τοῦ ποθοῦντος [Tanwīr al-mushṭāk]. HOLY GHOST.

Photoubho'-shām [i.e. Futūh al-shām]. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.

Physica. ARISTOTLE.

Physica [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Πι Δ Ηεραγγελιον ΕΘΥ. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.

Πι Χωμ εφεραπαντοκτιν εχει πι ερχη εθουαδ [al-Ṣalawāt al-mukaddasah]. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.

Πι Χωμ ητε Τμετρεσμεωυ η πι μεστηριον ΕΘΥ, etc. [Khidmat al-asrūr al-mukaddasah, etc.]. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.

Πι Χωμ ητε πι Φαδτηριον ητε Δαυιλ. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

ΠιΧωμ ητε πιγογτ ηαααφορα [al-Thalāthah kuddāsāt]. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.

The Pilgrim's Progress [Siyāhat al-masīhī]. BUNYAN (J.).

Pillar of faith of the Sunnites [ʿUmdat ʿakīdat ahl al-sunnah waʾl-jamāʿah]. ʿABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.

Pirkē Abīlōth [with Arabic paraphrase]. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikīn*.

Piyūt Bar Yōhāi. SIMEON ben YOHAI, *Rabbi*.

A plain and literal translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.

Planisphaerium. PTOLEMY (C.).

Planisphere céleste. PLANISPHERE.

Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra. . . With a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions, and an historical notice of the kings of Granada. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).

La pluie de rosée [Kaīr al-nada]. ʿABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.

The Poem of Poems [Ashʿar al-shiʿr]. BIBLE.—*Job*.

The Poem of the Mantle [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SAʿID, *al-Būṣirī*.

The Poem of the Scarf [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SAʿID, *al-Būṣirī*.

Poema Tograi [Lāmiyat al-ʿajam]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀʾĪ.

Poëmation Ibn Doreidi cum scholiis arab. [al-Makṣūrah]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.

Poème Arabe en l'honneur du Bey de Tunis. FĀRIS al-SHIBYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.

Poème comique. MUḤAMMAD, surnamed KĀBĪL al-FĪL.

Poème de Maïmoun. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-AʿSHA.

Poème de Moïn-almilla-weldin Tantarani. AḤMAD b. ʿABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Ṭantarānī*.

Poème de Nabéga Dhobyani. ZIVĀD b. MU-ʿĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dhabyānī*.

Poème de Schanfari, connu sous la nom de Lamiat-alarab. SHANFARA b. AUS.

La Poème en Lām sur la dérivation verbale [Lāmiyat al-aʿfāl]. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.

Poèmes Algériens et récits légendaires. BERARD (V.).

- Poèmes extraits du Diwan d'Omar ibn-Fāredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- La poésie arabe anté-islamique. BASSET (R.).
- Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Règlements militaires [Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir wa'l-hukm al-sharī]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Poetica Aristotelis [Kitāb Arastūtālis fi'l-shi'r]. ARISTOTLE.
- Poetica Avicennae [from al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- The Poetical Works of Behā-ed-Dīn Zoheir. . . With a metrical English translation, etc. ZUHAIR b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Mahallabī*.
- Die poetische Literatur der Araber vor und unmittelbar nach Mohammed. WEIL (G.).
- The poetry of Mohamed Rabadan, Arragonese. MUḤ. RABADAN.
- Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Popular Philosophie der Araber, Perser, und Türken. DOMBAY (F. L. VON).
- Porphyrii . . . Introductio . . . Cum Auerrois Cordubensis Expositione, etc. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Porta linguarum Orientalium. PETERMANN (J. H.).
- Porta Mosis [Bāb Mūsa]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Portions of the book of Common Prayer [Ikhtiyārāt min kitāb al-šalawāt al-āmmah]. LITURGIES. — *England, Church of*.
- Portrait politique de l'Empereur Napoléon III. [al-Timthāl al-siyāsī]. LAGUÉRONNIÈRE (L. É. A. DE).
- Die Post- und Reiserouten des Orients. SPRENGER (A.).
- Practica Geraldii de solo super nono Almansoris. SOLO (G. DE).
- Practica Io. Serapionis dicta breuiarium [al-Kumāsh al-šaghīr]. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Practica Ioannis Arculani [bk. 9 of al-Manšūrī, with commentary]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Practica Marie prophetisse in Artem Alchemicam. MARY, *the Copt*.
- Practica seu commentaria in Nonum Rasis ad Almansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- A practical grammar of the Arabic language. FĀRIS al-SHDYAK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Precatio dominica. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Praeclarissimus in Judiciis Astrorum Albohazen [al-Bāri' fi alikām al-nujūm]. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RIJĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Praedicatio Petri [Karz Sam'ān al-šafā]. PETER, *Saint and Apostle*.
- Praelectiones theologiae [Mukhtašar al-makālāt al-lāhūtiyah]. PERRONE (G.).
- Praclusio Scalae Alsamenuidi [Mukaddimat al-sullam]. SAMANŪDĪ.
- Praetermissorum libri duo. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Praxapostolos. LITURGIES. — *Greek Church*.
- Prayer of Manasseh. BIBLE. — *Apocrypha*.
- Preaching of Simon, son of Cleophas. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem*.
- Preces Sancti Nersesis. NERSES IV., *Klayetsi, Catholicos of Armenia*.
- Precious Truths in plain words [al-Ĥakā'ik al-thamīnah]. TRUTHS.
- Précis de jurisprudence musulmane [al-Mukhtašar fi'l-fikḥ]. KHALIL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jundī*.
- Précis de jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite Châfêite [al-Takrīb]. AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU SHULĀ'), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Preclara. . . Ugonis Senensis interpretatio in primā quarti canonis principis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *al-Kānūn*.
- Praeclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicacissimi. EUCLID.
- Preclaz Summi in Astroz Scientia Principiis Alchabitii opus [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.
- The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
- 1^{re} essai d'une histoire de Constantine [al-Akhbār al-mubīnah]. MUḤ. al-ŠĀLĪH b. al-'ANTARĪ.
- Des Prérogatives de la Mosquée Akcsa [a notice of Ihāf al-akhiššā]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Sayūtī*.
- Le Préseruatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḡalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Presserzeugnisse Syriens in den Jahren 1882 und 1883. HARTMANN (M.).
- Prières des Musulmans Chinois. CHINESE MUHAMMADANS.
- Prima Doctrinae Christianae elementa rudioribus scripta [Fātiḥat al-ta'lim al-našrānī]. FRANCKE (A. H.).
- Prima et secunda pars practice Ioānis. . . una eū textu noni ad Almansorez [al-Manšūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Prima Fen Quarti Canonis Avicennae de Febribus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *al-Kānūn*.

- Prima tredecim partium Alcorani Arabico-Latini.
KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Primae lineae historiae regnorum arabicorum, etc.
REISKE (J. J.).
- Primeurs arabes [ʿUraf ʿarabīyah].
LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana [al-Ḥurūf al-abjadīyah li-ʾajl taʿallum kirāʾat al-lughat al-īṭalyānīyah].
YAHYA al-ḤAKīm.
- Primitive Christianity Reviv'd.
WHISTON (W.).
- Primum Særetu libri vulgò Alkoran dicti.
KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Primus canonis Avicenne.
HUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kāwūn.*
- Principis Avicennae liber primus.
HUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kāwūn.*
- Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law.
MACNAGHTEN (Sir W. H.).
- Prinz und Derwisch [Kitāb Bilāuhar wa-Būdāsīf].
BILAUHAR.
- Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones Ahmed filii Zin Mabedin [Ijābah ila Ahimad al-Sharīf].
GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Processio sanctissimæ Crucis [Zayyāh al-salīb al-mukaddas].
LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Proclamation aux habitants de l'Égypte.
FRANCE.—*Army.*
- Proclamation du Diwan du Caire à tous les habitants de cette ville.
EGYPT.—*al-Diwan al-Khuṣṣī.*
- Продолженіе Тысячи и одной ночи.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani.
MARRACCI (L.).
- Proemia & paraphrasis Arabica in quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum Canones.
YŪSUF, *al-Miṣrī al-Kibī.*
- Proeve eener Makassarsche Vertaling des Korans.
KUR'ĀN.—*Makassar.*
- Professio Orthodoxæ Fidei ab Orientalibus faciendā [ʿItikād al-īmān al-arthuduksī al-wājib li-ahl al-shark].
ROME, *Church of.*
- Progetto di statuti della Banca Italo-Tunisina.
ITALO-TUNISIAN BANK.
- Pronostica.
HIPPOCRATES.
- Prolegomènes d'Ebn Khaldoun [Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn].
ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Prolegomènes Historiques [Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn].
ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Promptuarium: sive Bibliotheca Orientalis.
HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Pronostica ypoeratis.
HIPPOCRATES.
- Die Propædæntik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert.
IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- The Prophecy of Obadiah against Edom.
BIBLE.—*Obadiah.*
- Der Prophetin Marien... Practica in der Kunst der Alchimie.
MARY, *the Copt.*
- Propositiones ad Saracenorum regem.
YAHYA b. ABI MANṢŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī.*
- La propriété territoriale et l'impôt foncier sous les premiers Califes.
BERCHEM (MAX VAN).
- ΠΡΟΣΕΥΧΗ ΕΤ ΑΠΕΚΩΤΗΡ.
LORD'S PRAYER.
- The Protestant's reminder [Dikra al-burūtastānā].
PROTESTANT.
- Proverbes de Salomon [Amthāl Sulaimān].
BIBLE.—*Proverbs.*
- Proverbes et Dictons du peuple arabe.
LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Proverbi utili e virtuosi [Amthāl mukhtaṣarāh].
AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Maridin.*
- Proverbia [Majma' al-amthāl].
AHMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Proverbia quaedam Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī].
ʿALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph.*
- Proverbia quaedam quæ collegit Abul-Fadl Achmed . . . al-Meidani . . . e dictis . . . Alī Ebn Abī Talebi [from Majma' al-amthāl].
AHMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ [Kitāb al-amthāl].
ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Proverbs.
BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Psalmi 1-49 arabice.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalms.
BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Psalms exix. Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, cum commentariis Hebraicis.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterion.
LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church.*
- Ψαλτηριον τοῦ προφητῆρακτος Δαβιδ.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterium, Hebræum, Græcū, Arabicū, & Chaldæū.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterium, Job, Proverbia, arabice.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Die pseudo-aristotelische Schrift neber das reine Gute [al-ʾIdāh fi'l-khair al-mahd].
ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works.*
- Public statement of Asad Shidiak [Khabariyat Asad].
ASAD al-SHIDYĀK.
- Den Pyrenaiske Halvo [from Sukhbat al-dahr, etc.].
MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī.*
- The Qootbee [i.e. al-Kutbī].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTB al-DĪN), *al-Kāzī.*

- The Qoran. KUR'ĀN.
 Quadripartitum [Kitāb al - makālāt al - arba'].
 PTOLEMY (C.).
 H Quaresimale [al-Khutab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI (P.).
 Quarta fen, primi: de universali ratione medēdi.
 HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Quarti libri canonis fen prima de febribus.
 HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Quartus (Quintus) canonis Anicēne [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Quatre contes arabes en dialecte Cairete. DULAC (H.).
 Quatre lettres missives écrites dans les années 1470-1475. 'ALĪ b. SA'D (ABU al-HASAN), *Sultan of Granada*.
 The Queen Bee [al-Nahlah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
 Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. ROENICHT (R.).
 Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte. LORET (V.).
 Quelques mots sur les manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Khédiviale. VOLLERS (C.).
 Questions and Counsel [Su'ālāt wājibah]. GREEN (A.).
 Quinquagesimus Concessus Basrensis... latine conversus. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HĀRĪ.
 Quinquagesimus Psalmus. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Qur'ān. KUR'ĀN.
 R. Saadiae Phijumensis versio Iesaiæ arabica, etc. BIBLE.—*Isaiæ*.
 R. Tanchumī Hierosolymitani commentarium arabicum ad librorum Samuelis et Regum locos graviore. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 R. Tanchumī Hierosolymitani in Prophetas commentarii arabici specimen I. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Rabbi Tanchum Jeruschalmi arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in Canticum Canticorum commentarium. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in librum Psalmorum commentarii arabici . . . edidit specimen et in latinum convertit L. Barges. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Rabī' al-abrār [abridged under the title Raḥ al-akhyār]. MAHMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Raḥ al-ikhwān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAYY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Radd 'ala al-jahmiyah. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN HANBAL.
 al-Radd al-Kawīm. JIRJIS ZUWAIN.
 al-Radd al-mubīn. RADD.
 ———— WAFĀ b. MUḤ. WAFĀ, *al-Kūnī*.
 Radd al-mulṭār. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ĀBIDIN.
 al-Radd al-rāḥim al-mubīn. IBRĀHĪM SHALHŪB.
 Radd al-shahm lil-salm. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
 Radice e Regole delle Conjugazioni e Declinazioni [al-Uṣūl al-ṣarfiyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
 Raf' al-'ajājah. WAḤID al-ZAMĀN b. MASŪH al-ZAMĀN.
 Raf' al-mahl fi tarbiyat al-naḥl (Leçons d'apiculture faites aux Indigènes). REISSER ().
 al-Raf' wa'l-takmil. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAYY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Rafik al-wā'izīn, or Ahādīth i kudsī. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Raḥik al-kauthar. AHMAD b. 'ALI b. YAḤYA, *al-Rifā'i*.
 al-Raḥik al-maktūm [vol. 3 of Abjad al-'ulūm]. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Rahmah fi'l-tibb wa'l-hikmah (Livre de la Miséricorde). MAHDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šubunrī al-Yamanī*.
 al-Rahmat al-ghaithiyah. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
 Rahmat al-ummah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
 Rā'id al-farā'id. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
 al-Rā'id al-tūnūsī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Tunis*.
 Raiḥān al-allāb [extracts]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
 Raiḥānāt al-afkār. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
 Raiḥānāt al-alibbā. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
 Raiḥānāt al-kutūb [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Raiḥānāt al-nufūs. SCHNEIDER (B.).
 Le Raïs Hamidou. DEVOULX (A.).
 al-Rā'iyah, or 'Akīlat atrāb al-Kašā'id. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Šā'ibī*.
 Raj' al-šada (The Re-Echo). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
 Rajm al-shibāb 'ala Ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb. AHMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-'Alawī*.
 Rāmūz al-afā'ith. AHMAD DĪYĀ al-DĪN, *Gamūshkhānawī*.
 Ramz al-hakā'ik. MAHMUD b. AHMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
 Rannāt al-mathālīth wa'l-mathānī. 'ALI b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-'Isbahānī*.
 Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent [Dikr al-'akīl wa-tanbīh al-ghāfil]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.

Rapport sur la Bibliothèque Khédiviale du Caire pour l'année 1887. EGYPT. — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.

Les rapports de la philosophie d'Avicenne avec l'Islam. MEHREN (A. F. M.).

Ra's al-ghūl, or Futūh al-Yaman. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakrī*.

Ra's šakhrat al-shaitān (Le Morne au Diable). SUE (M. J. E.).

al-Rasā'il. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADI' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī*.

—— — LITURGIES. — *Greek Church*.

—— — MUḤ. b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Khawārazmī*.

—— — (Apostolos). LITURGIES. — *Greek Church*.

—— — LITURGIES. — *Melchite Unit Church*.

Rasā'il fi'l-fikḥiyah. AḤMAD b. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN, called IBN NUJAIM.

Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.

Rasā'il al-imtiḥān. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Kāẓimī*.

Rasā'il al-Shaikh al-Ra'is (Traité Mystiques d'Abou Ali). ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *Two or more Works*.

Rašf al-la'ālī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayfī*.

Rashdat al-ḥillāb. FĀRIS al-KHURĪ.

Rāshid al-madīh. BIBLE. — *Appendix*.

Rāshid Sūriyā. ANTŪN BULĀD.

al-Rashīdiyyah. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Jawwānī*.

Rasis Synonima. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.

Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khawārazmī*.

Rātib i Rifā'iyah. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. AMIN, *al-Rifā'ī*.

Rauḍ al-akhyār [abridged from Rabī' al-abrār]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaksharī*.

al-Rauḍ al-'āfir. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Naf'āwī*.

al-Rauḍ al-azhar (Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).

al-Rauḍ al-fā'ik. SHU'ĀIB b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU MĀDYAN), *al-Ḥurayfīsh*.

al-Rauḍ al-ḥasan (Historia Jemanae). 'AMIR b. MUḤ., *al-Ru'āmī*.

Rauḍ al-jimān. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.

Rauḍ al-karīās [i.e. al-Anīs al-mu'rib rauḍ al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAIR, *al-Fāzī*.

al-Rauḍ al-murbi'. MANŠŪR b. YŪNUS, *al-Buhārī*.

Rauḍ al-rayālūn, or Nuzhat al-'ayūn al-nawāzīr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Iḥfā'ī*.

Rauḍ al-ruba. WĀḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MAṢŪH al-ZAMĀN.

al-Rauḍ al-zāhir. RAḤ. b.

al-Rauḍah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kalīnī*.

Rauḍat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKARIYUS.

Rauḍat al-adkiyā. LAFARGUE (), *Professor at Abu Zā'hal*.

Rauḍat al-akhlār. 'ALĪ NAKĪ.

al-Rauḍat al-badī'ah li ta'rīkh al-ḥabrah (Le Livre de la nature). COUSIN-DESPRÉAUX (L.).

al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called al-SHAḤID al-THĀNĪ.

al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah fi'l-abwāb al-ta'srīfiyah. 'ABD al-MUN'IM 'IWAḌ, *al-Jarjāwī*.

al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah li mudāwāt al-amrād al-jildīyah. AḤMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.

al-Rauḍat al-ghannā. NU'MĀN KASSĀT-IL.

Rauḍat al-manāzīr. MUḤ. b. al-SHHĪNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).

Rauḍat al-na'im. MUḤ. RAFĪK.

Rauḍat al-najāli al-kubra. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *al-Bakī*.

Rauḍat al-'uzbān [*in loco*].

Rauḍat al-wā'iz. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE LIGUORI], *Saint*.

al-Rauḍat al-zahriyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).

Rawā'il al-'awāfir [extracts]. 'ABD al-MU'ṬI b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.

Rawāshik al-afkār al-saniyah (Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion). HUMBERT (P. H.).

Ραζη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἱατροῦ λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥasbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.

Recensement général de l'Égypte. . . 3 Mai 1882 [al-Kashshāf li-diyār al-miṣriyah]. EGYPT. *Ministère de l'Intérieur*.

Recensio codicum manuscriptorum. ATRIVILLIUS (C.).

Récherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).

Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'Afrique septentrionale. WALCKENAER (C. A.).

Recherches sur la domination arabe, le Chiitisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).

Recherches sur l'histoire de la gamme arabe. LAND (J. P. N.).

Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).

Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. DOZY (R. P. A.).

Recherches sur plusieurs ouvrages de Léonard de Pise. . . et sur les rapports qui existent entre ces ouvrages et les travaux mathématiques des Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).

- Récit de la première Croisade et des quatorze années suivantes [translated from *Zubdat al-halab*]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Récit de Sindbad le Marin [Kīssat al-Sindbād al-bahrī]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Récréations grammaticales [Mulliat al-irāb]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HĀRIKĪ.
- Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes avec la traduction française et des notes juridiques [Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-ahkām]. ZEYS (E.) and MUḤ. walad SA'YIDI SA'ID.
- Recueil de différents Traités relatifs à l'Orthographe et à la lecture de l'Alcoran. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Recueil de narrations arabes [Jana al-athmār]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Recueil de textes et de traductions. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
- Recueil de textes relatifs à l'histoire des Seldjoucides. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Recueil de thèmes et versions [Talfīkat hikāyāt zarīfah]. 'ALLĀWAH b. YAḤYA.
- Recueil de voyages et de mémoires. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Société de Géographie*.
- Recueil des historiens des Croisades. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Recueil des pièces relatives à la procédure et au jugement de Soleyman el-Hhaleby, assassin du Général en chef Kleber. SULAIMĀN, *al-Halabī*.
- Recueil des rites et cérémonies du pèlerinage de la Mecque. GALLAND (J. C.).
- Le Recueil des traditions mahométanes par ... el-Bokhārī. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- The Re-Echo [Raj' al-sāda]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Les réflexions sur les moyens d'éloigner la crainte de la mort [al-Risālah fi daf' al-ghamm min al-mawt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmans [from Akwām al-masālik]. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
- Regalis dispositio [Kāmil al-sinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majusi*.
- Regii Davidis Psalmus quinquagesimus. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Regimē sanitatis. MAGNINUS, *Mediolanensis*.
- Regionis montanae, sive Tracae Persicae, delineatio [from Takwīm al-bulḥān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDA).
- Le Registre des prises maritimes. ALGERINE CORSAIRS.
- Regnum Saahd-Aldaulae in oppido Halebo [from *Zubdat al-halab*]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Regum Aglabidarum et Fatemidarum qui Africa et Siciliae imperarunt series [from al-Hulal al-markūmah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Reise des Fursten Abu'lhadjdjadj in die östlichen Provinzen von Granada [from Raiḥānat al-kuttāb]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Reise des Sheikh Ibrāhīm el-Khijāri... durch einen Theil Palästina's. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Khijārī*.
- Relation de Ghanat. GHĀNAH.
- Relation de l'Égypte [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le ix^e siècle. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Relation du voyage de Mohammed-Aly dans le Fazoql. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt*.
- Relation d'un voyage en France [An analysis of Takhlis al-ibriz, with extracts, by A. Caussin de Perceval]. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- La Religion de Bâb. HUART (C.).
- La Religion des Mahométans, exposée par leurs propres docteurs. RELAND (A.).
- Religion, ou Théologie des Turcs, par Echialle Mufti. AĪMAD b. MŪSA, *al-Khayālī*.
- Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. GOMBINEAU (J. A. DE), *Comit.*
- Religionspartheien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Die Religionsphilosophie des Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faigāmī, Gaon*.
- Remaniement des Sphériques de Théodose. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus*.
- Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. HOLE (R.).
- Remarques sur les manuscrits orientaux de la Collection Marsigli à Bologne. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Réponse du Général Heusséin au Général Mahmoud Benaiad. HUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
- Rerum Arabicarum quae ad historiam Siculam spectant ampla collectio. GREGORIO (R.).
- Rerum medicarum lib. quattuor, etc. HORATIANUS (O.).

Resalet seu Epistolium [i.e. al-Risālah]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIDUN.
 Restitutio vere chronologic rerum ex controversiis Ariamis inde ab anno 325 usque ad annum 350 exortarum. WETZER (H. J.).
 Résumé de l'histoire des Croisades tiré des Annales d'Abou'l-Fedâ. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique [al - Dirāsāt al - auwāliyah]. LAMOUREUX (J. V. F.).
 Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace [Riyādāt al-kiddis Ignatius]. NEPVEU (F.).
 Revelation. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 Revue d'Égypte [Majallat Miṣr]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 Rhazesovo Ranné Lékařství. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi*.—*Appendix*.
 Die Rhetorik der Araber. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
 Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibād. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
 Riḥlat Abi Naẓẓārah Zarkā [i.e. Abu Naẓẓārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 al-Riḥlat al-'aiyāshiyah (Voyage de l'Imām al-'Aīchi). 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-'Aiyāshī*.
 Riḥlat Bāris. FARANSIS FATḤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
 Riḥlat Ibn Jubair. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
 al-Riḥlat al-jauwīyah (Cinq Semaines en Ballon). VERNE (JULES).
 Riḥlat al-shitā wa'l-saif. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KIBRĪT.
 Riḥlat al-siddīk. MUḤ. SIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Riḥlat al-Tijānī (Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de Tunis). MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Tijānī*.
 Die Ringsteine der Weisheit [Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAID, *al-Kairuwānī*.
 al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Ḥāshimī*.
 ——— (The Apology of El-Kindī). 'ABD al-MASŪH b. ISḤĀK, *al-Kindī*.
 ——— AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIDUN.
 ——— KHĀLID b. ZAID, *al-Ju'fī*.
 al-Risālah 'ala al-basmalah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ṣabbān*.
 Risālah i arba'ah. BAHĀ al-DĪN, *Efendī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

al-Risālah fi alḥikām al-ashraf. MUḤ. BAKR, *al-Khāmīs*.
 Risālah fi aliwāl al-mauta wa'l-kubūr. MUḤ. SA'ID, *Bā-Baṣīl*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-ajrām al-samāwīyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Risālah fi'l-akhlāk. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Risālah fi aksām al-'ulūm [i.e. Takā-īm al-ḥikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Risālah fi astār al-ṣalāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Risālah fi daf' al-ghamm min al-maut. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Risālah fi dalīq āra' mulḥaribī al-aikūnāt wa-ikrām al-kiddisīn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
 Risālah fi faḍl al-'ilm wa-'ahlilī. SĀLIM al-'ATṬĀS.
 al-Risālah fi'l-faṣhr. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
 Risālah fi ḥawādith al-jaww (Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie). SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-ḥudūd [i.e. Kitāb al-ḥudūd]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Risālah fi'l-ḥudūth. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
 al-Risālah fi ibtāl maḍhab al-dahriyyīn. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
 al-Risālah fi 'ilm al-khaṭī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayghī*.
 Risālah fi imtilān al-nafs. RISĀLAT.
 al-Risālah fi'l-ishk. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Risālah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Risālah fi'l-ṭikādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
 ——— MUḤ. BAKR, *Majlisī*.
 al-Risālah fi ittisāf al-māhiyah bi'l-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-jadl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AĪMAD ('AḤD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
 al-Risālah fi jawāb mas'āl su'īl auḥā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. 'ABD al-RĪZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
 ——— MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-kadar [i.e. al-Makālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- Risālah fī'l-kahwah [i.e. al-Ķaul al-muḥakkak].
SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥurū'irī*.
- Risālah fī kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Risālah fī kaul lā ilāha illā Allāh. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faḍḍālī*.
- al-Risālah fī khalk al-'amāl. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-kīmiyā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī'l-kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-kur'ān. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- al-Risālah fī'l-kuwa al-insāniyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī kuwa al-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī mā yabaghi an yukaddam kabī ta'allum al-falsafah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fī mā yašīh wa-lā yašīh min aḥkām al-nujūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-ma'ād [i.e. Kitāb al-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī'l-mabla' wa'l-ma'ād [i.e. Kitāb al-mabla' wa'l-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī māhiyat al-'ishk [i.e. al-Risālah fī'l-'ishk]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī'l-makāyis wa'l-makāyil. MAHMŪD, *Beg.*
- al-Risālah fī ma'na al-ziyārah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fī ma'rātib al-manjūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fī ma'salat jihat al-waḥdah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fī maudū' mā ba'd al-'abāh. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fī maudū' al-ma'āthik. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fī'l-maut [i.e. al-Risālah fī daf' al-glamm min al-maut]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fī mulk al-'arab wa-kammiyatibi. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-nafs [i.e. Kitāb al-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fī'l-naḥl. SHAHIN SARKIS.
- al-Risālah fī radd al-munajjimīn [i.e. al-Makālah fī ibtāl 'ilm al-nujūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī raf' al-yadain fī'l-ṣalāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fī sabab waḍ' 'ilm al-'arabiyyah [i.e. al-Akhlār al-marwiyyah]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūḍī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-ṣadākah wa'l-ṣādik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Tauḥīdī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-ṣalāt [i.e. al-Risālah fī asrār al-ṣalāt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī sarayān al-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fī sharḥ al-hikam al-mansūbah ila Arastātālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Risālah fī sharḥ mā min aṣḥābī illā man lau shi't. MUḤ., *al-Anḥabī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-sikanjubūn. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī'l-tafḍil bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AHMAD), *al-Aṣḥarī*.
- al-Risālah fī tahaḥkuk arāḍi Hind. JALĀL b. MAHMŪD, *Thānesarī*.
- al-Risālah fī tahkik ḥāl Abi Baṣīr. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Khawānsarī*.
- Risālah fī tahkik al-irādat al-juz'iyah. KHĀLID (DIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bughdādī*.
- Risālah fī tahkik ma'na al-wujūd. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fī tahkik al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AHMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Risālah fī tahkikāt al-mu'annathāt al-samā'iyah [i.e. Durrat al-adīb]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *Ṣafīpūrī*.
- al-Risālah fī takallub al-zamān. 'ABD al-WĀSĪ b. KHAḌR (KAMĀL al-DĪN).
- Risālah fī tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fī tartīb al-'awālim al-'alawiyah wa'l-sulhiyah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fī'l-tasawwur wa'l-tasdik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-tashakhkhuṣ. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fī tashrīḥ al-kalb (A short anatomical description of the heart). TYTLER (J.).
- al-Risālah fī'l-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Tauḥīdī*.
- al-Risālah fī uṣūl al-hadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAḬYD SHARIF, *al-Furjānī*.
- Risālah fī wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- al-Risālah fī ziyārat al-kubūr [i.e. al-Risālah fī ma'na al-ziyārah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy (Epistola critica). NĀSIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Risālah ila al-ibrāniyyīn. BIBLE.—*Hebrews*.
- Risālah ri'ā'iyah. BUTRUS ABU KARAM, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Risālah i waṣā'if. PRAYERS.
- Risālat 'Abd Allāh al-Hāshimī ila 'Abd al-Masīh al-Kindī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Risālat ādāb wa-hikam [abridged from Asrār al-hukamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'ṣimī*.
- al-Risālat al-aḍḥawīyah fi'l-ma'ād. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-'aḍḍūḍiyah fi 'ilm al-ādāb wa'l-khilāf [i.e. al-Risālah fi'l-jadī]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḤMAD al-DĪN), *al-Ijī*.
- al-Risālat al-'aunīyah. KHALĪL b. ḤASAN, called KĀRAH-KHALIL.
- Risālat awā'il kutub al-hadīth. MUḤ. SA'ID b. MUḤ. SUNBUL.
- Risālat al-basmalah. MUḤ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khādīmī*.
- Risālat Baulus al-rasūl ila ahl Ghalāṭīyah. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
- al-Risālat al-bayānīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ṣabbān*.
- Risālat al-bīnkār al-tāmm (Mémoire sur le compas parfait). MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN, *Geometrician*.
- al-Risālat al-fuḍūlīyah fi'l-sunūm (Traité des poisons). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Risālat Ḥaīy b. Yaḳẓān. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
-
- HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-hātimīyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Hātimī*.
- Risālat al-idāh. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Risālat al-idāh lil-shirā' al-mustakim. MACERIDE (J. D.).
- Risālat al-ikhbār bi'l-ladī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawājī*.
- Risālat al-irādat al-juz'iyah. AḤMAD 'ĀSIM, *Kūtāhiyārī*.
- Risālat al-jarād. YŪSUF al-ASIR.
- Risālat jihat al-waḥdah. MUḤ. AMĪN b. ŠADR al-DĪN, *al-Shirwānī*.
- al-Risālat al-kabrīyah, or 'Alāmāt al-kaḍāyā. HIPPOCRATES.
- Risālat al-kiddis Baulus ila ahl Rūmīyah. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- al-Risālat al-kushairīyah. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. HAWĀZIN, *al-Kushairī*.
- Risālat Mār Butrus al-Rasūl al-ūla (al-thānīyah). BIBLE.—*Peter*.
- Risālat mu'atabat al-naḥs (De Castigatione Animæ). HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- al-Risālat al-muḥammad fi aḥwāl al-musnad. MUḤ. 'ALĪ AKRAM, *Ararī*.
- Risālat al-muḥāla'ah. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK 'ALĪM al-DĪN), *al-Hanafī*.
- al-Risālat al-murūziyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālat al-naṣr fi ḍikr waḳt ṣalāt al-naṣr. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Risālat Rabbi Yahūdah ben Kuraish (Epistola de studii Targum utilitate). JUDAH ben KORAISH.
- al-Risālat al-shamsīyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kutībī*.
- al-Risālat al-shihābiyah fi alḥān al-mū-sikīyat al-'arabiyyah. MIKHĀ'IL MUṢHĀKAH.
- Risālat su'āl wa-jawāb. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- Risālat al-tair. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-tāmmah (Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache). MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- al-Risālat al-waḍ'iyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḤMAD al-DĪN), *al-Ijī*.
- Risālatān fi mā ba'd al-ṭabī'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Rish Keryān. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- al-Riwayāt al-adabīyah. SALĪM RAMAḌĀN.
- Riwayāt al-'ajā'ib wa'l-gharā'ib. CAMILLE, *Monsieur, pseud.*
- Riwayāt amīr jazīrat Mūntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAULLETERIE (A.).
- Riwayāt 'Asī wa-Shajān (Der Winter auf Spitzbergen). HILDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
- Riwayāt Baulinah Mūliyān (Pauline et Pascal Bruno). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAULLETERIE (A.).
- Riwayāt al-diryāk. NAKHILAH ŠĀLĪH.
- Riwayāt al-Iskandar. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
- Riwayāt Janfiyāf (Genovefa). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Riwayāt kalb al-asad (The Talisman). SCOTT (SIR WALTER).
- Riwayāt Madām-wāzil Māliyyār (Mademoiselle de Malepeire). REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme.*
- Riwayāt mādīn al-ḡahab (La Mine d'or). BERTHET (É. B.).
- Riwayāt al-Mārkīz dī Fūntānj (M. le Marquis de Fontanges). ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- al-Riwayāt al-muḥidah ["Esther," "Iphigénie," and "Alexandre le Grand" in vernacular Arabic verse]. RACINE (J.).
- Riwayāt Sa'īd wa-Su'ḍa. KHALĪL SARKĪS.
- Riwayāt al-shābb al-jāhil al-sikkīr. ṬANNŪS al-HURR.
- Riwayāt yamīn al-arnalah. ISKANDAR TUWAINI.

- al-Riyād al-badīyah. MUḤ. ḤASB ALLĀH b. SULAIMĀN.
- Riyād al-firdaus. MUḤ. ḤUSAIN KHĀN, *Shāhjuhān-pūrī*.
- al-Riyād al-fūliyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jūrī*.
- al-Riyād al-miskiyah. MUḤ. SA'D al-DĪN, *al-Luġī*.
- Riyād al-sālilūn. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawarī*.
- al-Riyādat al-bahiyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Riyādāt al-kiddis Ignatius (Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace). NEPVEU (F.).
- Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).
- Roman d'Antar [from Sirat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHAHDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- De Roman van Amir Hamza. RONKEL (P. S. VAN).
- The Romance of Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHAHDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Romans. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Rosa von Tannenburg [Wardat al-maghrib]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Roudh el-Kartas [i.e. al-Anis al-muḍrib raud al-Kartās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Les Romeries de Dalila [Kissat Dahlat al-mulitālah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Rudāb al-ghāniyāt. AḤMAD DAKLAH.
- Rudimenta Astronomica Alfragani [Kitāb al-fusūl al-thalāthi]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHIR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Rudimenta lingue arabicæ. ERPENIUS (T.).
-
- [Uṣūl al-lughat al-'arabiyyah]. ARABIC LANGUAGE.
- Rudūd al-'ulamā 'ala maḥab Darwin fi'l-irtikā. MAZZELLA (C.), *Cardinal*.
- Rūh al-bayān. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Barūsārī*.
- Rūh kalimat al-tafriḍ. SULAIMĀN ḤAKKĪ.
- Rūh al-rudūd (Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis Josephi David). YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIES, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Rūh al-taushih [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Taushih]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Rujū' al-shaikh ila sabāhu. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Ruse des Femmes [Kissat ka'id al-misā]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Rutab al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- al-Ruznāmat al-sūriyah. EPHEMERIDES.
- Руско Арабские общеревенные разговоры. 'ABD ALLAH KALZI, *al-Halabī*.
- S. Jacobi Apostoli Epistole Catholice versio Arabica & Æthiopica. BIBLE.—*James*.
- S. Johannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ Epistole Catholice tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- S. Judæ Apostoli Epistole Catholice versio Arabica & Æthiopica, in Latinitatem translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- S. Sanctorii . . . commentaria in primam ten primi libri canonis Avicennæ. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- al-Sa'adat al-abadiyah. KHĀDIM AḤMAD.
- Sa'adat al-dārain. FĀZIL, *Beg*.
- Saadia Al-Fajūmī's arabische Psalmenübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Die Saadjanische Uebersetzung des Hohen Liedes. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Saadja's arabischer Midrasch zu den Zehn Geboten [Tafsir al-'ashr kalimāt]. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Sab' mazāmīr al-taubah wa-madihah lil-'adrah Maryam. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Sab' mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- al-Sab'ah mazāmīr al-mukhtaṣṣah lil-taubah (Li sette Salmi Penitentiali). BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sabā'ik al-dahab [al-Kalkashandī's Nihāyat al-arab rearranged & enlarged]. MUḤ. AMĪN, *al-Suwaidī*.
- Sabbah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Sabīl al-rashād ila naf' al-'ibād. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damankūrī*.
- al-Sab'iniyah. MŪSA b. ṬUBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- al-Sab'iyyāt fi mawā'iz al-bariyyāt. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Hamadānī*.
- al-Sabk wa'l-lahaj. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Sacheli 'ibādat (True Adoration). NAMĀZ.
- Sacrosancta quattuor Jesu Christi D. N. Evangelia. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Sad kalimah [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Sadīdī, or al-Mughni fi sharh al-mūjiz. SADĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- al-Sādih wa'l-bāghim. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN al-HABBĀRIYAH.
- al-Safā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Sāti fi tafsir kalām Allāh al-wāfi. MUḤ. b. MURTAḌA, called MUḤSIN, *Kāshī*.
- al-Sāti sharh uṣūl al-kāfi. KHALIL b. al-GHĀZI, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- Safinah ma'lūf. MOSES ben SOLOMON CHAYIM BUNĀN.
- Safinat al-mulk. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Misrī*.
- Safinat al-majā. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Hadrī al-Shīrī*.
- Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHIB, *Pasha*.
- Safinat al-sakūt [commentary thereon by Muḥ. Nawawī]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Hadramī*.
- Safwat al-i'tibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.

Le Sage Hecycar. **ḤAIKAR**, *al-Ḥakīm*.
 Saggi di archeologia e filologia araba. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
 al-Salāb al-idmāk. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kandahārī*.
 al-Salāb al-markūm [vol. 2 of *Abjad al-ʿulūm*]. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Salifat al-ʿalawīyah. ʿALĪ b. ABĪ TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 al-Salifat al-kāmilah. ʿALĪ ZAIN al-ʿABIDIN, *Fourth Imam*.
 Salifat al-Riḍa. ʿALĪ RIḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
 Salifat al-salāt. MUḤ. ʿABD al-ʿAZĪZ, *Lāhaurī*.
 Salihī al-Bukhārī. MUḤ. b. ISMĀʿIL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Salihī Muslim. MUSLIM b. al-ḤAJJĀJ, *al-Kushairī*.
 Salihī al-Tirmidī. MUḤ. b. ʿISA b. SAURAH (ABU ʿISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
 al-Sahm al-sāib. SAʿID al-SHARTUNĪ.
 al-Sahm al-taiyār. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Saif al-tijān (Glaive-des-Couronnes) [*in loco*].
 al-Sair al-kabīr. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shuʿibāwī*.
 Saiyid al-aurād, or Jawāhir al-kalim. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Sajʿ al-ḥamām. MUḤ. b. NAJM al-DĪN, *al-Sālihi al-Hilālī*.
 al-Sāk ʿala al-sāk (La vie et les aventures de Fariae). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
 Sakhrat shakk. ATHANASIUS IV., *Patriarch of Antioch*.
 Salālim al-fuḍalā. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.
 al-Salāt al-ʿammah. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.—Common Prayer*.
 Salāt bakhūr al-masū. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
 Salāt Manassi (Φηροσερχη ἡτε Ὑα-
 ρακση). BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—*Prayer of Manasseh*.
 al-Salāt al-mashishiyah [commentary on]. ʿABD al-SALĀM b. MASHISHI.
 al-Salāt al-muḥammadīyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN KHĀN, *Barelaurī*.
 al-Salāt al-rabbāniyah. LORD'S PRAYER.
 Salāt rafʿ bakhūr bākīr. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
 Salāt al-Saiyid. LORD'S PRAYER.
 Salāt al-sawāʾī. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—Horologion*.
 Salāt tunajjīnā. ŠĀLIḤ MUSA, *Zarīr*.
 Salawāt. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 al-Salawāt al-lailiyah wa'l-nahāriyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.—Hours*.
 al-Salawāt al-mukaddasah (Πι χωμ εφερα-
 παντοκτιν ἐξεν μι ερχη εθουαβ). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
 Salawāt muktāfafah min kutub rūḥiyah. ŠALAWĀT.

Sallat al-nawāwīr al-balāiyah (Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).
 Salomonis Episcopi Bassorensis Liber Apis. SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah*.
 al-Samā wa-jahannam (De celo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis). SWEDENBORG (E.).
 Samachschari lexicon arabicum persicum [Mukad-dimat al-adab]. MAḤMUD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamakhshari*.
 Samachschari's Goldene Halsbänder [Alwāk al-ḡahab]. MAḤMUD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamakhshari*.
 al-Samadiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Amīlī*.
 al-Samarkandiyah fi'l-bayān, or Farā'id al-fawā'id. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABĪ BAKR, *al-Laithi al-Samarkandi*.
 Samenspraak van een Jood met Mahomet. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
 al-Sāmi fi'l-a-āmi. AḤMAD b. MITIL, called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
 al-Samir al-amīn. KHALĪL al-KHURĪ.
 Samir al-amīr. ʿABD al-ḤAKĪM b. MAKHLUF, *al-Budaurī*.
 Sammlung arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar und Oman. MORITZ (B.).
 Samuel. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Samuelis ben Chofni trium sectionum posteriorum libri Genesis versio arabica cum commentario. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
 San Luigi Gonzaga [al - Tulifat al - durrīyah]. GALLUZZI (F. M.).
 Sanad. ʿUMAR b. al-KHAṬṬĀB, *Caliph*.
 Sanad al-rāwī (Grammaire Française). DUGAT (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.
 Sanctissimi Domini nostri Pii Papae sexti litterae in forma Brevis ad venerabiles fratres Archiepiscopos . . . universumque Populum nationis Maronitarum super executione trium Decretorum, etc. (super reintegratione in suam Sedem Antiochenam Rm̃i D. Josephi Petri de Stephanis). ROME, *Church of.—Pius VI., Pope*.
 Šanhedhrin. MISHNĀH.—*Nizikīn*.
 Šāniliāt al-ʿarab. ŠĀLI, *Mu'allim*.
 al-Sanūsīyah, or Umm al-barāhīn. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
 Σαφεῖς ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἀληθείας τῆς Ὁρθοδόξου Ἐκκλησίας [al-Barāhīn al-jaliyah]. GREEK CHURCH.
 Sapientissimi Philosophi Aristotelis . . . Theologia. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 The Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).

- Sarh al-kharīdat al-ghaibiyah. MAIMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DIN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Sarh al-nyūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Has-sārīdh wē-hap-pālīf miš-šēpher hā-agrōn. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faigyūmī, Gaon*.
- Has-sārīdh wē-hap-pālīf miš-šēpher hag-gālūi. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faigyūmī, Gaon*.
- Satire contre les principales tribus arabes. Extrait du Raibān al-albāb. MUḤ. b. IBRAHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
- Sausanat Sulaimān. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Šaut al-nafir. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Sawā al-sabīl (The Dwellers on the Nile). BUDGE (*Sir E. A. T. W.*).
- Sawā'ī. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Horologion*.
—— LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.—*Horologion*.
- al-Sawā'ik al-ilābiyah. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Najfī*.
- al-Šawā'ik al-mudrikah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Haithamī*.
- Sawā'ī' al-ilhām. FAIZI b. MUBĀRAK.
- Сборник материаловъ, относящихся къ исторіи Золотой Орды (Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or). TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Scelta e breve Crestomazia arabo-italiana. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis de Villanova*.
- Schachtafeln der Gesundheit [Takwīm al-šihhah]. MUKHTĀR b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN BUTLĀN.
- Schanfara. Uebersetzt von E. Reuss. SHANFARA b. AḤS.
- Die Schatzhöhle. MEARRATH GAZZE.
- Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Das Schreiben Djemmal Eddins. . . an den Direktor des "Journal des Débats." JAMĀL al-DIN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
- Schriften der Akademie von Ham. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Hamburg.—*Akademie von Ham*.
- Schriften der Araber in hebräischen Handschriften. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Science des Religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran. *etc.* GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Scientia metrica & rhythmica [Ilm al-arūd wa'l-kawā'ī]. CLARKE (S.).
- La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C. [al-Ilm al-jadīd]. MATTEI (C.) *Count*.
- Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Les Séances de Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALL, called al-HABIB.
- Search the Scriptures [Fattishū al-kutub al-mukaddasah]. BIBLE. *Appadli*.
- The Second Book of Apocryphal Esdras. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- Secreta Alchymiae [al-Sirr al-hadī?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Secreta Secretorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Le Secrétaire de l'Algérie. CADOZ (F.).
- Šēdher kīnōth. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Šēdher sharh ēkhāb. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Šēdher tōhōrōth [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.
- Sefer Ha-Mizwoth. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Il Segistan ovvero il corso del fiume Hindmend [from Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isīakhrī*.
- Der Šēh Matlūf. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
- Sehah [i.e. al-Šihāh fi'l-lughah]. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jahharī*.
- Seif el-Tidjān [i.e. Saif al-tījān]. SAIF al-TĪJĀN.
- Selecta ex historia Halebi [al-Muntakhab min ta'rikh Halab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Selecta Medica, seu Aphorismi Johannis Mesuæi, [al-Sawādir al-tilbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHH, *the Elder*.
- Selecta quaedam ex sententiis proverbisque Arabicis. ERPENIUS (T.).
- Selections from the Kur-ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Семь Моаллакаты. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Semita Sapientiae [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DIN, *al-Zarāfī*.
- Sened [i.e. Sanad]. 'UMAR b. al-KHAṬṬĀB, *Caliph*.
- Sentences d'Ali ben Abou Taleb [selected from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentences of Ali. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentencias del Emperador Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Ali ben Abi Taleb [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Ali Ebn Abi Talebi, arabice et latine [Nathr al-la'ālī, a selection from Ghurar al-hikam, *etc.*]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Arabice Imperatoris Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie quaedam arabice [Tuhfat al-arīb]. ABU MADYAN b. ḤAMMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Fāsī*.
- Šēpher hā-agrōn. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faigyūmī, Gaon*.
- Šēpher hag-gālūi. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faigyūmī, Gaon*.
- Šēpher haphtārāh lē-thishrāh bhē'ābh. BIBLE.—*Jeremiah*.
- Šēpher ham-mišwōth, or Kitāb al-sharā'ī. MOSES ben MAIMON.

- Šēpher nēbhū'ath 'Ōbladhyāh 'al Ēdhōm. BIBLE.—
Obadiab.
- Šēpher nēš'ath Yisrā'el (Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika). BENJAMIN (I. J.).
- Šēpher nōrū thēhillōth. BIBLE.—*Esther.*
- Šēpher tēshūbhōth Dūmash (Kritik des Dumasch... über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc.). ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.
- Sepher Yaarith Haddehash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).
- Les Sept Dormants, etc. GROFF (F.).
- Septem Mo'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- The Serajjiyyah [i.e. al-Sirājiyyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (SIRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajjāwanī*.
- Serapionis de febribus liber. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Serapionis medici Arabis... Practica. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochie. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Series indulgentiarum, etc. [Ghufrānāt mammū' 'al min ahlār al-rūmāniyīn]. ROME, *Church*, *f.*
- Sermo de substantia orbis [Pīl-jirīn al-samāwī]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- A sermon on true faith [Kūr maš'rēph]. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
- Sermons... pour le Carême [al-Khutab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Le Serviteur de Marie [al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Li sette Salmi Penitentiali [al-Sab'ah mazāmīr al-mukhtaṣṣah lil-ta'ubah]. BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- al-Shablīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Shadrat al-adab. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ TĀLIB, *Caliph.*
- al-Shāfiyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-HĀJIB.
- Shahādat al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Shahādat i kur'ānī bar kutub i rabbānī. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Shahādat al-kutub (The Testimony of the Books). BIBLE.
- Shahādat Sīman ibn Kalā'ubā. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem.*
- Shaḥn al-'arabīyah. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Miṣrī.*
- Shahr āḍār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary.*
- al-Shahr al-alkhāristī (Mensis Eucharisticus). LERCARI (X.).
- Shahr hazīrān (Mois du Sacré Cœur de Jésus). LORQUET (J. N.).
- al-Shahr al-maryamī (Il Mese di Maria). MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Shai lēmōrā. ZARKA (S.) and DHARMON (J. Y.).
- Shajarah i hazarat i Chisht. MUḤ. DĪN, *Būṭalawī.*
- Shajarat al-kaum. MUḤ. b. ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Shajarat al-sha'ifah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet. Pedigree.*
- al-Shakā'ik al-nur'māniyah. AḤMAD b. MUŠTAFĀ, called TĀSHKUPRI-ZĪDĀH.
- Shakl al-kuṭā' (Traité du quadrilatère). NAṢIR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Tūsī.*
- Sham' al-majālis. MUḤ. 'ABBAS, *Shūshṭarī.*
- Shamā'il i nabawī. MUḤ. MUŠLIḤ al-DĪN, *Lārī.*
- Shamā'il al-nabī. MUḤ. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ĪSA), *al-Turmidī.*
- al-Shams al-bāziḡah. MAḤMŪD, *Jawupūrī Fārūkī.*
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-kubra. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī.*
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-sughra. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī.*
- al-Shamsīyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī.*
- Shān i nuzūl. SA'DĪ (MUŠLIḤ al-DĪN).
- Sharā'ī al-islām. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Hilli.*
- The Sharaya ool Islam [i.e. Sharā'ī al-islām]. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Hilli.*
- Sharh Abi Kirdān. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sajjāwī.*
- Sharh abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Akshakrī.*
- Sharh 'ahd nāmah i 'Alī. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ TĀLIB, *Caliph.*
- Sharh 'akā'id al-Nasafī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'ID al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī.*
- Sharh 'akīdat al-Ghazzālī. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, al-BURNUSĪ, called ZARRŪK.
- Sharh 'akīdat al-Yāfī. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Hudramī.*
- Sharh akral al-masālik. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr.*
- Sharh 'ala matn al-ajutūmiyah. ḤASAN, *al-Kafrāwī.*
- Sharh al-amthāl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Sharh al-arba'in hadithan. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Burūsarī.*
- [extracts]. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī.*
- Sharh al-asbāb wa'l-'alāmāt. NAFIS b. 'IWAD, *al-Kirmānī.*
- Sharh al-azharīyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari.*
- Sharh al-Bukhārī. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī.*
- Sharh dābi'at al-tahqīb. SULTĀN ḤASAN KHĀN, *Sadr i Ala of Gorakhpur.*
- Sharh diwān al-Fāriḡ. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī.*

- Sharh al-durar wa'l-ghurar. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- Sharh fuṣūṣ al-bikam. ISMĀ'IL b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Furābī*.
- Sharh al-hadith "Inn Allāh yuḥibb al-'abd al-takī al-ghanī al-khafī." 'UTHMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA, *Charkashī*.
- Sharh hamishshāh hōmēshē thōrah. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Sharh hidāyat al-hikmah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh Ilyās. MAḤMŪD b. ILYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
- Sharh al-ishārāt [i.e. Hall mushkilāt al-ishārāt]. NAṢĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Tūsī*.
- al-Sharh al-jadid [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSHJĪ.
- Sharh al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (Rāḍī al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.
- Sharh kānūn al-tijārāh. VAHAN (Y.).
- Sharh al-kaṣā'id al-sab'. ḤUSAIN b. AHMAD, *al-Zūzānī*.
- Sharh kaṣīdah i shulshuliyah i A'sha. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-A'SHA.
- Sharh al-kharīdat al-ghaibiyah. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Alūsī*.
- Sharh khulāṣat al-Kaidānī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SĀD al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharh lāmīyat al-a'āl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRAK, *al-Hudramī*.
- Sharh al-mabādī fi'l-taṣrif. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SĀD al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharh al-majmū' fi maḡhab al-Imām Malik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Sharh al-mawākif. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARIF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Sharh mī khāmōkbā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Sharh mi'at 'āmīl. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Sharh al-mīmar allahī waḡḡahu Anbā Sāwirūs, etc. (Homélie sur St. Marc, etc.). SEVERUS, *Anbā, Bishop of Nastarcawah*.
- al-Sharh al-mubīn. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Saubhālī*.
- al-Sharh al-mughnī. SĀDID al-DĪN, *al-Kāzācānī*.
- Sharh mughnī al-labīb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Sharh al-mūjiz, or al-Nafīsī. NAFIS b. 'IWAD, *al-Kirmānī*.
- Sharh mukhtaṣar Khalīl. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Sharh Mullā Jāmī [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah]. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AHMAD).
- Sharh musallīm al-thubūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUḤ. ('ABD al-AIYĀSH), called BAḤR al-'ULUM.
- Sharh al-rā'iyah, or al-Wasilah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhārī*.
- al-Sharh al-riḡawī, or al-Anwār al-riḡawīyah. MUḤ. RĪḡA, *Mūsawī Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh al-sadr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Sharh al-sadr bi-sharh urjūzat istinzāl al-naṣr. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Monīnī*.
- Sharh al-salāt al-mashishiyah. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. MASDISH.
- Sharh al-salawāt li-Saiyidi 'Abd al-Salām. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MULLĀ ḤASAN, *al-Kurdī*.
- Sharh Sēpher Kinōth (Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes). THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Sharh al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (Rāḍī al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.
- Sharh al-sharīfiyah [i.e. al-Rashidiyah]. 'ABD al-RASHID, *Jawnpūrī*.
- Sharh shawāhid Ibn 'Akīl. 'ABD al-MUN'IM 'IWAD, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Sharh shel Kōheleth. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Sharh al-shifā. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh shuḡūr al-qahab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Sharh sunan al-Nasā'ī [i.e. Zahr al-ruba]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKE (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Sharh tabā'ī' al-hayawān. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Sharh al-ta'lim fi kawā'id al-imān al-kawīm. GERMANUS ADAM, *Archbishop of Aleppo*.
- Sharh al-ta'lim al-masīlī. MUKHĀIL al-MASĀBIKĪ.
- Sharh tēhillim. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sharh 'unḡūd al-zawābir. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Mawlānā*.
- Sharh al-unmūḡaj. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Ardabīlī*.
- Sharh al-urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Sharh nūṣul al-kāfi. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh al-uyūn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTĀH.
- Sharh 'uyūn al-hikmah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Sharh al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARFAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-Sharīfiyah fi 'ilm al-farū'id. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARIF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- al-Shātibiyah, or Hīrz al-amānī. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shādībī*.
- Shauk al-mustahām (Ancient Alphabets, etc.). AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN WAḤSHIYAH.

Shawārīk al-illām. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Lāhijī*.
 Sheikh Matlūf. MUḤ. 'UTHMAN JALĀL, *Bay*.
 Shiblihē peśādī. SCISSO (S.) and ABEN DANON (M.).
 al-Shifā. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
 called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Shifā al-'alil. KHURRAM 'ALĪ.
 al-Shifā bi-ta'rīf hukūk al-musṭafa. 'IYĀP b.
 MŪSA, *al-Yalūbī*.
 Shifā al-ghalīl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
 Shifā al-gharām [extracts]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
 al-Shihāb fi'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN,
 called al-SHARĪF al-MURṬAḤ.
 al-Shihāb al-thākīb. SAḤD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
 Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir wa'l-hukm al-shar'ī
 (Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Règlements mili-
 taires). 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
 Shir shēbhāhāh. YULI (S. B.).
 Shir hash-shūrīm. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 al-Shi'r wa'l-shu'arā [the introduction, translated].
 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN
 KŪTAIBAH.
 al-Shirākat al-shahriyah PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
 —*Beirut*.
 Shomear Emuneem [i.e. Shōmēr ēmunīm]. ERGAS
 (J. ben I.).
 A short anatomical description of the heart [Risālah
 fi tashrīh al-kalb]. TYTLER (J.).
 A short catechism for young children [Ta'lim
 masīlī]. BROWN (J.).
 A short history of the Copts and of their Church.
 Translated from [al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār].
 AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
 Short prayers for every day in the week [Kitāb al-
 ṣalawāt fi ayyām al-usbū' kullihā]. PRAYERS.
 A short system of the Mahometan Theology.
 MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
 The Shorter Catechism. ENGLAND.—*Divines*,
Assembly of.
 Shorter pieces of Arabian poetry, translated into
 English verse. CARLYLE (J. D.).
 Што таке Ібн-Іакова "Руч," Праця . . . R. B.
 Меїрковського [*faṣl* 6 of al-A'lāk al-nafīṣah].
 AḤMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAH.
 Shu'arā al-naṣrāniyah. CHEIKHO (L.).
 Shuḍūr al-'aḥab. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, called IBN
 ARFA' RA's.
 Shuḍūr al-'aḥab fi ma'rīfat kalām al-'arab. 'ABD
 ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Shuḍūr al-'ukūd. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
 al-Shuhub al-thawākīb. IBRĀHĪM al-ḤAURĀNĪ.
 Shumūs al-anwār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤĀJJ, *al-Tilimsānī*.
 Shurhool usbab wul ulamnt [i.e. Sharh al-asbāb
 wa'l-'alāmāt]. NAFIS b. 'Iwāp, *al-Kirmānī*.

Shūrūh meeūt āmel [i.e. Sharh mi'at 'āmil]. 'ABD
 al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jarjānī*.
 al-Shurūt al-arba'ūn. BAHĀ al-DĪN ZAKARĪYĀ.
 al-Si'āyah fi kashf mā fi sharh al-wikāyah. MUḤ.
 'ABD al-ḤĀY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Siciliæ descriptio ex geographia Nubiensi [Nuzhat
 al-mushtāk] desumpta. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-*
Idrīsī.
 Sīdk hakikat al-inbithāk. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM,
Patriarch of Antioch.
 Sieben Bucher uber Kegelschnitte. APOLLONIUS,
Pergæus.
 Die Sieben Mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Das 27 Kapitel aus dem 'Tab-ul-Nufus.' JOSEPH
 ben AKNIN.
 Sifat jazirat al-'arab (Geographie der arabischen
 Halbinsel). ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-
 ḤĀ'IK, *al-Ḥamdānī*.
 Sifat al-maghrib [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ.
 b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
 Sifat al-sahāb wa'l-ghaith. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN,
 called IBN DURĀID.
 Sifat al-sarj wa'l-lijām. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called
 IBN DURĀID.
 Sifr al-akhbār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop*
of Beirut.
 Sifr al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Sifr al-takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
 Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
 al-Sihāh fi'l-lughah. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-*
Jauharī.
 Sihām al-samm al-khārikah. AḤMAD, *al-Ghamrī*.
 Sihlat al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah (De Veritate religionis
 Christianæ). GROOT (H. DE).
 Sihir al-balāghah wa-sirr al-barā'ah. 'ABD al-
 MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 al-Sihir al-lalāl. SIHR.
 Sihir al-'uyūn [*in loco*].
 Sikt al-zand. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-
 'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
 al-Silah fi ta'rīkh a'immāt al-Andalus. KHALAF b.
 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWĀL.
 Silk al-bayān (A Dictionary and Glossary of the
 Kor-ān). PENRICE (J.).
 Silk al-bayān fi kashf mushkilāt al-kur'ān. MUḤ.
 JA'FAR.
 Silk al-dwar, or Ta'rīkh al-murādī. MUḤ. KHALIL,
al-Murādī.
 Silk i marwārid. MUḤ. AḤSAN, *Šiddīkī Nānawtawī*.
 Silsilat al-tawārikh [*in loco*].
 Simbolum Apostolicum. APOSTLES' CREED.
 Sin'at ṣabbāgh al-larīr (L'Art de la teinture en soie).
 MACQUER (P. J.).
 al-Sinkisārī (Synaxarium). COPTIC CHURCH.

- Sinners in the hands of an angry God [Maw'izah fi ghaḍab Allāh 'ala al-khāṭi'ah]. EDWARDS (J.).
- Sinonyma. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Sirādj al-molouc [i.e. Sirāj al-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. WALĪD, *al-Ṭurūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- Sirāg al-akūl [i.e. Sirāj al-'ukūl]. MANŠŪR, *al-Dimārī*.
- al-Sirah wa-akhbār al-a'imma (Chronique d'Abou Zakaria). YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ).
- Sirāj al-Kāri. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-'Uḍrī*, called IBN al-KĀSHĪ.
- Sirāj al-lail. YŪSUF FARANSĪS, *al-Hāshibānī*.
- Sirāj al-mulūk. MUḤ. b. WALĪD, *al-Ṭurūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- al-Sirāj al-munir. 'ALĪ b. AḤMAD, called al-'AZĪZ.
- MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Khaṭīb al-Shirbīnī*.
- al-Sirāj al-munir lil-walad al-saghīr (Line upon Line). MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mrs.*
- Sirāj al-'ukūl [selections]. MANŠŪR, *al-Dimārī*.
- al-Sirāj al-wahhāj. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *Bay*.
- al-Sirājiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (SIRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajwandi*.
- Sirat 'Antarah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADPĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Sirat Banī Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Sirat Firūzshāh. FIRŪZSHĀH b. DĀRĀB.
- al-Sirat al-halabīyah, or Insān al-'ayūn. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Halabī*.
- Sirat al-Kiddīs Markūs (Vie de St. Marc). SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKĀFFA'], *Aubā, Bishop of Ushmunatūn*.
- Sirat al-Kiddisāh Tarīzah (Vie de Sainte Thérèse). THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Sirat Mār 'Abd al-'Alīad (Vie de Saint Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Sirat Mār Faransīs al-'Asīsī (Vie de S. François d'Assise). FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint*.
- al-Sirat al-muhammadiyah. MUḤ. KARĀMAT al-'ALĪ, *Dihlari*.
- Sirat al-mujāhidīn. 'ALĪ b. MU'ṢA, *al-Kalīnī*.
- al-Sirat al-nabawīyah. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Sirat Napuliyūn al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Sirat Rāfi' al-Hilālī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD al-'ABBĀS, *al-Baidārī*.
- Sirat Rasūl Allāh (Das Leben Muhammed's). 'ABD al-MALIK b. HISHĀM.
- Sirat Saif ibn Dī Yazan. SAIF b. DĪ YAZAN, *King of Yemen*.
- al-Sirat al-sayyidiyah. BIBLE. *Gospels. Harmonies*.
- al-Sirat al-saniyah (Abrégé de l'histoire de France). MARTIN (A.).
- Sirat al-Sultān Jalāl al-Dīn Mank-burnī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nasawī*.
- Sirr al-adab. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'libī*.
- al-Sirr al-badī fi fakk al-raniz al-manī'. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-'Umuwī*.
- Sirr al-khalīkah (Le Livre du secret de la Créature; par... Bélinous [an analysis, with extracts]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Sirr i Kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Sirr al-layālī. FĀRIS al-SINDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Sirr al-rabbānī, or Maulid al-nabī. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN, *Saigid*.
- Sirr al-shabādātāin. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *Dihlari*.
- Sitt mas'āl. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- al-Sittūn mas'alah [metrical version of, and commentary on]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Zāhid*.
- Six Assemblies [Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- Siyagh salawāt 'ala al-nabī. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Siyāhat Amrikah. MARKHAM (H.).
- al-Siyāhat al-hadithah fi bilād al-Ša'īd al-sufī. JULLIEN (M.).
- Siyāhat al-Hind. THOROLD (H.).
- Siyāhat al-ma'ārif. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Siyāhat al-masīhi (The Pilgrim's Progress). BUNYAN (J.).
- al-Siyāsh fi 'ilm al-tirāsah. MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHĀMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. WELHAUSEN (J.).
- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE. —*Supposititious Works*.
- Les Soirées de Carthage [Musāmarat Kartājannah]. BOURGADE (F.).
- Sol Angliæ Oriens auspiciis Caroli II. regum gloriossimi. CASTELL (E.).
- Solwan al-Motā [i.e. Sulwān al-mutā']. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian coins. CODRINGTON (O.).
- La Somme de la Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Song of Solomon. BIBLE. —*Old Testament*.
- The Song of the Reed and other pieces. PALMER (E. H.).
- The Soorah [i.e. al-Shurāh]. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauhari*.

- La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte et les monuments égyptiens [al-Durrat al-hakikīyat al-balūiyah]. BRUGSCH (H.).
- Souvenirs historiques et récits de classe [al-F'ibar, French translation]. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AYYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKID.
- Des spanisch-arabischen Reisenden Abū Hāmid Kosmographie „Tuhfat al-albāb“. MUḥ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM (ABU HĀMID), *al-Ṭharā'ī*.
- Specimen Academicum: continens commentationem de Tograj carmine. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimen apologicum ex fabulis Lokmanni. LUKMĀN.
- Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teilaschii de gemmis. RAU (S. F. J.).
- Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- Specimen Catalogi codicum Mss orientalium Bibliothecae Acaemiae Lugduno-Batavae. HAMAKER (H. A.).
- Specimen Characterum Arabicorum Officinae Plantinianae Franc. Raphelengii. ARABIC CHARACTERS.
- Specimen characterum typographi S. Concilii Christiano Nomini Propagando. ROME, *Church of*.
- Specimen commentarii Ebn Nobatah ad Resalet Ebn Saïduni [Sharḥ al-uyūn]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Specimen Coranicum. KUR'ĀN. — *Particular Surahs*.
- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Khacanis de Ibn Zeidouno [from Kālā'id al-ṭkyān]. FATŪ b. MUḥ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Spécimen des caractères fondus à l'Imprimerie Catholique. BEIRUT. — *Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens Kalifātus Al-Walidi et Solaimāni [from al-Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus exhibens Kitābo'l-Boldān. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIḥ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens librum Genescos [Tarjumat al-taurāt]. BIBLE. — *Pentateuch*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens az-Zamāh-šarīf Lexicon Geographicum [al-Jihāl wa'l-ankinah wa'l-miyāl]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia aphtasidarum familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. HOOGLIET (M.).
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens majorem partem libri . . . inscripti لب اللباب [Lubb al-lubāb]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayfī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Sojutii librum de interpretibus Korani [Ṭabakāt al-mufasssīrīn]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayfī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Ṭa'alībī syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum [al-Ijāz wa'l-ijāz, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḥ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'alībī*.
- Specimen geographico-historicum exhibens dissertationem de Ibn Haukalo geographo, etc. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Younger*.
- Specimen Historie Arabum [Lam' min akhbār al-'arab]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRÆUS.
- Specimen ineditae versionis Arabico-Samaritanae Pentateuchi. BIBLE. — *Pentateuch*.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, continens vitas ex Lexico Biographico Ibn-Ḥallicānis [Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AḤMAD b. MUḥ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, exhibens descriptionem al-Magribi sumtum e Libro Regionum [Kitāb al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIḥ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale exhibens al-Hādirae Diwānum. KŪṬBAH b. AUS, called al-HĀDIRAH.
- Specimen el-Lobabi, sive Genealogiarum Arabum [al-Lubāb]. 'ALĪ b. MUḥ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Specimen of the Arabic version of the Encomium upon Saint Michael. SEVERUS, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- THEODOSIUS, *Archbishop of Alexandria*.
- Specimen philologicum continens descriptionem codicis MS. Bibliothecae Lugduno-Batavae, etc. VLOTEN (W. VAN).
- Specimen philologicum, exhibens conspectum operis Ibn Chalicani [Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AḤMAD b. MUḥ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Specimen poeticum exhibens carmen Thograi. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimen proverbiorum Meidanī [from Majma' al-amthāl]. AḤMAD b. MUḥ., called al-MAḤĀNĪ.
- Specimen quinquaginta diversarum . . . linguarum & dialectorum; videlicet. Oratio Dominica etc. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Specimen Sapientie Indorum veterum [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.

- Specimen sermonis arabici vulgaris seu initium Historiae filii regis Azad Bacht [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Specimen versionis Coranicae. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes [Ma'rif al-khuṭūṭ al-'arabiyah]. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Specimens of Arabian Poetry. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Specimens of editions of the Sacred Scriptures in the Eastern languages. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- LORD'S PRAYER.
- Speculativ Dogmatik [Mihāj al-adillāh]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- The Speeches and Table-talk of the Prophet Mohammas. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Sphaera a planetis projectio in planum. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Sphaera atque astrorum coelestium ratio, natura, & motus. SPHAERA.
- Sphera cum commentis. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Sphera mundi nouit recognita. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Sphaera tractatus Ioannis de Sacro Busto. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Spiegazione delle monete arabiche del Museo di Milano. GHIRON (I.).
- Sprogliche og historiske Bidrag til den arabiske Grammatik. BUHL (F.).
- Stammatabel der Familie Banū-'Asākir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- The Star of America [Kaukab Amīrakā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York*.
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Mevākif . . . cum commentario Gorgānii [al-Mawākif]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AHMAD ('ABD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Die Statthalter von Ägypten zur Zeit der Chalifen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Das Steinbuch aus der Kosmographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] des Zakariyā . . . al-Kāzwinī, übersetzt. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
- Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης [Kalilāh wa-Dimmāh]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Storia degli Arabi e di alcuni celebri popoli loro contemporanei [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDUN.
- La storia gli scrittori e le monete dell' epoca arabo-sicula. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- Stories from the Old Testament. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Story of Bohetza and his Ten Viziers [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Story of the King, his son, concubine, and seven viziers. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Die Strasse von Baġra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dharija. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Der Streit zwischen Mensch und Thier [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā]. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Studia Sinaitica [*in loco*].
- Studien über Tanchūm Jeruschalmi. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Studier over Tusind og en Nat. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- Studii sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dimna. GUIDI (I.).
- Su'al sharhī Hyās auwal. MAḤMŪD b. ILYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
- Su'al wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- al-Su'ālāt fi sharhī al-mathālāt. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Su'ālāt wājibah wa-naṣā'ih mufidah (Questions and Counsel). GREEN (A.).
- Ṣubḥ al-a'sha. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- al-Ṣubḥ al-munabbī. YŪSUF, called al-BADĪ'Ī.
- Ṣubḥ al-marjān. GHULĀM 'ALĪ, called ĀZĀD.
- Subtilissim' Abbêguefit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
- Subul al-salām. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Bālī*.
- Sufar al-sa'ādah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firāzābādī*.
- Sufficientia [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ṣughra al-ṣughra fi 'ilm al-tauhīd. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Sukkardān al-sultān. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI HAJALAH.
- Sul taglio della vite de 'Ibn 'al-'Awwām. YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IBN al-'Awwām.
- Sullam al-adab. FULLER (A. R.) and KARĪM al-DĪN, *Maudarī*.
- Sullam al-aflāk. 'ALĪM al-DĪN HUSAIN, *'Aẓīmābādī*.
- Sullam al-munājāt. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantānī al-Jāwī*.
- al-Sullam al-muraannik. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN SAIYIDĪ al-ṢAGHĪR, *al-Akhḍarī*.
- Sullam al-'ulūm. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKUR, *al-Bihārī*.
- Συλλογὴς τῶν ἐν ἐπιτομῇ τοῖς πάλαι γεωγραφηθέντων κ.τ.λ. SYLLOGE.
- al-Sulūk fi fabakāt al-'ulamā wa'l-mulūk [an extract]. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Janādī*.
- Sulūk al-jaddah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantānī al-Jāwī*.
- al-Sulūk li-ma'rifat duwal al-mulūk [extracts]. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrizī*.
- Sulūk al-naḥlik. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ABI al-RAB'.

Sulwān al-mutā'. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
IBN ZAFAR.
Sulwān al-shajī. MIKHĀ'IL 'ABD al-SAYID.
Sulwat al-harīf. 'AMR b. BAHR, called al-JĀHIZ.
Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis
Josephi David [Rūh al-rudūd]. YŪSUF ILYĀS
al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
Summa operis [Durrat al-aslāk]. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR,
called IBN ḤABĪB.
Summa perfectionis metallorum, sive perfecti
magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūṣ*.
A summary of Muhammadan law. PRASANNA-
KUMĀRA SENA.
The Summons which Hulacū the Tartar . . . sent to
Almalek Alnaser. HŪLĀGŪ, *Ilkhan of Persia*.
al-Sumūṭ al-sab'ah. MU'ALLAKĀT.
al-Sunan. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called IBN MĀJAH.
——— SULAIMĀN b. al-ASH'ATH (ABU DĀ'UD),
al-Sijistānī.
Sunan al-Dārimī [i.e. al-Musnad al-jāmi']. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Dārimī*.
al-Sunan al-kubra. AḤMAD b. SHU'AIB, *al-Nasā'ī*.
Συνοδικὸν sive pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum,
etc. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint Asaph*.
Σύνοψις ἐπιστημῶν. KOUMAS (K. M.).
Σύνοψις τῆς ἐπὶ τῶν ἱστορίας [Mukhtaṣar ta'rikh
kanā'isī]. KORAES (A.).
Suo Du: M. Johannī Rauen . . . de professione
Eloquentiæ . . . gratulatur hoc Carmine Arabico
M. J. Fabricius. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
Super significationibus Planetarum in nativitate.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
Supplément à l'Ordre du jour du 23 pluviôse, an 9.
FRANCE.—*Army*.
Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic
manuscripts in the British Museum. RIEU (C.).
Supplemental Nights to the Book of the Thousand
Nights and a Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—
Supplementary Collections of Tales.
Supplementary contributions to the series of the
coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan.
THOMAS (E.).
Supplementum Corporis Ignatiani. IGNATIUS, *Saint*.
Sur l'acquisition de la béatitude céleste. ḤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—
al-Ishārāt.
Sur le grand ouvrage historique et critique d'Ibn
Khaldoun, appelé : Kitab-ol-iber. SCHULZ
(F. E.).
Sur les origines russes. HAMMER-PURGSTALL
(J. VON).
Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant
un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance
musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAIRE (H.).

al-Surāh. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
Sūrat fātilhat al-kitāb. KUR'ĀN. *Particular
Surahs*.
Sūrat Lukmān. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
Sūrat Yūsuf. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
Surū al-ibād. 'ABD al-ḤĀFIZ MUḤ. NAZĪR.
The Survey of Western Palestine. Arabic and
English name lists. PALMER (E. H.).
Suwar al-kawākib (Description des Étoiles fixes).
'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Šūfī*.
Syllabaire [Tahjiyah wa-mabādī' al-kirā'ah].
ARABIC READING LESSONS.
——— [Ta'lim al-kirā'ah li-tadrīs al-šibyān].
ARABIC READING LESSONS.
Syllabaire à l'usage des commençants [al-Tahjiyah
li-l-mubtadi'in]. SYLLABARE.
Syllabaire arabe [Mabādī' al-tahjiyah]. ARABIC
SYLLABARY.
Symboke ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum.
TORNEBERG (C. J.).
Symbolum [Itikād al-imān al-kāthulīkī]. ATHA-
NASIAN CREED.
Symbolum Apostolorum [Amānat al-rusul].
APOSTLES' CREED.
Symbolum Nicænum & Constantinopolitanum
[Amānat majma' nikīyah wa'l-kustantīniyah].
NICENE CREED.
Synaxarium [al-Sinkisārī]. COPTIC CHURCH.
Synesius de Febribus [Zād al-musāfir]. AḤMAD
b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
Synhedrin. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzīkīn*.
Synonima. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-
Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
Synopsis Propositorum Sapientiae Arabum Philo-
sophorum [Jān i giti-numā]. ḤUSAIN b.
MU'IN al-DĪN, *al-Mawbūdī*.
Syntagma dissertationum. HYDE (T.).
Syntaxe arabe [al-Nuzhat al-wahrāniyah]. JIBRĪL
(ZAIN al-DĪN).
Syrasi philosophi . . . expositiones super secundam,
& tertiam, & partem quartæ fen primi
canonis Auicennæ. MAḤMŪD b. MAS'ŪD, *al-
Shīrāzī*.
Syria descripta [Zubdat kashf al-mamālik]. KHALIL
b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zahiri*.
——— [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
Syrien og Palestina [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ.
b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
Des Syriers P. B. Benna . . . Lobgedicht auf den . . .
Sultan Abd-ul-Medschid. BANNĀ (P. B.).
Syrisch arabische Glossen. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
Syrisch-römisches Rechtsbuch aus dem fünften
Jahrhundert. ROME, *Empire of*.

- Systematisch - alphabetischer Hauptkatalog der
Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen.
ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität.*
- Système légal des poids et mesures [Kitāb al-
anzān wa'l-akyāl]. VAYSETTES (E.) and
ANTOINE ().
- Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sultbanum Elmelik
Eszszaleh . . . carmen Arabicum. 'ABD al-
'AZIZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Īllī.*
- T. Fabri fabulae ex Loemanis Arabico Latinis versibus
reddite. LUKMĀN.
- Ta'āmē ĕmeth (A treatise on the accentuation of . . .
Psalms, Proverbs, and Job, *etc.*). WICKES
(W.).
- Ta'ammulāt jahannam al-mur'ah (L'Inferno aperto
al Cristiano perche' non v'entri). PINAMONTI
(G. P.).
- al-Ta'ammulāt al-mi'ah fi mahabbat Al (A hundred
meditations on the love of God). SOUTHWELL
(R.).
- Ta'ammulāt shahriyah (Pensieri cristiani per tutt
giorni del mese). BOUHOURS (D.).
- Tab-ul-nufus [i.e. Tibb al-nufūs]. JOSEPH ben
AKNIN.
- al-Tabakāt [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Zuhri.*
- Tabakāt al-huffāz (Liber Classium virorum qui
Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt).
MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī.*
- Tabakāt al-hukamā [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF,
al-Kijī.
- Tabakāt al-kubra, or Lawākib al-anwār. 'ABD al-
WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī.*
- Tabakāt al-mashāyikh. AḤMAD b. SA'ID, *al-
Darjī.*
- Tabakāt al-mufasssīn. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ
BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī.*
- Tabakāt al-shāfi'iyah [an extract]. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB
b. 'ALĪ (TĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Subkī.*
- [extracts]. ABU BAKR b.
AḤMAD, called IBN KĀPI SHUḤBAH.
- Tabakāt al-Sharnūbī. MUḤ., *al-Balkinī.*
- Tabaristanensis. . . Annales Regum atque Legatorum
Dei . . . Pars quinta [of Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-
mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARIR, *al-Ṭabarī.*
- al-Ṭabīb. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. *Beirut.*
- Ṭabīb al-ṣāliḥ (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL
PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo.*
- Ṭabīr al-nu'yā. MUḤ. b. SIRJIN, *al-Basrī.*
- Ṭabjil al-tanzīl. MUḤ. ABU al-MANŠŪR, *Sa'igīd.*
- La Tabla de Cebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Le Tableau de Sebés [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Tableau Général de l'Empire Ottoman. MOURADJA
D'OHSSON (L. DE).
- Tableau statistique des principales tribus du territoire
de la province d'Oran. ORAN, *Province of.*
- Tableau synoptique des Conjugaisons [Kurāsāt al-
ishtikāk]. ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
- Tabrī'at al-mutabauwim. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
- Tabṣīr al-raḥmān. 'ALĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Mahū'imī.*
- Tabṣīrat al-hukkām. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
FARHŪN.
- Tabṣīrat al-nākid [a reply to]. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀYI,
Lakhuawī.
- Tabṣīrat al-tullāb. AḤMAD SHĀKIR b. KHALĪL.
- Tabula Cebetis graece, arabice, latine [Lughz Kābus].
CEBES.
- Tabula omnium antidotorum in operibus rasis conten-
torum. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-
Rāzī.*—*Two or more Works.*
- Tabula quarta decima ex Abulfedae Geographia.
ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabula Stellarum Fixarum [Jadwal al-kawākib al-
thābitah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Tiznī.*
- Tabula Syriae, *etc.* ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN
ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabulae long. ac lat. stellarum fixarum [Jadāwil
mawāḍi' thawābit]. ULUGH BEG b. SHĀHRUKH.
- Tabulae quaedam geographicae. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ
(IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabyīn kiḍb al-muftari [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN,
called IBN 'ASĀKIR.
- Tacnini Aegritudinum et Morborum [i.e. Takwīm al-
abdān]. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tacnini Sanitatis [Takwīm al-sihhah]. MUKHTĀR
b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Tacwimo'l Abdani [i.e. Takwīm al-abdān]. YAḤYA
b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tadārūk anwā' khatā' al-hudūd fi'l-tibb [i.e. al-
Makālāt fi tadārūk al-khatā', *etc.*]. HUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- Tadjāribo l-Omani [i.e. Tajārib al-umam]. AḤMAD
b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
- al-Taḍkirah fi takhṭīt al-kurah. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR,
al-Bājūrī.
- al-Taḍkirah fi'l-tibb. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Kalghūbī.*
- al-Taḍkirah li 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD,
al-Kurṭabī.
- al-Taḍkirah li usūl al-manālik. NĀSIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Taḍkirat al-hādīyah [abridged]. IBRĀHĪM b.
MUḤ., *al-Suraiḍī.*
- Taḍkirat al-kalīlālin. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kalīlā.*
- Taḍkirat khawāṣṣ al-ummah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
'ALĪ, called IBN al-LAUZI.
- Taḍkirat al-rāshid, or Zafar al-munyah. MUḤ.
'ABD al-HĀYI, *Lakhuawī.*
- al-Taḍkirat al-shahriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLI-
CATIONS.—*Paris.*

- Taḍkirat ūlī al-albāb. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Antākī*,
called al-Bašīr.
- Taḍkirat al-wā'iḡīn. MUḤ. JA'FAR, *Kurashī*.
- Taḥrīb al-ḡullāb. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaydī*.
- Taḡyīl ta'wīkh Ibn al-Wardī. 'UMAR b. al-
MUẒAFFAR, called Ibn al-WARDĪ.
- Tafriḡ al-khaṡīr. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḡYI al-
Dīn, *al-Irbīlī*.
- Tafsīr i abr i raḡimat. MUḤ. AMIR al-DīN AḤMAD,
Wā'iḡ.
- Tafsīr al-ashr al-kalīmāt (Saadja's arabischer Mid-
rasch zu den Zehn Geboten). TEN COM-
MANDMENTS.
- Tafsīr āyah wa-kallāma Allāh al-āyah. MUḡN b.
ŠAFĪ.
- Tafsīr i baḡr i mauwāḡ. SHIHĀB SHAMS 'AMR,
Dawlātābādī.
- Tafsīr i bī naḡīr. YA'KŪB, *Charkhī*.
- Tafsīr dū pārah i akhīr. YA'KŪB, *Charkhī*.
- Tafsīr i firūzī. MUḤ. FIRŪZ al-DīN, *Manshī*
Fāzil.
- al-Tafsīr al-ghaḡfārī, or al-Hilālān. MUḤ. (RUKN
al-DīN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
- Tafsīr al-ḡakīmah Sibilā. SIBYLLA, *daughter of*
Heracius the philosopher.
- Tafsīr i ḡusainī, or Mavāḡib i 'aliyah. ḤUSAIN
VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
- Tafsīr Ibn 'Abbās. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
- Tafsīr Ibn Kathīr. ISMĀ'IL b. 'UMAR, called Ibn
KATHĪR.
- Tafsīr Imām Ḥasan. ḤASAN al-'ASKARĪ, *Eleventh*
Imam.
- Tafsīr injīl al-kiddīs Yūḡannā al-baḡhīr. JOHN,
Chrysostom.
- Tafsīr al-jalālān [completed by Jalāl al-Dīn al-
Suyūṡī]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DīN),
al-Maḡallī.
- al-Tafsīr al-jamālī. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
RAḤM, *Dihlarī*.
- al-Tafsīr al-kabīr, or Maḡāṡil al-ghaḡib. MUḤ. b.
'UMAR (FAḤR al-DīN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tafsīr i kādirī. ḤUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
- Tafsīr i khalīlī. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *Araarī*.
- Tafsīr kitāb al-mabādī' (Commentaire sur le Séfer
Yesira). SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī*,
Qaṡn.
- Tafsīr al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaḡkātī*.
————— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḡYI al-DīN),
called Ibn al-'ARABĪ.
- Tafsīr mathal Rabbinā Yasū' al-Masīḡ 'an al-zūrī.
BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Tafsīr i muḡammadī, or Mūzīl i furkān. MUḤ. b.
BĀRAK ALLĀH.
————— MUḤ. RAFĪK.
- Tafsīr risālat Mār Baḡlus ila ahl Rūmīyah. BIBLE.
—*Romans*.
- Tafsīr sabāṡat mazmūrāt min mazāmīr Dā'ūd.
BIBLE. *Psalms*.
- Tafsīr i tafsīr. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Sarahs*.
- Tafsīr al-taurāt (Samuelis ben Chofni trium
sectionum posteriorum libri Genesis versio
arabica cum commentario). BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Tafsīr wāḡīr 'ala al-ta'ḡīm al-masīlī (Dichiarazione più
copiosa della Dottrina Christiana). BELLAR-
MINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- Tafsīr Vā-Sīn. ḤAMMĀMĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Tafsīr i yasīr. MURĀD 'ALĪ, *Nīngarḡhārī*.
- Tafsīr al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Tafsīrāt al-aḡmadiyah. AḤMAD, *Mallā*, called
MULLĀ JĪN.
- Taḡāfut al-falāsīfah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghaḡzālī*.
————— MUŠṡĀFA b. YŪSUF, called
KHOḡAH-ZĀDAH, *Barūsarī*.
- Taḡāfut al-taḡāfut. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called Ibn
RUSHD.
- Taḡakkuk arāḡī Hind. JALĀL b. MAḡMUD,
Thāḡesarī.
- al-Taḡānī wa'l-baḡhār bī-dukḡūl Nābuliyūn lil-
Jazā'ir (Félicitations et aḡresse). MUḤ.
al-WANNĀS.
- Taḡārat al-kulūb wa'l-kḡudū. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b.
AḤMAD, *al-Dīrīnī*.
- Taḡbīr al-taḡrīr. MUḤ. AMIN, called Ibn 'ABIDIN.
- Taḡḡib al-akhlāk. YAḡYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Baḡcī*.
- Taḡḡib al-akhlāk wa-taḡḡīr al-a'rāk. AḤMAD b.
MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called Ibn MISKAWAH.
- al-Taḡḡib 'ala sharḡ al-taḡḡib. 'UBAID ALLĀH b.
FAPL ALLĀH, *al-Kḡubāḡī*.
- Taḡḡib al-aḡlāḡ (La Critique du langage). YA'KŪB
b. ISḡĀK, called Ibn al-SIKKIT.
- Taḡḡib al-asmā. YAḡYA b. SHARAF (ABU
ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawarī*.
- Taḡḡib al-manṡik wa'l-kalām. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR
(SA'D al-DīN), *al-Taḡṡāḡnī*.
- Taḡḡib al-naḡw. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḡĀ al-
DīN), *al-'Amīlī*.
- Taḡḡib Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUḤ. b. ABU BAKR,
called Ibn KĀYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.
- Taḡḡib al-taḡḡib [abridged]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD,
al-Daḡḡabī.
- Taḡḡil al-gharīb. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DīN),
called Ibn ḤIJJAH, *al-Ḥamaarī*.
- al-Taḡjiyah lil-mubṡadī'īn (Syllabaire à l'usage des
commençants). SYLLABARE.
- Taḡjiyah wa-mabādī' al-kirā'ah (Syllabaire). ARABIC
READING LESSONS.
- al-Taḡkīk, or Ghāyat al-taḡkīk. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b.
AḤMAD, *al-Bukḡārī*.

- Tahkik al-makām. IBRAHİM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 Tahrir al-alkām. ḤASAN b. YUSUF, called IBN al-MUTAHHAR, *al-Hillī*.
 Tahrir al-ibārah. MUḤ. AMİN, called IBN 'ABDİN.
 Tahrir al-kāfiyah. SUNBAT, *Kashmīrī*.
 Tahrir al-kawā'id al-mantiqiyah, or al-Kutbī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTB al-DİN), *al-Rāzī*.
 Tahrir al-shahādah. MUḤ. SALĀMAT ALLĀH, called KASHFĪ.
 Tahrir al-takrīr. MUḤ., *Mar'ashī*, called SĀCHAKLĪ-ZĀDAH.
 Tahrir tankīb al-hubāb. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 Tahrir usūl li-Uklīdas (Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim). EUCLID.
 al-Taisir bi-sharh al-jāmi' al-saghīr. 'ABD al-RA'UF b. TĀJ al-'ARIFĪN, *al-Mawāwī*.
 Taisir al-kāri. NŪR al-ḤAKK b. 'ABD al-ḤAKK, *Dihlārī*.
 Taisir al-kufān. WAZIR 'ALĪ b. MUNAWWAR 'ALĪ, called MUḤ. SALIM.
 Taisir al-wuṣūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DAICA'.
 al-Ta'īyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤM, *Dihlārī*.
 ——— (Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIQ.
 Ta'īyat al-sulūk. AḤMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharnūbī*.
 Ta'yibat al-nashr. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Tāj al-'arūs. MUḤ. al-MURTAḌA b. MUḤ., *al-Zahādī*.
 Tāj al-lughāt. GHĀZĪ al-DĪN ḤAIDAR.
 Tāj al-tarājīm (Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen). KĀSİM b. KUTLUBUGHĀ.
 Tajarīb al-umam. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
 Tajrīb mukarrab fī'l-hisāb. TAJRĪB.
 Tajrīd al-kalām. NAṢIR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Fūsī*.
 al-Tajrīd li-naṣir al-'abid. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bajirani*.
 al-Tajrīd al-sharīḥ [abridged from al-Jāmi' al-salīḥ]. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Takārīr kism al-māl min al-kumisiyūn al-mālī. TUNIS. *Financial Commission*.
 Takāsim al-hikmah wa'l-nūm. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
 Takhlīs al-ibṛiz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
 al-Takhlīs al-'abharī. 'UTHMAN, *Effendi, al-Rijā'ī al-Mawṣilī*.
 al-Takmil wa'l-murtamal, or al-'Amaliyāt al-'ammah. MUḤ. b. ABI al-KĀSİM, *al-Fallāḥ al-Sijilmāsī*.
 al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-silah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABRĀR.
 Takmilat al-dibāj. AḤMAD-BĀBĀ b. AḤMAD, *al-Tunbuktī*.
 Takmilat al-kutub al-mukaddasat al-kānūniyah. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
 al-Takrīb, or Ghāyat al-ikhtisār. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Ishāhānī*.
 Takrīb fann al-'arabiyyah. AḤMAD, *al-Marṣafī*.
 Takrīb al-tahqīb. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
 al-Takrīb wa'l-taisir. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawarī*.
 Takrīr 'ala ḥashiyat al-Ṣabbān. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.
 Takrīr al-kawānīn. MUḤ., *Mar'ashī*, called SĀCHAKLĪ-ZĀDAH.
 al-Takrīr al-ma'kūl. KHĀDİM AḤMAD.
 ——— MUḤ. KĀDIR-BAKHSH, *Sahsramī*.
 Takrīrāt sharīfah. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.
 Taksa dhē-kurraba. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
 ——— LITURGIES.—*Syrian Unit Church*.
 al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjīr, or Takṣīm al-'ilal. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Takwīm al-abdān. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
 Takwīm al-buldān. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ').
 Takwīm li-sanah 1878 (Almanach du Bachir). EPHEMERIDES.
 Takwīm al-lisān. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zumakhsharī*.
 ——— [*in loco*].
 Takwīm mukābal (Almanach comparé). EPHEMERIDES.
 al-Takwīm sanah 609 (Ephemerides Persarum). EPHEMERIDES.
 Takwīm al-shīkhah. MUKHTĀR b. ḤASAN, called IBN BUTLĀN.
 al-Takwīm. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
 al-Talaghbrāfāt al-wāridah ila al-malirūsah (Télégraphe de la nuit). EGYPT.—*Administration des Télégraphes*.
 al-Tafat al-badriyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 Tales, anecdotes, and letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. SCOTT (J.).
 Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Tales of the East. WEBER (H. W.).
 Tales selected from the Manuscript copy of the 1001 Nights brought to Europe by E. Wortley Montague. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.

- Tales translated from the Arabic of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Talfikāt hikāyāt zarīfah (Recueil de thèmes et versions). 'ALLĀWAN b. YAḤYA.
- Tālī' al-sa'ādah wa'l-ikbāl (Traité complet de l'art des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- al-Tālid wa'l-tarīf. AḤMAD al-JAMĀLĪ.
- al-Ta'lik al-'ajīb. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Ta'lik al-fawā'id. ḤUSAIN b. AḤMAD, called ZAINI-ZĀDAH.
- al-Ta'lik al-mughni. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ḤAKK, *'Aẓimābādī*.
- al-Ta'lik al-mumajjad. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Ta'likāt. KHĀLID (ḌIYĀ al-DIN), *al-Baghdādī*.
- al-Ta'likāt al-yaunīyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sambḥalī*.
- Ta'li al-irāb [anonymous commentary on al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Ta'lim 'ala al-aḥfāl al-sighār. TA'LIM.
- Ta'lim al-aulād 'an al-nafs (The Child's book on the Soul). GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah. TA'LIM.
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah li-tadris al-sibyān (Syllabaire). ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah wa'l-kitābah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN 'ALĪ, *al-Muhandis*.
- Ta'lim li-ajl al-aḥfāl al-sighār. TA'LIM.
- Ta'lim li-aulād sīghār (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of*.
- Ta'lim mabādī' al-kirā'at al-'arabiyyah. TA'LIM.
- al-Ta'lim al-masīhī (Catechesis Christiana). CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
- (Catechismus Lutheri). LUTHER (M.).
- (Doctrina Christiana). CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
- (Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- (Instruction du Chrestien). DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu*.
- Ta'lim masīhī (A short Catechism for young children). BROWN (J.).
- (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of*.
- Ta'lim masīhī li-aulād al-sighār (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers, pt. I). WATTS (I.).
- Ta'lim al-mubtadi'. TA'LIM.
- Ta'lim al-mujādālāt al-diniyyah (Catéchisme de controverse). SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Ta'lim mukhtaṣar li-ahfāl fi kawā'id al-diyānah wa'l-imān (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers). WATTS (I.).
- Ta'lim al-muta'allim tarīk al-ta'allum. BURHĀN al-DIN, *al-Zurāwājī*.
- Ta'lim Saiyidinā Yasū' al-Masīh (Passio Domini nostri). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- The Talisman [Riwayāt kalb al-asad]. SCOTT (*Sir Walter*).
- Der Talisman James Richardson's. KREHL (L.).
- Talkhīs amāl al-hisāb. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN al-BANNĀ.
- Talkhīs al-āthār (Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [abridged translation]). 'ABD al-RASHID b. SĀLĪH, *al-Bāḥū'ī*.
- Talkhīs kitāb Arasūtālīs fi'l-shi'r. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīs al-makālat al-ūla min kitāb al-khaṭabah (Il Teste arabo del Commento Medio di Averroee alla Rhetorica di Aristotele). MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīs al-miftāh. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Kāẓimī*.
- al-Talkhīs al-munif (Κατήχησις ἑρπεί). BOULGARIS (N.).
- Talkīb al-kawātib. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN KAISĀN.
- al-Talwih fi kashf hakā'ik al-tanqīh. MAS'ūd b. 'UMAR (SĀD al-DIN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- al-Talwih fi sharḥ al-faṣīh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (ABU SAHL), *al-Harawī*.
- al-Tamrīn 'ala kitāb al-tamrīnah (Exercices grammaticaux). DAVID (C. J.).
- Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fi kawā'id al-taṣrīf wa'l-irāb. RASHID al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Tamrīn al-ṭullāb fi sinā'at al-irāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Aṭṭarī*.
- al-Tamrīnah fi'l-usūl al-naḥwiyyah (Grammaire arabe). DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Tamrīnāt al-tajhīziyyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- al-Tamthīl wa'l-muḥādarah [selections]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- al-Tanbīh 'ala ghalāt al-jāhil wa'l-nalāh. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- al-Tanbīh fi'l-fikh (Jus Shafiticum). IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ (ABU ISḤĀK), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Tanbīh fi-mā yakhuṣṣ dā' al-jadarī al-mutasallif (Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante). DUFRICHE DESGENETTES (R. N.).
- Tanbīh al-ghātilīn [abridged from al-Ghazzālī's Minhāj al-'ābidīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Tanbīh al-mughtarīn. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shīrāzī*.

- Tanbîh al-nā'im al-ghamr. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. 'ALÎ, called IBN al-JAUZÎ.
 al-Tanbîh wa'l-ishrâf [an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALÎ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ûdî*.
 Tanchumi Hierosolymitani commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes [Sharh Sopher Kinôth]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 al-Tankih. MARWÂN b. JANÂN (ABU al-WALÎD), called RABBI JONAH.
 Tankih al-abhâth. SA'D b. MANŠÜR, called IBN KAMMŪNAH.
 Tankih al-usûl. 'UBAID ALLÂH b. MAS'UD (ŠADR al-SILAR'AH), *al-Mahbûbî*.
 Tammik al-asfâr. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. MUŠTAFÂ, called al-'AIDARŪS.
 Tammik al-safar. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. MUŠTAFÂ, called al-'AIDARŪS.
 al-Tanfarāniyah. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZÂK, *al-Tanfarānî*.
 Tanwîr al-absâr wa-jāma' al-bihār. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLÂH b. TIMURTĀSH, *al-Ghazî*.
 Tanwîr al-'ainain. MUḤ. ISMÂ'IL b. 'ABD al-GHANÎ, *al-Dihlārî*.
 Tanwîr al-hakk. MUḤ. KUTB al-DÎN KHÂN.
 Tanwîr al-manâr. 'ABD al-'ALÎ MUḤ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAḤR al-'ULŪM.
 Tanwîr al-mashrik (Logique). CHESNEAU DE MARSAIS (C.).
 Tanwîr al-mikyās [i.e. Tafsir Ibn 'Abbās]. 'ABD ALLÂH b. 'ABBÂS.
 Tanwîr al-mushtāk (Φωτισμός τοῦ ποθοῦντος). HOLY GHOST.
 Tanwîr al-sikî. YAḤYA b. 'ALÎ, *al-Tibrîzî*.
 Tanzih al-alhâb. DAVID (C. J.).
 Tanzih al-shar'at al-maslihiyah 'an al-ārâ al-falakiyah ('Απαλλαγὴ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας ἀπὸ τῶν αστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν). CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
 Tanzil al-ayâ. MUḤIBB al-DÎN, *Efendi*.
 Tarab al-masāmi'. RUSHAID al-DAHDĀH.
 Tarafae Moallaca cum Zuzenii scholiis. 'TARAFAH b. al-'ABD.
 Tarā'ih fukāhāt (Contes arabes). ANTON SĀLIHĀNÎ.
 al-Tarājim. MUḤ. ZHINÎ.
 Tarājim al-Bukhārî. WALÎ ALLÂH b. 'ABD al-RAHM, *Dihlārî*.
 al-Tarājim lil-ayâd al-mārāniyah (Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année). ELIAS III. b. al-ḤADITHI.
 Targhib al-mushtākî. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Baṭṭanî al-Jamî*.
 Targum Arvi. BIBLE. = *Pentateuch*.
 Tarî al-madar. YUSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbînî*.
 Tarîb al-amthâl. 'ABD al-LATIF, *Efendi*.
 al-Ta'ribât al-shāfiyah. RIF'AH RĀFI'.
- Tārîkh ed-duwal wa'l-mulûk [i.e. Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulûk]. MUḤ. b. al-'ABBÂS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
 Ta'rif al-ashyâ [*in loco*].
 al-Ta'rifât. 'ALÎ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARIF, *al-Tarjūnî*.
 Tarîfat rusûmât al-khurûj. TURKEY.—'ABD al-Ḥamîd II, *Sultan*.
 Ta'rifiyah [*in loco*].
 Tarîk al-hijâ. 'ALÎ MUBĀRAK.
 Tarîk al-khalâs (Via Salutis). FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
 al-Tarîk al-mafkûdah. 'TARÎK.
 Tarîk al-mufâlah. 'ALÎM ALLÂH b. 'ABD al-RAZZÂK.
 Tarîk al-najā. 'TARÎK.
 Tarîk ta'lim al-hisâb al-'aklî. PESTALOZZI (J. H.).
 Tarîkah mustafidathah li-tas-lîl al-khaṭî al-'arabî. 'TARÎKAT.
 al-Tarîkat al-muhammadiyah. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. Pîr 'ALÎ).
 al-Tarîkat al-muthla. MUḤ. ŠIDDIK ḤASAN KHÂN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Tarîkat al-šalât. AHMAD KHÂN, *Saiyid, K.C.S.I.*
 al-Tarîkat al-wāḍihah. MAḤMŪD b. ḤANZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
 Ta'rikh [*in loco*].
 Ta'rikh al-arātikât wa-dalîdubâ (Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
 Ta'rikh al-daulat al-atābakiyah (Histoire des Atabecs de Mosul). 'ALÎ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHÎR.
 Ta'rikh al-dawlatain. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHÎM, *al-Zarkashî*.
 Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulûk. MUḤ. b. al-'ABBÂS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
 Ta'rikh al-fidâ (A History of the work of Redemption). EDWARDS (J.).
 Ta'rikh Ḥalab [i.e. Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AHMAD, called IBN al-'ADÎM.
 Ta'rikh al-harb al-sūdāniyah. JIBRĀ'IL ḤADDĀD.
 Ta'rikh Ibn Ḥammād [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ALÎ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.
 Ta'rikh Ibn Wāḍih al-Ya'kûbî. AHMAD b. ABI YA'KUB b. WĀḤID, called al-YA'KUBÎ.
 Ta'rikh i'titâh al-Andalus (Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KUTYAH.
 Ta'rikh 'ilm al-falak. JIBRĀ'IL MAS'AD.
 Ta'rikh Iskandar Dî al-Karnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
 Ta'rikh al-islâm [an extract]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Dahabî*.

- Ta'rikh jazīrat Saḳāliyah (La Cronaca Sicula-Saracena di Cambridge). SICILY.
- Ta'rikh kanā'isī sharīf (Ἱερά Ἱστορία). SPIRIDON ŠARRUF.
- Ta'rikh kanisat al-masīh. CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
- Ta'rikh al-khulafā. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayyid*.
- Ta'rikh Lubnān. MARTIN (P. M.).
- Ta'rikh Makkah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, *al-Fakihī*.
- al-Ta'rikh minmā takaddam 'au al-ābā (Annales Samaritani). ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-ḤASAN, *al-Sāmīn*.
- Ta'rikh Miṣr al-hadith. JURJI ZAIḌĀN.
- Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR HEBREUS.
- Ta'rikh mulūk al-arḍ [i.e. Ta'rikh al-umam]. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Ta'rikh mulūk al-muslimīn. NAKHLAH KILFĀT.
- Ta'rikh al-murādī, or Silk al-durar. MUḤ. KHALIL, *al-Murādī*.
- Ta'rikh al-muslimīn. JURJIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Ta'rikh Nabuliyūn Bunabārtā al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk. MUḤ. b. JARIR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Ta'rikh Sūriyā. JURJI YANNI.
- Ta'rikh Sūriyah. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Ta'rikh al-umam. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Ta'rikh Urushalīm. KHALIL ŠARKIS.
- Ta'rikh al-Yaman (Yaman: its early mediæval history). 'UMĀRAH b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ḥakamī*.
- al-Ta'rikh al-yamīnī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-JABBAR, *al-'Uṭbī*.
- Ta'rikh al-Yūnān. JURJI DIMITRI SURSUK.
- Ta'rikh Yūsufūs al-Yahūdī. JOSEPH ben GORION.
- Tarjām 'id al-milād (Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti). ELIAS III. b. al-ḤADITHI.
- Tarjumah i mukhtaṣar i Kūrmirī. MAḤMŪD b. ABI BAKR, called KŪRMIRI.
- al-Tarjumān. ELIAS bar SHINAYĀ.
- Tarjumān al-aṣr. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ḤAMAWĪ.
- Tarjumān inkilāzī wa-'arabī (The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter). AṢAD YA'KŪB KHAIVĀT.
- Tarjumān al-kur'ān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Tarjumān al-lughah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādī*.
- Tarjumān al-mukātabah. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- al-Tarjumān al-mu'rib (Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812). ABU al-KĀSIM b. AḤMAD, *al-Zaigānī*.
- Tarjumān turkī wa-'arabī. TURKISH-ARABIC INTERPRETER.
- (Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar). TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.
- Tarjumāt 'akīdat ahl al-sunnah (Interpretatio confessionis fidei Orthodoxorum). MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Tarjumāt Bahā al-Dīn Ibn Shaddād (Notice sur Bahā ed-Dīn). AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Tarjumāt Khaliḥ [from Takmilat al-dibāj]. AḤMAD-BĀBĀ b. AḤMAD, *al-Tunbuktī*.
- Tarjumāt al-khaṭṭ al-sharīf wa'l-kānūn al-aṣā'i. TURKEY.—'ABD al-ḤAMĪD II., *Salṭan*.
- Tarjumāt al-tamāt. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Tarkīb aṣl al-jumlah. AṢL al-JUMAL.
- Tarkiyat al-kāri. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Tartīb al-arba' wa-'ishrīn bait. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- Tartīb al-khidmat al-dākhlīyah bi'l-madīallat al-manšūrah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḡabṭiyah bi-buldān al-mamlakah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḡabṭiyah wa-bayān khidmatihī. TUNIS.
- Tartīb al-mitālasi. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Horologion*.
- al-Tartīb al-sa'idi. MUḤ. ABU SA'ID KHĀN.
- Tartīb takāriḡ al-jumāz. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- Tarwīḍ al-ṭullāb (Éléments d'arithmétique). DAVID (C. J.).
- Tarwīḥ al-bāl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUŠṬAFA, called al-'AIDĀRŪS.
- Tarwīḥ al-janān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lokhnavī*.
- Tarykh Yamnyy [i.e. al-Ta'rikh al-yamīnī]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-JABBAR, *al-'Uṭbī*.
- al-Tashbihāt al-hādīyah 'ashrah (ΘΛΗ ἹΑ). BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—*Daniel, Apocryphal portions of*.
- Tashhīḍ al-aḥlān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisi*.
- MUḤ. FAḤL al-IMĀM, *Khairābādī*.
- al-Tashhīḥ fi ālām al-Sa'iyid al-Masīh. BUTRUS, *al-Sadmanī*.
- Tashhīḥ al-nazar. MUḤ. ḤUSAIN, *Harāwarī*.
- Tas-hil al-kāṭiyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAKK, *Khair-ābādī*.
- Tas-hil al-kāri. MUḤ. ABU al-ḤASAN, *Sigā'kūtī*.
- WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASIH al-ZAMĀN.
- Tas-hil al-manāṭī. IERĀHIM b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Arakī*.
- Tas-hil al-tahsil. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN NĀJIM.

- Tas-hil al-tarkib. ZAIN ALLĀH (MUḤ.), called MULLĀ ZAIN.
- al-Tashkhiṣ. MUḤ. al-SHĀFTĪ, *Bey*.
- Tashnif al-masāmi'. MUḤ. b. AHMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
- Tashrīh al-aflāk. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Āmilī*.
- Tashrīh alikām al-furkān, or 'Unwān al-kur'ān. MUMTĀZ al-ḤAKK (MUḤ.), *Šiddīkī*.
- al-Tashrīh al-ʿamm (Éléments d'anatomie générale). BÉCLARD (P. A.).
- al-Tashrīh al-khāṣṣ (Anatomie pathologique du corps humain). CRUVEILHIER (J.).
- Tashīyat al-kārī. SHĀMĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Tashīyat al-khawātir. SHĀKIR al-BATLŪNĪ.
YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- al-Taṣīf [i.e. al-Mahādī] fī'l-taṣrif. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- al-Taṣrif li-man 'ajaz 'an al-ta'lif. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrārī*.
- al-Taṣrīh bi-maḍmūn al-tauḍīh. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Aḥarī*.
- al-Taṣrīh fī sharḥ tashrīh al-aflāk. IMĀM al-DĪN, *Lāhaurī*.
- al-Taṣrīh al-muḥashsha. MUḤ. IRTIẒĀ 'ALĪ KHĀN.
- Taṭlūr al-irtikād. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *Dihlārī*.
- Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniae arabice [Diyāfā-sārūn]. BIBLE.—*Gospels.—Harmonies*.
- al-Tatimmat fī'l-irāb. TATIMMAT.
- Tatimmat al-mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Taṭīr al-anām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulasī*.
- Taṭrīb al-ʿadān. LEWIS (E.).
- al-Tauḍīh. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠADR al-SHARIFĀH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-Tauḍīh fī'l-naḥw, or Aḥdāh al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Tauḍīh fī uṣūl al-tashrīh. WORTABET (J.).
- al-Tauḍīh li-alfāz al-tashrīh (Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire). GIRARD (J.).
- Tauḥīk al-raḥmān. MUṢṬAFA b. MUḤ. b. YŪNUS, *al-Tā'ī*.
- Tauḥ al-ḥamāmah. NAṢIF al-YAZIL.
- al-Taur al-aḡhla. MUḤ. b. KHALIL, *Kāukjī*.
- al-Taurāt al-barūtastāniyat al-maibū'ah fī Bairūt bi-izā al-imām al-kāthūlikī wa-intikād ḥadā' al-ṣar. HAM (J. VAN).
- Taurāt Mūsa. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Taurinensi 'Αρχιεπισκοπος Francisco Lucerna-Rorengo de-Rorà . . . carmina orientalia. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Taushīh 'ala al-jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ [abridged, under the title Rūḥ al-taushīh]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sagūfī*.
- al-Taushīh 'ala sharḥ al-takrīb [i.e. Kūt al-ḥabīb al-gharīb]. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Banṭarī al-Jawī*.
- al-Tawaddud. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Tawālī al-ta'sīs. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Asḳalānī*.
- Tawārik al-ḥadathān. MAXIMILIAN, *Emperor of Mexico*.
- al-Tawārikh al-ma'khūḍah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas (The Historical Catechism for children and youth). WATTS (I.).
- Tawārikh mukhtaṣar. TAWĀRIKH.
- al-Ta'wīl al-mulḥam. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Amroharī*.
- Tawzīh [i.e. al-Tauḍīh]. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠADR al-SHARIFĀH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Tazyīn al-aswāk. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anṭākī*, called al-Baṣīr.
- Tazyīn al-ibādah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kā'irī*.
- Tazyīn nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Télégraphe de la nuit [al-Talaghrafāt al-wāridah ila al-mahrūsah]. EGYPT.—*Administration des Télégraphes*.
- Ten Commandments [*in loco*].
- The Ten Viziers [*in loco*].
- The Ten Wazirs. TEN VIZIERS.
- Terjuma Canoonché Mahmood Cheghmeny [Kānūn-chah]. MAHMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Faghmīnī*.
- Testament of Jacob. JACOB, *the Patriarch*.
- Testamentum et Pactiones [al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūt]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Testamentum Gebri. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Tarāsūsī*.
- Testamentum inter Muhamedem et Christiane religionis populos initum [al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūt]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Testi orientali inediti sopra i Sette Dormienti di Efeso. EPHESUS, *Seven Sleepers of*.
- The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- The Testimony of the Books [Shahādat al-kutub]. BIBLE.
- Il Testo arabo del Commento Medio di Averroce alla Retorica di Aristotele [Talkhīṣ al-makālat al-ula min kitāb al-khatābah]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Τετραβιβλος Σόρταξ [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PTOLEMY (C.).

- Et-Tauhfat-nz Zehiyet [i.e. al-Tuhfat al-zahiyah].
KAMĀL, *Efendi*.
- Texts and Studies: contributions to biblical and
patristic literature. ROBINSON (J. A.).
- Textus duarū primarū Fen primi canonis Avicēne, etc.
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ, - *al-Kānūn*.
- Thaddei Florentini expositiones. HIPPOCRATES.
at-Thair [i.e. Rīsālat al-tair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Thalāth 'ashrah risālah. BIRD (I.).
- Thalāth makālāt. YUSUF al-'AKĀL.
- Thalāth mubad. SIMĒON (C.).
- Thalāth rasūl Mār Yūliannā. BIBLE.—*John*,
Epistles of.
- al-Thalāthah kuddāsāt (Πιζωα ήτε πιζογυτ
ήαναφορα). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Thālith al-kamarain. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Thamarah [Liber centum verborū]. PROLEMY (C.).
- Thamarāt (or thimār) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b.
'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN HILJAH, *al-*
Hamawī.
- Thamarāt al-funūn. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
- al-Thamarat al-janiyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- al-Thāni wa'l-'ashar ra's al-imān (xii Articlei Fidei).
APOSTLES' CREED.
- Tharaphae Moallakah, cum scholiis Nahas. 'ĪRAFAH
b. al-'ABD.
- Theatrum Chemicum. ZETZNERUS (L.).
- Thebit ben Korat de tribus imaginibus magicis.
THĀBIT b. KURRAH, *al-Harrānī*.
- Thegri, or Ars Medica. GALENUS (C.).
- Η θεία λειτουργία τοῦ ἐν ἀρχαῖς πατρὸς ἡμῶν
Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου. LITURGIES.—
Melchite Uniat Church.
- Αἱ θείαι Λειτουργίαι. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Θείον καὶ ἱερὸν Εὐαγγέλιον. LITURGIES.—*Greek*
Church.
- Théogonie des Druses. HĀNĀNIYĀ MUNAYYIR.
- Theologia Moralis [Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī].
ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Theologia siue mystica Philosophia. ARISTOTLE.
—*Supposititious Works*.
- The Theological Works of . . . Dr. Pocock. POCKOCK
(E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Théologie musulmane. El Ktab des lois secrètes
de l'amour. 'UMAR HĀLABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN).
Khojah.
- Theon in der orientalischen Litteratur. THEON.
- Theotokia. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Thesaurus arabico-syro-latinus. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Thesaurus Exoticorum. HAPPEL (E. G.).
- Thier-Novellen nach Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dinnah].
BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Thier und Mensch vor dem König der Genien
[from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Safā]. IKHWĀN
al-SAFĀ.
- Thimār al-aurāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sahīl*.
- Thimār (or thamarāt) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b.
'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN HILJAH, *al-*
Hamawī.
- al-Thimār al-yāni'ah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Baḥthānī*
al-Jawī.
- The thirty-first chapter of the Book entitled "The
Lamp that guides to Salvation" [al-Mishbāh al-
murshid]. YAḤYA b. HĀRIR, *al-Takrītī*.
- Θμετρεσθῆναι τοῦ εὐμοτεν οὐροσ ετερ-
νοσφι επωοονη ήτασπι ήτε ιιρε-
μύχνηι [al-Irshād al-sahīl al-mufīd].
GEOGI (A. A.).
- Thoughts on Popery [al-Mabāliḥth fi itikāḥāt ba'd
al-kanā'is]. NEVINS (W.).
- The Thousand and one Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Rūsund og ein nott. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Tib al-'arf. YUSUF FĀRIS EUTIMOS and SAḤB
'ABD ALLĀH SHUKAIR.
- al-Tibb al-'amalī. VATEL (P. I.).
- Tibb al-fukarā [i.e. Kitāb man lā yalidurūh al-
ṭabīb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-*
Rāzī.
- al-Tibb al-nabawī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayyidī*.
- Tibb al-nabī. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Tibb al-nufūs. JOSEPH ben AKNIN.
- al-Tibb al-rubānī. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-
DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Tibr al-mashūk, or Naṣīhat al-mulūk. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- al-Tibr al-mashūk fi dail al-sulūk [an extract].
MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Tibyān. KUR'ĀN.—*Commentaries*.
- Tibyān al-asrār al-rabbāniyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD,
al-Iskandarānī.
- al-Tibyān fi ādāb hamalat al-ku'ān. YAḤYA b.
SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Tibyān fi irāb al-ku'ān. 'ABD ALLĀH b.
HUSAIN, *al-Uḥbarī*.
- Tibyān fi sharḥ dīwān al-Mutanabblā. 'ABD ALLĀH
b. HUSAIN, *al-Uḥbarī*.
- Tilk al-ashr. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAKIM, *Dihlavarī*.
- al-Timthāl al-siyāsī (Portrait politique de
l'Empereur Napoléon III.). LAQUÉRONNIÈRE
(L. É. A. DE).
- Τῆροσεγγη ήτε Βασιασση [Salāt Manassī].
BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*. - *Prayer of Manassah*.

- Tirāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MUĪ, *al-Khafājī*.
- Tiryāk al-muhibbīn. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD al-MUĪSIN (TAKĪ al-DĪN), *al-Wāsītī*.
- Tis' rasā'il. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tisfawiyāt murāyamaḥ lil-'a'yād al-iltifāliyah lil-Sayyidah Wālidat Allāh. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin*.
- Titulos y nombres propios en las monedas arábigo-españolas. CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
- Titus. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Der Tod des Husein ben 'Alī und die Rache [Nūr al-'ain]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isfārā'īnī*.
- La Tohfat d'Ebn Acem [i.e. Tuhfat al-hukkām]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ĀSĪM.
- Tohfut-ul-mujahideen [i.e. Tuhfat al-mujāhidīn]. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Ma'barī*.
- Tohifet el-mosteyqīdh [i.e. Tuhfat al-mustaiḳiz]. MUĪ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Hafnāwī*.
- Tōhōrōth. MISHNĀH.
- Tomus primus, continens partem tertiam operis Kitābo l-'Oyun wa'l-hadāik. 'UṬṬUN.
- Touh'afat el-Arous [i.e. Tuhfat al-'arūs]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Tijānī*.
- Tractat von der Congelation und Conglutination der Steine. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatulus Avicennae de tinctura metallorum. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatulus de Alchemiā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatus Auverrois de tyriaca [al-Makālāh fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Avicennae de divisionibus scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de diffinitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris [al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-shar'iyah]. AĪMAD b. 'ALL, *al-Mukriṣī*.
- Tractatus de syrupo acetoso [al-Risālah fi'l-sikan-jubīn]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de Theriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Embitar Arabis [an extract from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
- Tractatus nonus ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tractatus primus breuiarij [al-Kunnāsh al-ṣaghir]. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Tractatus rasis de egritudinibus iuncturarum [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tractatus Rasis de preseruatione ab egritudine lapidis [al-Makālāh fi'l-haṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traditio summæ Perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Traduction du traité d'arithmétique d'Aboûl Haçan . . . Alkalçadi [Kashf al-astār]. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., *al-Kūṣūlī*.
- Traduction nouvelle du traité de Ghazzali intitulé le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munḳiḍ min al-ḍalāl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Traicté de la Peste et de sa guérison [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-haṣbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité complet de l'art des accouchements [Tālī al-safadah wa'l-ikbāl]. VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire [al-Taḍḍīh li-alfāz al-tashrīh]. GIRARD (J.).
- Le traité d'Avicenne sur le Destin [abridged translation of al-Makālāh fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traité de droit musulman. La Tohfāt d'Ebn Acem [Tuhfat al-hukkām]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ĀSĪM.
- Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Alisan al-nukhab]. MUĪ. AṬYĀD, *al-Ṭantāwī*.
- Traité de la prédestination et du libre arbitre [translation of al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUĪ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Traité de la Prononciation des lettres Arabes, extrait du Ms. Arabe, no. 260, de la Bibliothèque impériale. KUR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
- Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie [Risālah fi'l-hawādith al-jaww]. SULAIMĀN, *al-Harā'irī*.
- Traité de Rhasés sur la Petite Vérole et la Rugeole [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-haṣbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité de vénerie [Uns al-mala']. MUĪ. b. MANGĪ.
- Traité des articulations du Cheval [Nuzhat al-mahāṣil]. RIGOT (F. J. J.).

- Traité des Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes [Jāmi' al-mabādī' wa'l-ghāyāt]. 'ALI (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Marrākushī*.
- Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes, traduit [from Shuḥūr al-'ukūd]. AHMAD b. 'ALI, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Traité des poisons [al-Risālat al-fādiliyah]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Traité des Simples [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghlīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
- Traité des succession musulmanes ab intestat. LUCIANI (J. D.).
- Traité du Compas parfait [Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm]. WALJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī*.
- Traité du décret et de l'arrêt divins [al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḥ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Traité du Pied considéré dans les animaux domestiques [Tuhfat al-kalam]. GIRARD (J.).
- Traité du quadrilatère [Shakl al-kuṭā]. NAṢĪR al-DĪN (MUḥ. b. MUḥ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Traité élémentaire d'algèbre [Kitāb 'ibn al-jabr]. MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
- Traité élémentaire de la prosodie et de l'art métrique des Arabes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Le traité mystique at-Thair [Risālat al-tair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ, called IBN SĪNĀ).
- Traité sur la prière pour les défunts [analysis of al-Risālah fi ma'na al-ziyārah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ, called IBN SĪNĀ).
- Le Traité sur l'amour [analysis of al-Risālah fi'l-'ishk]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ, called IBN SĪNĀ).
- Traités de commerce faits par M. Durand . . . avec les Princes maures de la rive droite du Sénégal. SENEGAL, *River*.
- Traités de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale. MAS LATRIE (J. M. J. L. DE).
- Traités Mystiques d'Abou Ali [Rasā'il al-Shaikh al-Ra'īs]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ, called IBN SĪNĀ).—*Two or more Works*.
- Transactions of the second session . . . held in London . . . 1874. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Translatio Canticorum Avicenne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ, called IBN SĪNĀ).
- Translatio Canticorum Avicenne cum commento Auerrois [Sharh al-urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. MUḥ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Translation from the original Arabic of a History . . . of the events . . . during seven expeditions in the land of Kānīm, against the Tribes of Bulala, &c. 'UMAR b. 'UTHMĀN, *Mesfermā*.
- Translation from the original Arabic of an account of many expeditions conducted by the Sultan of Bornu, Idris. REDHOUSE (*Sir* J. W.).
- Translation of an unpublished Arabic Risāleh. KHĀLID b. ZAID, *al-Ja'fī*.
- Translationis antiquae arabicae libri Iohi quae supersunt. BIBLE.—*Joh*.
- Translations from the Arabic, of various letters and documents brought from Bornu and Soudan. SALAMÉ (A.).
- Translations from the Hamāsah. HABIB b. AFS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭūfī*.
- Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. LYALL (C. J.).
- Tratado de las aguas medicinales de Salam-Bir. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ṭulūlī*.
- Trattato dei doveri dell' uomo, *etc.* [Murshid al-aulā]. SOAVE (G. F.).
- Il trattato del pentagono e del decagono di Abu Kāmil Shoghi' ben Aslam. SHUJA' b. ASLAM.
- Trattato delle sepolcrali iscrizioni in eufica tamurea e nischia lettera. LANCI (M. A.).
- Trattato delle simboliche rappresentanze arabiche, *etc.* LANCI (M. A.).
- Trauer-Ode auf den Tod des Deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm I. NAJIB SALLŪM.
- Traumbuch Apomasaris. MUḥ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Travaux de la troisième session du Congrès international des Orientalistes, St. Petersburg, 1876. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- The Traveller; an Arabic Poem, entitled Tograi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-ajam]. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHĀ'Ī.
- Travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Travels of an Arab Merchant in Soudan [Tashkīl al-adhān]. MUḥ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Ṭūnīsī*.
- The Travels of Ibn Batūta [Tuhfat al-nuẓẓār]. MUḥ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTĀ.
- The Travels of Ibn Jubair [Rihlat Ibn Jubair]. MUḥ. b. AHMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. PAUL, *of Aleppo, Archdeacon*.
- Tre Afhandlingar af Avicenna om Sjælen beskrevne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- A treatise on Arab music, chiefly from a work [entitled al-Risālat al-shihābiyah]. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAN.

- A treatise on the accentuation of . . . Psalms, Proverbs, and Job, *etc.* [Tāʾmē ʿemeth]. WICKES (W.).
- A treatise on the diseases of the eye [Diyā al-naiyirān]. LAWRENCE (*Sir* W.).
- Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūḍī*.
- A treatise on the syntax of the Arabic language [Wasīf al-naliw]. TURĀB 'ALĪ, *Khairābādī*.
- Tres Centurias de Sentencias Arabes traducidas. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Trenerzang van Ibn Doreid [al-Makṣūrāl]. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called BEN DURAID.
- Tria Specimina characterum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Triodion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Tripolitanisch-tunisische Beduinenlieder. STUMME (H.).
- Trois traités arabes sur le Compas parfait. WOEPCKE (E.).
- True Adoration [Sachchi ʿibādat]. NAMĀZ.
- Tuḥfah min dhiab fi maṣūgh min fiḍḍah (Best Things). NEWTON (R.), *D.D.*
- Tuḥfah i alibāb. NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
- Tuḥfah i ṣādikiyah, or Muṣṭalahāt i ṣarfīyah. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *al-Kārī*.
- Tuḥfah i shahjahānī. ILĀHĪ - BAKHSH (MUḤ.), *Faizābādī*.
- Tuḥfat al-adab [*in loco*].
——— [*in loco*].
- al-Tuḥfat al-adabiyyah (Histoire de la civilisation en Europe). GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
- Tuḥfat al-adīb [extracts]. MUṢṬAFA b. al-HASAN, *al-Jannābī*.
- Tuḥfat al-ahbāb. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Hadramī*.
- Tuḥfat al-abbāb wa-bughyat al-tullāb. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RĀHMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Tuḥfat ahl al-fakālah. MUḤ. SAYD, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Tuḥfat al-albāb [a notice]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RĀHMĀN (ABU ḤĀMĪD), *al-Gharnāḍī*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-'aliyah. MUḤ. 'ABD ALLĀH, *Bilgrāmī*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-anisah. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYUS.
- Tuḥfat al-'arīb wa - nuzhat al - labīb [abridged] (Sententiae quaedam arabicae). ABU MADYAN b. HAMMĀD b. MUḤ., *al-Fāsī*.
- Tuḥfat al-'arūs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Tijānī*.
- Tuḥfat al-'aṣr al-jadīd. 'ABD al-MAJĪD, *al-Sharnūbī*.
- Tuḥfat al-afād. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jannābī*.
- Tuḥfat al-'awāmm. ḤASAN 'ALĪ, *Ḥājī*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-bahiyah. TUḤFAT.
- Tuḥfat al-bayān (Gli elementi della lingua italiana esposti in lingua araba). JERRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
- al-Tuḥfat al-bustāniyah [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Tuḥfat dawī al-'urfān. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-durrīyah fī'l-ḥawādith al-jawwīyah. KHAIR ALLĀH FARAJ ŠUFAYYIR.
- al-Tuḥfat al-durrīyah fī manākīb Mār Luwis Ghūnzāgā al-sanīyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- al-Tuḥfat al-fākhirah. HAMONT (P. N.).
- Tuḥfat al-habīb. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bajīramī*.
- Tuḥfat al-ḥukkām fī nukat al-'ukūd wa'l-aḥkām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called BEN 'ĀSIM.
- Tuḥfat al-ikhwān. MUṢṬAFA b. IBRĀHĪM.
——— (Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases). SHĀHĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Tuḥfat al-ikhwān fī ḥifẓ šīliyat al-abdān. DĀ'UD ABU SHA'R.
- Tuḥfat al-ikhwān fī kirā'at al-mī'ād. AḤMAD b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Faṣṣānī*.
- Tuḥfat ikhwān al-safā (Icḥwan-oos-Suffa). IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
——— [extracts, *etc.*]. NAUWERCK (C.).
- Tuḥfat al-islām. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Tuḥfat al-kalam (Traité du Pied considéré dans les animaux domestiques). GIRARD (J.).
- al-Tuḥfat al-khairiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tuḥfat al-khawāṣṣ. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-marḍīyah. 'ABD al-MAJĪD 'ALĪ, *al-Zaiṇabī*.
- Tuḥfat al-mujāhidīn (Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar). ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Maḥarī*.
- Tuḥfat al-murīd. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tuḥfat al-mustaḥiz (Contes du Cheykh ʿl-Mohdy). MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Ḥafnāwī*.
- Tuḥfat al-nāzirīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Sharkāwī*.
- Tuḥfat al-muzzār. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called BEN BATŪṬĀH.
- Tuḥfat al-riyāḍ. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Zabal*.
- Tuḥfat al-rushdiyyah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Tuḥfat al-saḥarah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤVI al-DĪN), called BEN al-'ARABĪ.
- Tuḥfat al-sā'il fī ajwibat al-masā'il. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-'Abhāsī*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-sanīyah bi-asmā al-bilād al-miṣriyah. YAḤYA b. al-JRĀN.
- al-Tuḥfat al-sanīyah fī'l-nawādir al-'arabiyyah (Cours de littérature arabe). ABU al-KĀSIM b. SADRĀH.

- al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah fi ta'rikh al-Kustānīniyah.
SULAIMĀN JĀWISH.
- Tuhfat al-ullāb. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Tuhfat al-ulamā. MUḤ. SIKANDAR, *Khālīspūrī*,
called WĀSH.
- Tuhfat al-wā'izīn. MUḤ. 'ABD al-KARIM, *Saigīd*.
- al-Tuhfat al-wardiyah, or al-Wardiyah fi'l-nahw.
'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDI.
- al-Tuhfat al-zahiyah fi'l-lughāt al-shar'kiyah.
KANĀL, *Effendi*.
- Tuhfat al-zuhūr al-ḥakīyah. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Tūl wa'l-'arḍ ba'ḍ [sic] mudun bilād al-jibāl [from
al-Zij al-kabīr]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN,
called IBN YUNUS.
- Tunisische Märchen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- Tuqviutī - din - i - Mazdiasna. MUḤAMMAD, *the
Prophet*.
- Ṭuraf 'arabiyah (Primeurs arabes). LANDBERG
(C. VON).
- al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah (De Valle Hadhramaut).
AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Ṭurfat al-rabā'. 'ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
- Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar [Tarjumān turkī wa-
'arabī]. TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.
- Die türkische Bibel. KUR'ĀN.—*German*.
- Turris [an extract]. ŠELIBA, *Manslaga*.
- Tūsī's List of Shī'ah Books [Fihrist kutub al-Shīrah].
MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Ṭūṭī-nāmah [translated under the title Mmājāt al-
bulaghā]. ZIYĀ al-DIN, *Nakhshabī*.
- The twenty-first volume of the Kitāb al-Aghānī.
'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-PARAJ), *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Two treatises on verbs containing feeble and double
letters. JUDAH ben DAVID, surnamed ḤAIYUḶ.
- Two works on Arabic bibliography. SPRENGER (A.).
- Über das Leben und die Schriften des Scheich Abu
Zakarija Jalīja al-Nawawī. WUESTENFELD
(H. F.).
- Über das „Meisir“ genannte Spiel der heidnischen
Araber. HUBER (A. V.).
- Über den materiellen Intellekt [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-
insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Über die Bedeutungen des Worts „Intellect“ [al-
Makālāh fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.
(ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der
arabischen Stämmennamen [Mukhtalīf al-kabā'il
wa-mu'talifukā]. MUḤ. b. ḤABIB, *al-Baghādādī*.
- Über die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles
[al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arastūṭālis].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Möglichkeit der Konjunktion [Fi ittisāl al-
'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.
- Über die notwendigen Vorstudien der Philosophie
[Fi mā yabaghi an yukaddam kabī ta'allum al-
falsafah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-
Fārābī*.
- Über die Tendenzen der Metaphysik des Aristoteles
[Aghrād mā ba'd al-ṭabī'ah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.
(ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die upsalaer Handschrift Dādūl al-Nubuwaw.
NYLANDER (C. U.).
- Der Überfall Alexandrien's. ḤIMAM.
- Die Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Latein-
ische seit dem XI. Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD
(H. F.).
- 'Uddat al-ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-
Jazarī*.
- Udvalgte Tekststykker af Ibn-al-Ḥāgīb as-Šātija.
'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀMIB.
- Ueber das Budget der Einnahmen unter der Regie-
rung des Ḥārūn al-raṣīd. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber das Einnahmebudget des Abbasiden-Reiches
von Jahre 306 H. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber den Diwān des Abū Ṭālib und den des Abū
Taswad Adduālī. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Ueber den Intellect und das Intelligible [al-Makālāh
fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR),
al-Fārābī.
- Ueber den Shī'itischen Dichter Abu-l-kāsim Moham-
med Ibn Ḥānī. MUḤ. b. ḤĀNĪ, *al-Andalusī*.
- Ueber die Auszüge aus griechischen Schriftstellern
bei al-Ja'qūbī. KLAMROTH (M.).
- Ueber die Flucht des Dobeis nach Syrien [from
Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. al-
'ABBĀS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
- Ueber die in einer Münchener Handschrift auf-
behaltene arabische Psalmenübersetzung des
R. Saadia Gaon. HANEBERG (D. B. VON).
- Ueber die Mondstationen (Naxatra), und das Buch
Arcandani. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Ueber die philosophischen Gedichte des Abulalā
Ma'arri. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber die Quellen des Werkes Ibn Chalbikani vitae
illustrum virorum. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Ueber die Religion der vorislamischen Araber.
KREHL (L.).
- Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur
in arabischen Übersetzungen. CHWOLSON
(D. A.).
- Ueber Ghazzālī's Leben und Werke. GÖSCHE
(H. R. A.).
- Ueber Text und Sprachgebrauch von Ibn Abi
Uṣeīrā's Geschichte der Aertzte. MUELLER
(F. A.).
- Ueber zwei Pergamentblätter mit altarabischer
Schrift. ROEDIGER (E.).

- Uebersetzung des Mufassal. MAİMÜD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
- Die Uebersetzungen des Mischnah-Commentars des Maimonides. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Ugo in primam primâ. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kânûn*.
- Ugo in primam quarti . . . Ugonis in quarti canonis Auicenne Fen primâ . . . expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kânûn*.
- Ugo super primo canoñ. Auicen. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kânûn*.
- Ugo super quarta Primi. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kânûn*.
- Ugonis Opera. BENZO (U.).
- Uit de Oostersche correspondentie van Th. Erpenius, Jac. Golius en Lev. Warner. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- U' Ujub ool Oojab [i.e. al-'Ajab al-'ujâb]. AHMAD b. MUH., *al-Yamanî al-Shirwânî*.
- al-'Ükiyânûs al-basîf. MUH. b. YAKÛB (MAJD al-DÏN), *al-Firûzâbâdî*.
- al-Uktûikhûs. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Octoëchos*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.—*Octoëchos*.
- 'Ükü'd al-durar fi hall abyât al-Mufauwal wa'l-Mukhtaşar. HUSAIN b. SHIHÂB al-DÏN, *al-Amîlî*.
- al-'Ükü'd al-durriyah [abridgment of Hâmid Efendî's al-Fatâwî al-hâmidîyah]. MUH. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDÏN.
- al-'Ükü'd al-durriyah fi ta'rikh al-mamlakat al-sûriyah. ILYÂS DIR MATAR.
- 'Ükü'd al-jawâhir al-munifah. NUMÂN b. THÂBIT (ABU HANIFAH).
- 'Ükü'd al-jumân [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALÂL al-DÏN), *al-Saghiî*.
- 'Ükü'd al-ka'fî [in loco].
- 'Ükü'd nuthirat jumânihâ. HASAN b. MAS'UD, *al-Yûsî*.
- 'Umdat ahl al-taufîk. MUH. b. YÛSUF, *al-Sanûsî*.
- 'Umdat 'akidat ahl al-sunnah wa'l-jamâ'ah. 'ABD ALLÂH b. AHMAD (HAFIZ al-DÏN), *al-Nasafî*.
- 'Umdat al-rî'ayah. MUH. 'ABD al-HÂYY, *Lakhnawî*.
- 'Umdat al-tahkîk. IBRÂHIM b. 'AMIR, *al-'Ubadî*.
- Umdat al-tâj. MUSLIM b. al-HAJJÂ, *al-Kashairî*.
- 'Umdat al-tâlib fi ansâb al-Abi 'Tâlib. AHMAD b. 'ALÎ, called IBN 'UTBAH.
- Umm al-barâhîn, or al-Sanûsiyah. MUH. b. YÛSUF, *al-Sanûsî*.
- Umm al-kura, or al-Hamziyah. MUH. b. SA'ID, *al-Bûsirî*.
- Un Moozuj ul Kumal [i.e. Unmûdaj al-kamâl]. RİDÂ HASAN KHÂN, *Lakhnawî*.
- Unedirte Gedichte des Zuhair. ZUHAIK b. ABI SULMA.
- Uniuersa opera Diui Ioannis Mesue. YUHANNA b. MÂSAWAIN, *the Younger*.
- 'Unkü'd al-zawâhir [commentary on]. 'ALÎ b. MUH., called KÛSHJÎ.
- al-Unmûdaj fil-naliw [abridged from al-Mufassal]. MAİMÜD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
- Unmûdaj al-kamâl. RİDÂ HASAN KHÂN, *Lakhnawî*.
- Unpublished glass weights and measures. ROGERS (E. T.).
- al-Uns al-jalîl. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. MUH. (MUJÏR al-DÏN), *al-'Ula'imî*.
- Uns al-mala' (Traité de vénerie). MUH. b. MANGLI.
- al-Uns wa'l-ibtihâj. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Uns al-wahîd. SHU'ÂIB b. al-HUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribî*.
- al-'Unsur al-basîf. 'ABD al-KÂDIR b. LUKMÂN.
- al-'Unwân al-'ajîb fi ru'yâ al-habîb. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- 'Unwân al-bayân. 'ABD ALLÂH b. MUH., *al-Shubrâwî*.
- 'Unwân al-kur'ân, or Tashihî ahkâm al-furkân. MUMTÂZ al-HAKK (MUH.), *Şiddiki*.
- 'Unwân al-murkîsât wa'l-mutribât. 'ALÎ b. MÛSA, *al-Andalusî*.
- 'Unwân al-riqwân. MUH. RIQWÂN.
- 'Unwân al-sharaf. ISMÂ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.
- 'Unwân al-ta'rif. IBRÂHIM b. MÛSA, *al-Shâibî*.
- Ur Jahjâ bin 'Abd-el-mu'î ez-Zawâwî's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfije. YAHYA b. 'ABD al-MU'î, *al-Zawâwî*.
- al-Urjûzah fil-manâik. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.
- al-Urjûzah fil-tibb. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.
- al-Urjûzat al-muḍ'ali min ta'âlim al-kanîsat al-mustakîmah. GREEK CHURCH.
- Urjûzat al-wuldân, or al-Mukaddimah. YAHYA b. 'UMAR, *al-Kurîubî*.
- al-'Ûrûhijjiyûn (Horologion). LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Horologion*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.—*Horologion*.
- 'Uşfûrî. MUH. b. ABI BAKR.
- Usud al-ghâbah. 'ALÎ b. MUH., called IBN al-ATHIR.
- al-Uşûl. MARWÂN b. JANÂN (ABU al-WALÎD), called RABBI JONAH.
- MUH. b. 'ALÎ, *al-Shâshî*, called al-KAFFÂL.
- al-Uşûl al-'asharah. AHMAD b. 'UMAR, called NAJM al-DÏN al-KUBRA.

- Uṣūl fi tashrīḥ al-ʿāmm. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Uṣūl al-ḥisīyūlūjīyā (A Handbook on Physiology). KIRKES (W. S.).
- Uṣūl al-handasah (Éléments de géométrie). LE-GENDRE (A. M.).
- Uṣūl ʿilm al-ḥaī'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Uṣūl al-kīmīyā. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Uṣūl al-luḡhat al-ʿarabīyah (Rudimenta Linguae Arabicæ). ARABIC LANGUAGE.
- Uṣūl al-pāthūlūjīyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- al-Uṣūl al-ṣarfīyah wa'l-kawāʿid al-naḥwīyah (Grammatica generale). MAXIMUS MAZLUM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Uṣūl al-taḥlīl al-kīmī. LEWIS (E.).
- ʿUṭārid (Mercure). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Marseilles*.
- Uthūlūjīyā Arastātālīs. ARISTOTLE.—*Suppositious Works*.
- ʿUyūn al-athar. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN SAʿYID al-Nās.
- al-ʿUyūn al-ghāmīzah. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, *al-Mukhzūmī*, called IBN al-DAMĀMINĪ.
- ʿUyūn al-ḥikmah. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- ʿUyūn al-inbā fi tabakāt al-aʿibbā. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABĪ UṢAIBʿAH.
- ʿUyūn al-masāʾil. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-ʿUyūn wa'l-ḥadāʾik. ʿUYŪN.
- al-ʿUyūn al-yawākiz. MUḤ. ʿUTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bay*.
- Vade-mecum Oriental [Ḥabīb al-siyar]. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Variae lectiones e codice Ms. Parisiensi collectae ad Abulfaragii Babbaghae carmina. SCHULTZ (E. G.).
- Les Veillées du Sultan Schahriar, avec la Sultane Scheherazade. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Verba filiorum Moysi, filii Sekir. MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SHĀKIR.
- Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Das Verhältnis von Ibn-el-aṭīrs Kāmil fit-taʾrīḥ zu Tabaris Aḥbār errusul wal mulūk. BROCKELMANN (C.).
- Verhandlungen des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Verhandlungen des VII. internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses.—ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Vérité de l'Église catholique [al-Durrat al-nafisah]. CYRILLUS BEHNĀM BENNĪ.
- Der vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in schlagfertigen Gegenreden [Muʿnis al-wafūd, abridged]. ʿABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thaʿālībī*.
- Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug . . . in freier Nachbildung [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. ʿALĪ, called al-ḤAKĪM.
- Verzeichniss arabischer Handschriften der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, aus den Gebieten der Poesie, *etc.* AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der neuesten (1850-57) in Konstantinopel erschienenen orientalischen Druckwerke. SCHLECHTA-WSEHRD (O. M. VON), *Baron*.
- Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*.
- Vestibulum, sive aditus Bibliothecae Arabico-Hispanae Escorialensis. CASIRI (M.).
- Veteres memoriae Chasarorum [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABĪ ʿĀLĪE (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dīnashkī*.
- Via Salutis [ʿarīk al-khalās]. FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
- Viae et Regna [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Viae Regnorum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārīsī al-Ishākī*.
- Viagens extensas . . . do celebre Arabe Abu Abdallah [Tulīfat al-muzzār]. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTĀH.
- Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazīr al-Fāsī*.
- Viatium Peregrinantis [Zād al-musātīr]. AḤMAD b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
- Vie d'Amro'kaïs [from al-Aghānī]. ʿALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishākī*.
- Vie de Hariri, extraite du dictionnaire biographique d'Ebn Khilcan. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALIKĀN.
- La vie de Mahomet. GAGNIER (J.).
- Vie de Mohammed [from al-Mukhtasar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀʿĪL b. ʿALĪ ʿIMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ.
- Vie de Mowaffik-eddīn Abd-allatif . . . Vie d'Ebn Djoldjol. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABĪ UṢAIBʿAH.
- Vie de Pakhôme. PAKHŌM, *Abbot of Tabenna*.
- Vie de S. François d'Assise [Sirat Mār Faransīs al-Asīsī]. FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint*.

- Vie de Saint Dominique [Sīrat Mār 'Abd al-Aḥad].
DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Vie de St. Marc [Sīrat al-Kiddīs Markūs]. SEVERUS
[ibn al-MUKAFFA'], *Anbā, Bishop of Ushmunaiin*.
- Vie de Sainte Thérèse [Sīrat al-Kiddīsah Tarizah].
THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Vie de Schnoudi traduite de l'arabe. BISA, *Abbot
of Athribis*.
- Vie du célèbre Marabout Cidi Abou-Médien.
BAIGÈS (J. J. L.).
- La vie et les aventures de Fariac [al-Sāk 'ala al-sāk].
FĀRIS al-SHIYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Die vier Evangelien. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Das vierte Ezrabuch. BIBLE.—*Ezras*.
- Les villes de la France méridionale au Moyen age
d'après les géographes arabes. DEVIC (L. M.).
- Viro honorabili reverendoque Georgio Neville . . .
caterisque Collegiorum prefectis Joh. Gul.
Whittaker. WHITTAKER (J. W.).
- Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento ed a Maria
Santissima [al-Ziyārat al-yannīyah]. ALPHONSO
MARIA [DE LIGORI], *Saint*.
- Visite al SS. Sacramento ed alla Bñna Vergine Maria
[al-Ziyārat al-yannīyah]. ALPHONSO MARIA
[DE LIGORI], *Saint*.
- Vita Abū Bekri, Mohammedis . . . Ibn Doreidī . . .
latine reddita [from Wafayāt al-ayyān]. AḤMAD
b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vita Beitharis [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b.
KĀSIM, called IBN ABĪ UṢAIBFAH.
- Vita et res gestae Sultani Aḥmadichī Alnasiri Saladini
[al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFĪ
(BAḤĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Vita Gabrielis filii Baechtishuae [from 'Uyūn al-inbā].
AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABĪ UṢAIBFAH.
- Vita Ibn-Abdūnī [from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID
b. 'ALĪ, *al-Muḥakkashī*.
- Vite illustrium virorum [Wafayāt al-ayyān].
AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vitam Anrūi ben Kelthūm, e libro Kitāb el aghānī
. . . edidit, in latinum transtulit . . . J. G. L.
Kösegarten. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ),
al-Ishbānī.
- Vocabulaire destiné à fixer la transcription en français
des noms de personnes et de lieux usités chez les
indigènes de l'Algérie. FRANCE.—*Ministère
de la Guerre*.
- Vollständiges türkisches Gesetzbuch. KUR'ĀN.—
German.
- Die von Medina auslaufenden Hauptstrassen.
WIESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Vorläufige Einleitung. SALE (G.).
- Voyage au Dārfour [Tashhīd al-aḥḥān]. MUḤ. b.
'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage au Ouadāy [Tashhīd al-aḥḥān]. MUḤ. b.
'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage au Sénégal. DURANT (J. B. L.).
- Voyage . . . dans la Palestine. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Voyage de l'Imām el-'Aīachī [al-Rihlat al-'aiyāshī-
yah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-
'Aigāshī*.
- Voyage de Moula-Aḥmed. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b.
NĀSIR, *al-Maghribī*.
- Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjānī dans la régence de
Tunis [Rihlat al-Tijānī]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Tijānī.
- Voyage en Espagne d'un Ambassadeur Marocain
1690-1691. SPAIN.
- Voyages dans le sud de l'Algérie, etc. BERBRUGGER
(L. A.).
- Les Voyages de Sindbad le Marin [Kissat al-Sindbād
al-bahri]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah [Tuhfat al-muẓẓār]. MUḤ.
b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪṬAH.
- Voyages en Sicile, etc. RIEDESEL (J. H. VON),
Baron.
- Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables.
MUḤ. ABU RA'S b. AḤMAD, *al-Nāshirī*.
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport
de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin.
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SINĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Vues Théosophiques d'Avicenne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*Two or
more Works*.
- Wadā' Yūnus Kīm. KING (J.).
- Wafā al-wafā [in the abridgment entitled Khulāṣat
al-wafā]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Sumhūdī*.
- Wafayāt al-ayyān. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN
KHALLIKĀN.
- al-Wāḥī [in the abridgment entitled Kanz al-dakā'ik].
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIZ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- al-Wāḥī bi'l-wafayāt [an extract]. KHALIL b.
AḤMAD (SĀLĀH al-DĪN), *al-Ṣafadi*.
- al-Wahm. SHAKIR SHUKAIR.
- al-Wajīz fi'l-furū'. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Wajīzah fi 'ilm al-dirāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN
(BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amilī*.
- Wakā'it miṣriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Cairo.
- Wak'at al-Hashīsh [i.e. al-Alfāz al-zarīfah]. HILĀL,
Tribe of.
- Le Wakf ou immobilisation [from al-'Ukūd al-
durriyah]. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Wākīāt al-muftīn. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. YŪSUF,
called KĀDIR.
- Wardat al-maghrib (Rosa von Tannenberg).
SCHMID (J. C. VON).

- al-Wardīyah fī'l-nahw, or al-Tuhfat al-war-
diyāh. 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN
al-WARDI.
- al-Wuridāt al-kalbiyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHIM (ŠADR
al-DIN), *al-Shirāṭi*.
- al-Wasā'il al-adabiyyah. 'ABD al-HADI NAJĀ, *al-
Abyārī*.
- Wasā'il al-ibtihāj (Lehrbuch der speciellen Patho-
logie und Therapie). NIEMEYER (F. VON).
- al-Wasāyā. JA'FAR al-ŠADIK, *Sixth Imam*.
- Wasāyā Allāh al-'ashr. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- al-Wasāyā al-'asharah. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- al-Wasāyā al-dalabiyah (Anceorum carminum
Arabica paraphrasis). PYTHAGORAS.
- Washy al-dibāj [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Dībāj].
'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭi*.
- al-Washy al-marḳūm. NAṢR ALLAH b. MUḤ.,
called IBN al-ATHIR.
- [vol. 1 of Abjad al-'ulūm].
MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Washy al-yarā'ah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤḌAB.
- al-Wasīlah ila kashf al-'akīlah, or Sharh al-rā'iyah.
'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Wasīlah ila nail al-faḍīlah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b.
ḤAMZAH, *al-Tūṣī*.
- al-Wasīlat al-'uẓma. PĪR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-
MAKĀRIM).
- Wasīṭ al-nahw (A treatise on the syntax of the
Arabic language). TURĀB 'ALĪ, *Khūṭrābādī*.
- al-Wasīṭah ila ma'rifat Māliah awa-kashf al-mu-
khabba' 'an funūn Ūrubā. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK,
afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Wāsīyat al-sulūk. MŪSA II. b. YŪSUF (ABU
ḤAMU), *Sultan of Tiliṣan*.
- al-Waṣīyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- al-Waṣīyat al-haddādiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN
b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-ḤADDĀD.
- al-Waṣīyat al-matbūliyah. IBRĀHĪM (ABU ISHĀK),
al-Matbūlī.
- al-Waṭan. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Chairo*.
- al-Waṭanī al-miṣrī (The Egyptian Patriot). PERIO-
DICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- al-Waṭaniyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- Wathīkat al-ākhirah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
RAḤĪM, *Dihlwarī*.
- al-Waẓīfat al-masnūnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-
Jazari*.
- al-Waẓīfat al-shādīliyah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādīlī*.
- Des weisen Lokmans Sinnreiche Gedichte und
Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Des welt-berühmten A. Olearii colligirte und
viel vermehrte Reise-Beschreibungen, etc.
OLEARIUS (A.).
- Wettstreit zwischen Málaga und Salé [from Miṭyār
al-ikhtiyār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LIṢAN
al-DIN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach al-Gazzālī
und ihr Ausgleich durch Ibn Roṣd [an analysis
of Tahāfut al-falāsifah and Tahāfut al-tahāfut].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Wikāyat al-riwāyah. MAḤMUD b. 'UBAID ALLAH
(BURHĀN al-SHARFAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Der Winter auf Spitzbergen [Riwayāt 'ASĪ wa-
Shaj'ān]. HULDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
- Wird i mu'azzam. MUḤ. KHĀN, *Ḥājī Mirzā*.
- Wird al-sakkar. MUṢṬAFA b. KAMĀL al-DIN,
al-Bakrī.
- al-Wird al-unsī. MUḤ. KAMĀL al-DIN, *al-
Ghazzālī*.
- al-Wishālī wa-tathkīf al-rimālī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN
b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU ZAHB), *al-Maghribī*.
- al-Witriyah. ḤABIB MUḤ., *al-Kāhili*.
- MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR b. RASHID,
al-Baghdādī.
- YAḤYA b. YŪSUF, *al-Sarṣarī*.
- The Works of Geber. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-
Ṭarāsūsī*.
- A Wreath of Indian Stories [al-Azhār al-bahīyah].
TUCKER (C. M.).
- al-Wulūsh. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀB, *al-Isma'īlī*.
- Die Wüstenharfe. Eine Sammlung arabischer
Volkslieder. ALTMANN (J.).
- Ya'āraṭh had-dēbbash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).
- Yaman: its early mediæval history [Ta'rīkh al-
Yaman]. 'UMĀRAH b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ḥakamī*.
- Yanābī' al-mawaddah. SULAIMĀN b. KHUWĀJAH
KALĀN IBRĀHĪM, *al-Balkhī al-Kandūzī*.
- Yanbū' shifā al-abdān. ḤASAN MAḤMUD, *Beḡ*.
- Yatīmat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU
MANŠŪR), *al-Tharābilī*.
- Yaumiyyat al-sanat al-masīhiyah 1842. EPHEMERIDES.
- al-Yawākīt fī ba'd al-mawākīt [extract-]. 'ABD
al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tharābilī*.
- al-Yawākīt wa'l-jawāhir. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b.
AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Yeñi Jāmi' Kutub-khānah-sindah malifūz kutub
ma'jūdah-niñ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.
— *Yeñi Jāmi'*.
- Ysagoge Johannei [i.e. al-Isāghūjī fī'l-tibb].
HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-Thābilī*.
- Zabūr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Zād al-ma'ād. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN
KAIYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- MUḤ. BĀKIE, *Majlisī*.
- Zād al-musāfir (Synesius de Felribus). AḤMAD b.
IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.

- Zād al-mustaknī. MŪSA b. AĦMAD, *al-Mukaddas al-Ĥajjārī*.
- Zaġfir i jalil. MUĦ. KŪTE al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Zaġfir al-munyah, or Taġkirat al-rāshid. MUĦ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Zaharāt al-kudsiyat al-makiūfah min jannat Mār 'Abd al-Aḥad (Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Zahelis Arabis de Electionibus lib. I. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Die Zāhiriten, ihr Lehrsystem und ihre Geschichte. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Zahr al-ālāh. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤUṢRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī. NĪMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Zahr al-rabī 'i fann al-badī. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī fi'l-mathal al-badī. MUĦ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Nawā'ijī*.
- Zahr al-ruba. 'ABD al-RAĦMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
- Zahrat al-ḥal' al-naḍid. 'ABD al-ĤĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abjārī*.
- al-Zainabiyyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLĪB, *Caliph*.
- Zaiyālī al-ṣalib al-mukaddas (Processio sanctissimae Crucis). LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Zajr arḥāb al-raiyām. MUĦ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Zajr al-nās. MUĦ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Зажерки Императорской Академии Наук. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Zawāhir al-kawākib. MUĦ. b. 'ALĪ b. SA'ĪD, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Zawāl al-tarāh. MUĦ. b. JAMĀ'AH ('IZZ al-DĪN).
- Zein El-Asnam [i.e. Kiṣṣat Zain al-Aṣnām]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn [Kiṣṣat Zain al-Aṣnām]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten [Mikāt al-ṣalāt]. HAMMER-PURSTALL (J. VON).
- Zērā'im. MISHNĀH.
- al-Zij. MUĦ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- al-Zij al-kabir al-ḥakīmī. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĦMĀN, called BEN YŪNUS.
- De Zin-rijke Fabelen, of Verdigtselen, van Lokman. LUKMĀN.
- Zinat al-imān. MUĦ. MAHDI, *Mamluċī*.
- Zinat al-islām. MUĦ. b. BARAK ALLĀH.
- Ziyā al-tafāsir. MUĦ. ŠĀDIK, *Mūsawī Khwānsārī*.
- Ziyādāt 'ada kitāb al-ansāb. MUĦ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Ishāhānī*.
- al-Ziyārat al-yaumiyah (Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento ed a Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Zohairi Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- al-Zubad fi'l-fikh. AĦMAD b. ḤUSAIN b. RASLĀN.
- Zubdat al-ḥadab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĦMAD, called BEN al-'ADĪM.
- Zubdat kashf al-mamālik. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhiri*.
- Zubdat al-lughāt. AĦMAD NĀSHID.
- Zubdat al-nuṣrah (Histoire des Seldjoneides de l'Iraq). MUĦ. b. MUĦ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Zubdat al-ṣahā'if. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Zubdat al-sālikin. MAḤBŪB AĦMAD.
- Zubdat al-ṣarf. SA'D ALLĀH, *Akhishharī*.
- Zubdat al-ta'rīfāt. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHI-CHELEBI.
- Zubdat al-wā'izīn [*in loco*].
- Zuhūr munājjāt al-ḥabīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELLI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Zur Geschichte Abu'l-Ḥasan al-Aṣ'arī's. SPITTA (W.).
- Zur Geschichte des Aṣ'aritenthus. SCHREINER (M.).
- Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called BEN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Zwei Bucher von der Türkischen oder Mohammedischen Religion. RELAND (A.).
- Zwei metaphysische Abhandlungen. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Das zweite Capitel des ersten Buches der Edelperle [Yatimat al-dahr]. 'ABD al-MALĪK b. MUĦ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'libī*.
- Die zweite Version von Saadja's Abschnit über die Wiederbelebung der Todten [makālāh 7 of al-Amānāt wa'l-i'tikādāt]. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Paigūmī, Gaon*.
- Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitāb al-raudatayn]. 'ABD al-RAĦMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL, called ABU SHĀMAH.

II. SELECT SUBJECT-INDEX.

The classification in this Index is as follows:—

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

1. Agriculture.
2. Alchemy.
3. Astronomy and Astrology.
4. Calendar.
5. Encyclopædic Works.
6. Fine Art.
7. Mathematics.
8. Medicine, Physiology, Surgery, and Hygiene.
9. Music.
10. Numismatics.
11. Occult Arts, Divination, Magic, etc.
12. Physical Science and Natural History.
13. Weights and Measures.
14. Writing and Printing.
15. Other Arts.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

DRAMA.

EROTIC LITERATURE.

ETHICS (Proverbs, Anecdotes, Riddles, Morals, Polity, and Fables).

ETHNOGRAPHY.

GENEALOGY.

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND COSMOGRAPHY.

GRAMMAR.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND CHRONOLOGY.

1. Ancient and General History and History of the Caliphate.
2. History of Arabia and Abyssinia.
3. History of Egypt and Syria.
4. History of Mesopotamia and Persia.
5. History of North Africa, Spain, and other parts of Europe.
6. History of other parts of the World.
7. Christian Church History and Jewish History.
8. Biography.
9. Archaeology, Antiquities, and Inscriptions.
10. History of Language, Literature, Religion, Philosophy, and other Special Subjects.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. Hanafi Law.
2. Mālikī Law.
3. Shāfi'ī Law.
4. Hanbalī Law.
5. Hādi Law.
6. Shrah Law.
7. Other Works on Law and Administration.

LEXICAL WORKS (including Dictionaries, Vocabularies, and Special Treatises).

LITERARY CRITICISM, ESSAYS, AND RESEARCHES.

MISCELLANIES.

1. Collections of Works by individual Authors.
2. Collections on various subjects by different Authors.
3. Magazines, Journals, and Academic Series.

ORNATE PROSE AND LETTERS.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. Logic.
2. Dialectics.
3. Metaphysics.
4. Poetic Art.

POETRY.

POLITICS, ECONOMICS, AND SOCIOLOGY.

1. Special Works.
2. Newspapers.
3. Gazetteers and Statistical Works.

PROSODY, METRE, AND RHYME.

READING-BOOKS, CONVERSATION-MANUALS, AND PHRASE-BOOKS.

1. Reading-Books and Translation Exercises.
2. Conversation-Manuals and Phrase-Books.
3. Courses for Examination.

RELIGION.

1. Christianity and Judaism.
 - (i.) *Bible and Pseudopigrapha.*
 - (ii.) *Christian Doctrine and Prayers.*
 - (iii.) *Christian Church Law.*
 - (iv.) *Jewish Doctrine and Prayers.*
2. Islām.
 - (i.) *Koran and Koranic Sciences.*
 - (ii.) *Tradition (Hadith).*
 - (iii.) *The Religious Life, Rites, and Ceremonies.*
 - (iv.) *Doctrine and Doctrinal Controversies.*
 - (v.) *Prayers.*
 - (vi.) *Mysticism (Tasawwuf).*
 - (vii.) *Bābī and Bahā'ī Literature.*
3. Miscellaneous.

RHETORIC AND STYLISTIC.

TALES AND LEGENDS.

TRAVELS.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

1. AGRICULTURE

- 'Alam al-mulāhah. 'ABD al-GHANI b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 al-Falāhāt al-rūmīyah. COSTUS.
 Jani al-naḥlah. AMĪN b. ḤASAN, *al-Halabī*.
 Kanz al-barā'ah. KHALIL MA'ĪMŪD.
 Kitāb al-falāhah (Libro de agricultura). YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IBN al-AUWĀM.
 Lā'ili u zarā'at al-falāh. EGYPT.—Muhammad 'Alī, *Pasha*.
 Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-Al-Awam [Kitāb al-falāhah]. YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IBN al-AUWĀM.

2. ALCHEMY

- Alchemiæ Gebri Arabis philosophi solertissimi Libri. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Artis chemicæ principes, Avicenna atque Geber. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Bibliothéque des Philosophes Chymiques. SALMON (W.).
 Chymia, sive Tractatio summa Perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Chymia sive Summa Perfectionis Magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Chymische Schriften. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
 De Alchemia Tractatio summa perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 De Alchemia libri tres. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 De anima in arte alchimie. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
 De compositione Alchemie. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
 De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
 De Formicibus construendis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 De inventione veritatis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 De investigatione perfectionis metalloꝝ Liber i. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 De re Metallica . . . Libellus. MORIENUS, *Romanus*.
 Dialogue d'Aros et de Marie sur le Magistère de Hermès. MARY, *the Copt*.
 Drey unter cheidliche Tractat von der Alchimey. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
 Entretien du Roy Calid, et du Philoſophe Morien sur le Magistère de Hermès. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
 Geberii . . . curieuse vollständige Chymische Schriftē. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Gineceum Chemicum. GINECEUM.
 Hatk al-astār (The Discovery of Secrets). JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Kitāb al-bayān. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Kitāb al-fuṣūl fī 'ilm al-kīmīyā, or al-Jāmī' [an ex-tract] (Le Livre d'Ostanes). OSTANES.
 Kitāb al-hajar. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Kitāb istukis al-uss. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Kitāb al-mulk. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Kitāb al-nūr. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Kitāb al-raḥmah. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Kitāb al-tajrīd. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Kitāb Usūnas. OSTANES.
 Liber Abuadi Abincine de anima in arte Alchimie. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Liber fornacum. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Liber Investigationis magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Liber Secretorum Alchemie [al-Sirr al-badī ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
 Liber Trium Verborum. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
 Le Livre des Secrets d'Alchimie [al-Sirr al-badī ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
 al-Mishbāh fī 'ilm al-miftāh. ADAMIR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Jildakī*.
 al-Muktasab fī 'ilm al-kīmīyā, or Nihāyat al-falāh. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Of Furnaces. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Hept χημείας libellus. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Practica Mariæ prophetisse in Artem Alchimiæ. MARY, *the Copt*.
 al-Risālah fī'l-kīmīyā. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Risālat al-idāh. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Secreta Alchymie [al-Sirr al-badī ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
 Shudūr al-qahab. 'ALĪ b. MUṢA, called IBN ARFA' RA's.
 al-Sirr al-badī fī fukk al-ramz al-manī'. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
 La Somme de la Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Summa perfectionis metallorum, sive perfecti magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Testamentum Gebri. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
 Tractat von der Congelation und Conglutination der Steine. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.

Tractatus Avicennæ de tinctura metallorum.
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SINĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.

Tractatus de Alchemiā.
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*Supposititious
Works*.

The Works of Geber.
JĀBIR b. HĀYĀN, *al-Ḥarasī*.

3. ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

Alikām al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.

Albabather (Liber Nativitatum de arabico in latinum
translatus).
ABU BAKR b. al-KHAsIL, *al-
Kharashī*.

Alchabitii ad magisterium iudiciorum astrorum Isa-
goge [Madkhal al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.

Alchabitius cum commento [Madkhal al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.

Alfragani astronomorum peritissimi compendium
[Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn].
AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.

Alkabitiūs Astronomie iudiciarie principia tractās
eū Joannis [Danc] saxonij cōmētario [Madkhal
al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.

Der Arabische Himmels-Globus angefertigt 1279 zu
Maragha.
MUḤ. b. al-MU'AIYID, *al-'Urdī*.

Astrologia aphoristica.
PTOLEMY (C.).

Astrologica opuseula antiqua.
HĀJEK (T.).

Astrorū iudices { Alkind' }
 { Gaphar } de pluviis imbris et
vētis: ac aeris mutatiōe.
YĀKŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.

al-Bārī fi alikām al-nujūm.
'ALĪ b. ABI al-RĪĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.

Centiloquium [al-Thamarah].
PTOLEMY (C.).

Centiloquium Bethem ⁊ de horis planetarū.
MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.

Centiloquium Hermetis.
HERMES, *Trismegistus*.

Centum aphorismorum liber.
HERMES, *Trismegistus*.

Compte-rendu du traité d'Avicenne: La réfutation
des astrologues [al-Makālāh fi ibṭāl 'ilm al-
nujūm].
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SINĀ.

De Astronomia libri ix.
JĀBIR b. AFLĀḤ, *al-Ishbālī*.

De Electionibus.
SAHL b. BISHR.

De elementis et orbibus celestibus.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.

De iudiciis astrorum [al-Bārī fi alikām al-nujūm].
'ALĪ b. ABI al-RĪĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.

De magnis conjunctionibus [Kitāb al-kirānāt].
JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.

De Motu Stellarum [from Kitāb al-Zīj].
MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.

De Nativitatibus ⁊ Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-
alikām?].
'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.

De Receptione.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.

De Revolutione annorum mundi.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.

De Scientia motus orbis.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.

De significatiōe ipis ad iudicia.
SAHL b. BISHR.

De significatiōe Planetarum in nativitatibus.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.

Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe constructed
for Shāh Sultān Husain Safawī.
MORLEY (W. H.).

Di due Astrolabi in caratteri Cufici occidentali trovati
in Valdarno.
SCHIO (A. DA).

Drei in der kaiserlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu
St. Petersburg befindliche astronomische Instru-
mente.
DOERN (B.).

al-Durr al-nujūm.
DURR.

Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn].
AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.

Epistola Messahalæ de rebus Eclipsium, etc. [Alikām
al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt].
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.

Epistola messahallāh i reb' eclipsis lūe, etc. [Alikām
al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt].
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.

Flores Albumasaris.
JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.

Flores Astrologie.
JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.

al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn.
AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.

Gebri filii Ablla . . . de Astronomia libri ix.
JĀBIR b. AFLĀḤ, *al-Ishbālī*.

Globus caelestis Cufico-Arabicus Vcliterni Musei
Borgiani.
ASSEMANI (S.).

Globus coelestis arabicus.
MUḤ. b. al-MU'AIYID, *al-'Urdī*.

Historisch-astronomische Fragmente aus der oriental-
ischen Literatur.
WITTSTEIN (A.).

Instrumentum Primi Mobilis.
APIANUS (P.).

Introductorium Alchabitii Arabici ad Scientiam
Judiciale Astronomiæ [Madkhal al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.

Introductorium de principijs iudiciorum ysmælite.
SAHL b. BISHR.

Introductorium in astronomias Albumasaris [al-
Madkhal ila 'ilm alikām al-nujūm].
JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.

Iudicia seu propositiones.
YĀHYA b. ABI MANṢUR, *al-Ma'nūnī*.

- Jadāwil maukī 'akrab al-sā'ah 'ala al-shuhūr al-Kibīyah. JADĀWIL.
- Jadwal al-kawākib al-thābitah (Tabula Stellarum Fixarum). MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Tizīnī*.
- Jāmi' al-mabādī wa'l-ghāyāt. 'ALĪ (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Marrākushī*.
- Judicia seu propositiones. YAḥYA b. ABU MANṢŪR, *al-Mu'mūnī*.
- Al-Kindī als Astrolog. LOTH (O.).
- Kitāb al-ahkām [?] (De Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus). 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Kitāb al-kirānāt. JA'FAR b. MUḥ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadi-partiti). PTOLEMY (C.).
- Lettre à M. L. Am. Sédillot, sur la question de la variation lunaire découverte par Aboul-Wéfa. CHASLES (M.).
- Libellus Ysagogicus Abulilazi [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-Azīz b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Liber Aphorismorum Centum Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber centum verborū [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber Genethliacus. ABU BAKR b. al-KHASĪL, *al-Kharashī*.
- Liber hermetis capitis omniū phōz de iudicijs et significatione stellarū beibeniarū in natiuitatibus. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber Novem Judiennū in iudicijs astrorum. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Liber Quadi-partiti [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Madkhal ila 'ilm al-ahkām al-nujūm (Introductorium in astronomia Albumasaris). JA'FAR b. MUḥ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Madkhal al-nujūm. 'ABD al-Azīz b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Mesallach et Ptholemeus de electionibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Mukhtaṣar 'ilm al-ha'iah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Nithār al-azhār. MUḥ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANẒIR.
- Optice Thesaurus. HASAN b. HASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Planisphaerium. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Planisphere céleste. PLANISPHERE.
- Preclarz Summi in Astroz Scientia Principiis Alchabitii opus [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-Azīz b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWAN al-SAFA.
- Quadi-partitum [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Risālah f'l-ajrām al-samāwiyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi mā yaṣīlih wa-lā yaṣīlih min alikām al-nujūm. MUḥ. b. MUḥ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Risālah fi mulk al-'arab wa-kammīyatihī. YA'RŪB b. ISNĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Rudimenta Astronomica Alfragani [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AHMAD b. MUḥ. b. KATHIR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Sphaerae a planetis projectio in planum. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Sullam al-aflāk. 'ALIM al-DĪN HUSAIN, *Azīm-ābādī*.
- Super significationibus Planetarum in natuitate. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAIRE (H.).
- Suwar al-kawākib (Description des Étoiles fixes). 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Sūfī*.
- al-Taṣrīḥ fi sharḥ tashrīḥ al-aflāk. IMĀM al-DĪN, *Lāhaurī*.
- al-Thamarah (Liber centum verborū). PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Ṭūl wa'l-'arḍ ba'd [sic] mudun bilād al-jibāl [from al-Zīj al-kabīr]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, called IBN YUNUS.
- Uṣūl 'ilm al-ha'iah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- al-Zīj. MUḥ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- al-Zīj al-kabīr al-hākīmī. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, called IBN YUNUS.

4. CALENDAR.

- Almanach comparé français, grec, ture, arabe [Tak-wīm mukābal]. EPHEMERIDES.
- Annuaire Algérien, pour l'an 1842. EPHEMERIDES.
- The Calendar of the Coptic Church. EPHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium ad usum diocescos Mausiliensis Syrorum. EPHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium juxta ritum Ecclesiae Antiochena Syrorum. EPHEMERIDES.
- Le Calendrier de Cordoue de l'année 961. EPHEMERIDES.
- Calendriers comparés, grégorien, grec, arabe et copte. EPHEMERIDES.
- Egyptian Calendar for the year 1295 A.H. EPHEMERIDES.
- Faṣl fi shuhūr al-rūm [from 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] (Calendarium Syriacum). ZAKARIYA b. MUḥ., *al-Kāzinī*.

Fortsetzung der Wustenföld'schen Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPHIMERIDES.

Mawākī' gharar shuhūr a'wām . . . al-karn al-rābī 'ashar. EPHIMERIDES.

al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah. EPHIMERIDES.

al-Ruznāmat al-sūriyah. EPHIMERIDES.

Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAIRE (H.).

Takwīm li-sanah 1878 (Almanach du Bachir). EPHIMERIDES.

al-Takwīm sanah 609 (Ephemerides Persarum). EPHIMERIDES.

Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPHIMERIDES.

Yaumiyyat al-sanat al-masiliyah 1842. EPHIMERIDES.

5. ENCYCLOPÆDIC WORKS.

Abjad al-'ulūm. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.

Arabische Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften [Irshād al-kāsid]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī*.

Dā'irat al-ma'ārif. BULRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.

al-Durr al-maknūn. JERJIS ṬANNŪS 'AUN.

Encyclopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).

Irshād al-kāsid. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī*.

Kāshif al-zuhrah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.

al-Kitāb fi taḥkik mā lil-Hind min makūlah makbūlah fi'l-aḳl au marjūlah (Alberuni's India).

MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.

al-Mabādī' al-naṣriyah. NAŠR, *al-Ḥawāṭi*.

Mushtaha al-uḳūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūnī*.—*Suppositions Works*.

Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent [Dīkr al-'ākil wa-tanbīh al-ghāfil]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.

al-Risālah fi'l-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤALĪYĀN), *al-Tanḥidī*.

al-Riyāḍ al-miskiyah. MUḤ. SA'D al-DĪN, *al-Luḍfī*.

6. FINE ART.

Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).

Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).

Trattato delle simboliche rappresentanze arabiche, etc. LANCI (M. A.).

7. MATHEMATICS.

The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa [al-Mukhtaṣar fi ḥisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khwarāzmi*.

L'Algèbre d'Al-Khārizmī et les méthodes indienne et grecque. RÖDER (L.).

Die Bucher des Apollonius von Perga de Sectione rationis. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

Conicorum lib. v. vi. vii. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

Conicorum libri octo [Kitāb al-makhrūfāt]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

De analemmate. PTOLEMY (C.).

De l'Algèbre chez les Arabes. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).

De sectione rationis [Fi kaṭ' al-khuṭūf 'ala al-nasābah]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

De Speculis. PTOLEMY (C.).

De Spheris. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus*.

De superficierum divisionibus liber. MUḤ., *al-Baghādādī*.

Discussion de deux méthodes arabes pour déterminer une valeur approchée de sin 1. WOEPCKE (F.).

Essai d'une restitution de travaux perdus d'Apollonius sur les quantités irrationnelles. WOEPCKE (F.).

Essenz der Rechenkunst [Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BARĀ al-DĪN), *al-Āmilī*.

Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim [Tahrir uṣūl li-UKhidas]. EUCLID.

Euclidis . . . Geometricorum elementorum libri xv. EUCLID.

Euclidis megarensis . . . opa a Campano interprete . . . tratata. EUCLID.

al-Fakhrī fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (Extrait du Fakhrī). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Karkhī*.

Das fünfte Buch der Conica des Apollonius. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

Ūm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).

Intorno ad otto manoscritti arabi di matematica posseduti dal Ch. Sig. G. Libri, etc. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).

Jawāmi' al-'ilm al-riyāḍī. HUTTON (C.).

al-Kāfi fi'l-ḥisāb. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Karkhī*.

Kashf al-astār 'an 'ilm al-ghulār (Traduction du traité d'arithmétique d'Abū'l Ḥasan . . . Alkal-cādī). 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāṣidī*.

Kashf al-hijāb. BULRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.

Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BARĀ al-DĪN), *al-Āmilī*.

al-Khulāṣat al-'izzīyah. 'ALĪ 'IZZAT.

Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Compas parfait) WAJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī*.

Kitāb fi'l-a'zām al-muntaḥah. VETTIUS VALENS.

al-Kitāb fi kaṭ' al-khuṭūf 'ala al-nasābah (De sectione rationis). APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

Kitāb fi'l-lūghārīqmāt. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).

- Kitāb fi'l-usūl al-handasiyah. EUCLID.
 Kitāb 'ilm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre).
 MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
 Kitāb al-mubārak (Extrait du Kitāb al-Mubārek).
 ABU al-WAFĀ, *al-Jawānib*.
 al-La'ālī al-bahiyah. IBRĀHĪM RAMAḌĀN.
 al-Lāzīm min al-handasat al-waṣfiyah. MUḤ., *al-Bayḥūnī*.
 Lettre du Chaikh Aboū Dja'far, . . . sur la formation
 des triangles rectangles à côtés rationnels. MUḤ.
 b. al-HUSAIN (ABU JA'FAR).
 Liber Assumptorum [Kitāb al-ma'khūḍāt]. ARCHI-
 MEDES.
 al-Lunnā fi'l-hisāb. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN
 al-HĀ'IM.
 Mabādī' al-handasah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
 al-Makālāh fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (L'Algèbre
 d'Omar Alkhaiyāmī). 'UMAR KHAHYĀM.
 al-Makhrūfāt. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
 Masāhat al-ashkāl (Der Liber trium fratrum de Geo-
 metria). MUḤ. b. MUSA b. SUĀKIR.
 Das Mathematiker-Verzeichniss im Fihrist. MUḤ.
 b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
 Le „Messābat“ de Mohammed ben Moussa [from
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah].
 MUḤ. b. MUSA, *al-Khawārazmī*.
 Miṭṭāh al-hisāb [extracts]. JAMSHĪD b. MAS'UD,
 called GHYĀTH, *al-Kāshānī*.
 Miskāt al-ṭullāb. MĪKHĀ'IL AṢĀF al-'ARĀMŪNĪ.
 Miṣbāh al-hāsib. RAZŪK al-BARRĀRĪ.
 Mukaddimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'ī (Intro-
 duction au calcul Gubārī et Hawā'ī). MUKAD-
 DIMAT.
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah. MUḤ.
 b. MUSA, *al-Khawārazmī*.
 Note sur des notations algébriques employées par
 les Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur des traductions arabes de deux ouvrages
 perdus d'Euclide. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur plusieurs opuscules mathématiques qui
 composent le ms. arabe no. 1104, ancien fonds,
 de la Bibliothèque du Roi. SÉDILLOT (L. P.
 E. A.).
 Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux
 mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur une théorie ajoutée par Thābit ben
 Korrah à l'arithmétique spéculative des Grecs.
 WOEPCKE (F.).
 L'Optica di Claudio Tolomeo. PTOLEMY (C.).
 Passages relatifs à des sommations de séries de cubes,
 extraits de deux manuscrits arabes inédits du
 British Museum. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Preclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicu-
 cissimi. EUCLID.
 Die Propædæntik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhun-
 dert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
 al-Raḍat al-zahriyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques
 chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Recherches sur plusieurs ouvrages de Léonard de
 Pise . . . et sur les rapports qui existent entre ces
 ouvrages et les travaux mathématiques des
 Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Risālat al-birkār al-tāmm (Mémoire sur le compas
 parfait). MUḤ. b. al-HUSAIN, *Geometrician*.
 Rudāb al-ghāniyāt. AHMAD DAḌLĀH.
 Shakh al-kutā' (Traité du quadrilatère). NAṢĪR al-
 DIN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
 Sieben Bucher über Kegelschnitte. APOLLONIUS,
Pergæus.
 Tahrir usūl bi-Uklidas (Euclidis Elementorum Geo-
 metricorum libri tredecim). EUCLID.
 Tajrib mukarrab fi'l-hisāb. TAJRIB.
 Talkhīs a'māl al-hisāb. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called
 IBN al-BANNĀ.
 Ṭarīk ta'lim al-hisāb al-'aklī. PESTALOZZI (J. H.).
 Tarwīḍ al-ṭullāb (Éléments d'arithmétique). DAVID
 (C. J.).
 Il trattato del pentagono e del decagono di Abu
 Kāmil Shoghī' ben Aslam. SHUJĀ' b. ASLAM.
 Trois traités arabes sur le Compas parfait. WOEPCKE
 (F.).
 Uṣūl al-handasah (Éléments de géométrie). LE-
 GENDRE (A. M.).
- 8. MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE.**
- Ad Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b.
 ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Adwiyat al-kalbiyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
 (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Adwiyat al-mufradah [abridged, in Latin transla-
 tion]. 'ABD al-RĀHMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN
 WĀFID.
 al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah. ISHĀK b.
 SULAIMĀN, *al-Ispā'ili*.
 Alisan al-aghrāḍ, or Kitāb al-tashkhīṣ. MUḤ. al-
 SHĀFI'Ī, *Beg*.
 al-Ajḥizat al-jarrāhiyah. IBRAHĪM, *al-Naharāwī*.
 Akhbār ṭibbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
 al-Akrābādīn. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
 al-Akrābādīn. POST (G. E.).
 'Alāmāt al-kaḍāyā, or al-Risālat al-kabriyah. HIP-
 POCRATES.
 Albucasis. LECLERC (N. L.).
 Almansoris liber Nonus [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb].
 MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.

- Amphorismi Iohannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Elder*, al-Amrād al-bāṭiniyah, or Nuzhat al-riyād. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Zuhāl*, *Analecta Medica ex libris Mss.* DIETZ (F. R.), *Die angebliche Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuē jun.* YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
- Anīs al-musharriḥīn (The Anatomist's Vade Mecum). HOOPER (R.).
- Antidotarium rasis [al-Akrābādīn]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Anwār al-ḥawāshī. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUḤ.).
- Aphorismi diuini hypocratis [al-Fuṣūl fī'l-ṭibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Aphorismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Elder*.
- Aphorismi Raby Moyses [al-Fuṣūl fī 'ilm al-ṭibb]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Aphorismoꝝ libri sex [al-Fuṣūl fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- The Aphorisms of Hippocrates. HIPPOCRATES.
- Ars medica, or "Thegnī". GALENUS (C.).
- Aure' subtilissimus q̄ Alchādi de medicinaꝝ compositionum gradibus iuestigādīs libellus [al-Kitāb fī'l-akrābādīn]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kūdī*.
- Averrois de febribus liber [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante [al-Tanbih fī-mā yakuṣṣā dā' al-judārī al-mutasallī]. DUFRICHE DESGENETTES (R. N.).
- Bahjat al-ru'asā fī amrād al-ni-sā. AḤMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Balr al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Harawī*.
- Bur' al-sā'ah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Canones vniuersales diuī Mesue de consolatione medicinarū 7 correctione earundem. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
- Chirurgia Argelate cum Albucasi. ARGELLATA (P. DE).
- La Chirurgie d'Abulcasis [from al-Taṣnīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Chyrurgia . . . Albucasis [from al-Taṣnīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Clarificatoriū iohānis de tornamira super nono alimāsoris [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Collectaneorum de re medica Auerrhoi . . . Sectiones tres [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Colliget Auerrois [al-Kulliyāt fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Cōmentum Nicolī super Aphorismo. Hippo. HIPPOCRATES.
- Commentaria in Avicennae Cantica [Sharḥ al-urjūzah fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Commentaria in primam fen primī libri canonis Avicennae. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINA. *al-Kānūn*.
- Commentum Galeni. GALENUS (C.).
- Cyrurgia Albucasis [from al-Taṣnīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- Cyrurgia parua Guidonis. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- De Affectibus iuncturarum [Kitāb fī 'ilal al-mafāṣil]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De arte medendi introductio [al-Madkhal fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
- De Chirurgia [from al-Taṣnīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- De complexionibys proprietatibys electionibys operationibysq; simplicium medicinarum laxativarum. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
- De Corle, ejusque facultatibus, libellus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINA.
- De cōsolaciōe medicinarū simplicium solutiuarū Iohannis heben Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIH, *the Younger*.
- De cura lapidis. GALENUS (C.).
- De curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fī 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- De curis omnium passionum oculorum [al-Muntakhab fī 'ilāj al-'ain]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maṣṣilī*.
- De definitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De dietis uniuersalibus & particularibus [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghdīyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De egrotudinibus pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De elementis [Kitāb al-usūksāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De facultatibus partium animalium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De febribus [Kitāb al-hummayāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De Febribus Ioannis Arculani in Avic. iv. Canonis Fen primam . . . expositio. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINA. *al-Kānūn*.

- De Febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of Kāmil al-shīnārah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABDĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- De febribus liber. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De Febribus opus sane aureum. FEBRES.
- De Febribus Rasis liber [Bk. 10 of al-Manṣūrī, in Latin]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Febribus tractatus quattuor. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De gradibus rerum (al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- De igne persico pruna vel carbōe, *etc.* ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De iūcturarū egritudibus [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Limonibus [an extract from al-Mufradāt]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De Malis Limoniis [an extract from al-Mufradāt]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De medicinis cordialibus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De morbis infantium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Morbis Mentis Tractatus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De morbis puerorū. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De motibus manifestis et obscuris. GALENUS (C.).
- De oculis [Taḍkīrat al-kalḥālīn]. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kalḥāl*.
- De pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De pestilentia seu peste, *etc.* ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De proprietatib⁹ membrorū. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De preservatiōe ab egritudine lypidis [al-Makālāh fi'l-ḥaṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathāmāh]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De proprietatibus inuamentis 7 nocuentis sexaginta animalium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De particularibus dietis libell⁹ [al-Adwiyat al-mufradāh wa'l-aghḍīyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De ratione curandi pestilentiam [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De re Medica libri tres. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHL, *the Younger*.
- De regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- De simplici medicina. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicibus [Bk. 5 of al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De simplicibus, ad Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De simplicibus medicinis opus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De tyriaca [al-Makālāh fi'l-tiryāk]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De universalibus Medice scientie præceptis. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De variolis et morbillis liber, *etc.* MEAD (R.).
- De variolis et morbillis [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De victus ratione ad Constantinum Imperatorem libri ii, *etc.* PSELLUS (M. C.).
- De voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (C.).
- Dinus in chirurgia cū aliis. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- A discourse on the Small Pox and Measles . . . To which is annexed a treatise on the same diseases by . . . Rhazes. MEAD (R.).
- Dissertatio . . . de originibus medicine arabice sub Khalifatu. SPRENGER (A.).
- Diusiones Rasis [al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjīr]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Diwān al-ḥayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Diya al-naiyirān (A Treatise on the diseases of the eye). LAWRENCE (Sir W.).
- al-Durār al-ghawālī fi amrād al-aṭfāl. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Dustūr al-a'māl al-akrābādīniyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Dynus super q̄rta Fen primī cum Tabula. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Elenchus Materie Medice Ibn Beitharis [from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Elenchus medicamentorum secundum Ibn Cholechol quæ omisit Dioscorides. SULAIMĀN b. ḤASSĀN, called IBN JULJUL.
- Expositio Dinī Florentini super tertia 7 quarta 7 parte quīte Fen quarti canonis Auicēne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.

- Expositio super quintum canonem Avicennae. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ al-ĤAZM, called IBN al-NAFIS.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis in primam (7 secundam) Fen primi Canonis Avicennae. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis super aphorismos Hippocratis. HIPPOCRATES.
- Expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem quartā fen primi canonis Avicennae. MAĤMŪD b. MĀS'ŪD, *al-Shīrā'ī*.
- Fasciculus medicine (Tractatus Basis de egritudinibus puerorum). KETHAM (J. DE).
- al-Fawā'id al-kuṭbiyah. MUḤ. ASHRAF 'ALĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb (Aphorismi Raby Moyses). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb. HIPPOCRATES.
— MUḤ b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Galenī prīncīpis medicorū micro Tegni cum cōmento Halī Rodoham. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- Gētilis de febrilibus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ghāyat al-marām, or al-Māddat al-ṭibbiyah. YUSUF FIR'AUN.
- Ghurar al-najāh. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *al-Baklī*.
- Grabadīm medicinārvn partīevlariym. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAM, *the Younger*.
- Grabadīm Ioannis filii Mesvae. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAM, *the Younger*.
- Die griechischen Aertzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel [al-Jāmī' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĤMAD, called IBN al-BATĀR.
- Halī filii Rodbon in parvam Galeni artem commentatio. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- Hall al-mūjīz. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Aḥṣarū'ī*.
- Hall al-naḥṣī. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Haly abatis de febrilibus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of Kāmil al-ṣinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Haly Rodoham Cōmētū in libros Microthegni Galeni. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- al-Ĥawī fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).
- Histoire de la Petite Vérole . . . suivie d'une traduction françoise du Traité de la Petite Vérole de Rhasés. PAULET (J. J.).
- Hygiēne Musulmane. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
- Isagoge Joānitii [i.e. al-Isāghūjī fi'l-ṭibb]. HUNAIN b. ISĤĀK, *al-Ḥādī*.
- 'Ikḍ al-jumān fi adwiyat al-hayawān. YUSUF FIR'AUN.
- al-'Idāj al-mufīd li'l-hawā al-aṣḥar al-mubīd. HAM-LIN (C.).
- al-'Ilm al-jadīd (La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C.). MATTEI (C.), *Count*.
- In artem melendi compendiosa introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Introductorium medicine [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Isāf al-marja. SEISSON (P. F.).
- Isagoge Joannitii [i.e. al-Isāghūjī fi'l-ṭibb]. HUNAIN b. ISĤĀK, *al-Ḥādī*.
- al-Jāmī' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĤMAD, called IBN al-BATĀR.
- Jāmī' al-mufradāt. BANDAH ḤASAN.
- al-Jawāhīr al-sanīyah fi kānūn tarkīb al-adwiyah. MUḤ. AMJAD 'ALĪ, *Amīlawī*.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'ah, or al-Kitāb al-maliki. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'atān (Le Nacéri) [French translation]. ABU BAKR b. BADR.
- al-Kānūn fi'l-ṭibb. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- Kānūn al-ṣilāḥat al-baṭariyah (Cours d'hygiène vétérinaire). GROGNIER (L. F.).
- Kānūnchah fi'l-ṭibb. MAĤMŪD b. MUḤ. *al-Jaghmūnī*.
- Kashf al-rumūz [French translation]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ., *al-Jazā'irī*, called IBN ḤAMMĀDŪSH.
- al-Kaul al-muḥakkak. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- al-Kaul al-sarīb (Manuel d'anatomie descriptive). BAYLE (A. L. J.).
- al-Khulāsat al-ṭibbiyah. BRUN (H. DE).
- Kitāb al-haul (Liber de urinis). ISĤĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn (De gradibus rerum). YAKŪB b. ISĤĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Kitāb fi ṭilal al-mafāsīl. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-hummayāt (De febrilibus). ISĤĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb al-jadawī wa'l-lisābah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb man lā yabqurūh al-taḥīb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-usūksāt (Liber de elementis). ISĤĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.

El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour [al-Kitāb fi asrār al-ʿishk]. ʿUMAR ḤALABĪ (ABU ʿUTHMĀN), *Khojah*.
 al-Kulliyāt fi'l-tibb MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Kunnāsh al-sāghīr. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
 Kunūz al-sīlīyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
 Libellus Avicennæ de removendis nocuentis [al-Makālāh fi tadārūk al-khatāʾ]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Libellus coar de curatione lapidis [al-Makālāh fi ʿilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. ʿABD al-MALIK (ABU al-ʿALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
 Libellus de peste [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Libellus de viribus cordis translatus [al-Adwiyāt al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Liber Albengnefit philosophi, de Virtutibus medicinarum, et ciborum [al-Adwiyāt al-mufradah, abridged]. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
 Liber Almansoris [al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Liber Aphorismorum [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
 Liber Canonis [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Liber Chirurgie [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-ʿABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
 Liber dietarū [al-Adwiyāt al-mufradah wa'l-aghdiyah]. ISḤĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrāʾīlī*.
 Liber divisionū [al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjīr]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Liber introductorius parvus in medicinam Rasis [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Liber Ioannis Mesvede complexionibys proprietatibys electionibys operationibysq; simplicivm medicinorvm laxativarvm. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
 Liber medicinarum particularium. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
 Liber prosthicz. HIPPOCRATES.
 Liber Rasis ad almansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*. *Two or more Works*.
 Liber rasis de secretis in medicina [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Liber Secretorum ad Montem. GALENUS (C.).
 Liber Scorpionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.

Liber Servitoris [book 28 of al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-ʿABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
 Liber totius medicine necessaria cōtinens [Kāmil al-sināʾah]. ʿALĪ b. ʿABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
 Liber veritatis [ʿAlāmāt al-kaḍāyā]. HIPPOCRATES.
 Libri Canonis quinque [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 I libri di Giovanni Mesve dei simplici purgativi, et delle medicine composte. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
 Libri in re medica omnes. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
 Il libro della consolatione delle medicine semplici solenni il quale fecie Giovanni figliolo di Mesve. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
 Le Livre des théorèmes et des avertissements [al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Maḍlagh al-barālī, or Ghāyat al-ḥadd (Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).
 al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Majmūʿ fihī fawāʾid wa-baʿd khaṣāʾis ashvāʾ. MUḤ., *al-ʿAiyāshī al-Maghribī*.
 al-Makālāh fi'l-ḥaṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Makālāh fi ʿilal al-kula (Libellus Zoar de curatione lapidis). ZUHR b. ʿABD al-MALIK (ABU al-ʿALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
 al-Makālāh fi tadārūk al-khatāʾ fi'l-tadbīr al-tibbī. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Makālāh fi'l-tiryāk [in Latin translation]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Manāʾif al-aghdiyah wa-daʿf maḍārrihā. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Masāʾil fi'l-tibb, or al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb, or al-Isāghūjī. ḤUSAIN b. ISḤĀK, *al-Isrāʾīlī*.
 La Médecine du Prophète [al-Tibb al-nabawī]. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūḍī*.
 Methodus medendi [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-ʿABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
 al-Minhāh fi siyāsāt ḥifẓ al-sīlīyah, or Kānūn al-sīlīyah. BERNARD (), *Professor of Hygienes at Abu Zaʿbal*.
 Minhāj al-dukkān. ABU al-MUNA b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Isrāʾīlī*, called KUTAN al-ʿATĪR.
 al-Mishbāh al-waḍḍāh. POST (G. E.).

- Mishkāt al-lā'iqīn. LEBAS (J. P.).
- Monitorii Oculariorum . . . latine redditi Specimen [from Taḍkīrat al-kalīhālīn]. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kalīhāl*.
- al-Mughnī fi sharḥ al-mūjīz, or al-Sadīd. SADID al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- Mu'īnat al-ma'ānī. IBRAHĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Shīwī al-Dasūkī*.
- Mūjīz al-kānūn. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ al-ḤAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Mukhtaṣar fi aḥdā al-jasad. WORTABET (J.).
- Mukhtaṣar taḍkīrat al-Suwaidī. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'arānī*.
- Muknī'at al-sā'il (Bericht über die Pest). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Mulakhkhaṣ fi'l-ṭibb al-kadīm. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZĪLĪ.
- Muntaha al-aghrād. DUVERGNEAU (T.).
- Muntaha al-larāḥ, or al-Amrād al-zāhirah. BERNES () , *Professor at Abu Z'ubal*.
- al-Muntakhab fi ṭilāj al-'ain (Liber de curis omnium passionum oculorum). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manṣūrī*.
- al-Naṣūh al-wadūd. AĪMAD FAHML.
- al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah (Aphorismi Iohannis damasceni). YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Elder*.
- Novus liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—*Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum*.
- Nubḍah fi kaifiyat al-dukhāl ila al-madrasat al-ṭibbiyat al-miṣriyah. ḤUSAIN 'AUDAH.
- Nubḍah fi kaifiyat taḥqīr al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-musta'malah fi amrād al-'ain [from "Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges."]. WEL-
LER (C. H.).
- Nubḍah fi tashrīḥ al-marḍa. CLOT (A. B.), after-
wards CLOT-BEY.
- al-Nukhbat al-baifariyah (Notions Élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire). RODET (J. B. C.).
- al-Nuṭk al-maḥmūd. AĪMAD b. ṬUGHAR BEY.
- Nuzhat al-ikbāl fi mudāwāt al-aṭfāl. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Nuzhat al-maḥāfil (Traité des articulations du Cheval). RIGOT (F. J. J.).
- Nuzhat al-riyāq, or al-Amrād al-bāṭiniyah. BERNES () and LAFARGUE () , *Professors at Abu Z'ubal*.
- Oddi de Oddis . . . in primam totam Fen primi Libri Canonis Avicennæ . . . expositio. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Opera divi Iohannis Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSA-
WAHI, *the Younger*.
- Opera omnia ysaac. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Opera parva Abubetri. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Opus medicine practicae . . . Galeatii . . . in nonū tractatum libri Rhasis ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Opuscula medica ex monumentis Arabum et Ebraeo-
rum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Paraphrasis in nomum librum Rhazae . . . ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Paruḥ antidotarium [al-Akrābādīn]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Practica Geraldii de solo super nono Almansoris. SOLO (G. DE).
- Practica Io. Serapionis dicta breuiarium [al-Kumāsh al-ṣaghīr]. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Practica Iohannis Arculani [bk. 9 of al-Manṣūrī, with commentary]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Practica seu commentaria in Nomum Rasis ad Alman-
sorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKA-
RIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Prima Fen Quarti Canonis Avicennæ de Febris. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Prognostica. HIPPOCRATES.
- Pronostica ypocratis. HIPPOCRATES.
- Quarta fen. primi: de universali ratione medēdi. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Quarti libri canonis fen prima de febris. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Quartus (Quintus) canonis Avicennæ. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- al-Raḥmah fi'l-ṭibb wa'l-hikmah (Livre de la Miséri-
corde). MAHDI b. 'ALĪ, *al-Saba'urī al-Yamanī*.
- Raudat al-aḥkiyā. LAFARGUE () , *Professor at Abu Z'ubal*.
- al-Raudat al-balūyah fi mudāwāt al-amrād al-jildiyah. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Raudat al-daḥāh al-kubra. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *al-Baklī*.
- Regalis dispositio [Kāmil al-Sinā'at]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABEĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Rhazesovo Ranné Lekāstvī. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-sikanjūbīn. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- Schachtafelen der Gesundheyt [Takwīm al-sihhah].
 MUKHTĀR b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN BUTLĀN.
- Selecta Medica, seu Aphorismi Johannis Mesuici [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Elder*.
- Sharḥ al-asbāb wa'l-ṭalāmāt. NAFIS b. 'IWAḌ, *al-Kirmānī*.
- Sharḥ al-mūjiz, or al-Nafisī. NAFIS b. 'IWAḌ, *al-Kirmānī*.
- Sharḥ al-urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- A short anatomical description of the heart [Risālah fi tashrīḥ al-kalb]. TYTLER (J.).
- Silr al-uyūn [*in loco*].
- al-Sirāj al-wahhāj. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'ī, *Bey*.
- Subtilissim' Abbéguefit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
- Synesiūs de Febris [Zād al-musāfir]. AḤMAD b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
- Synonyma. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
- Syrasi philosophi . . . expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem quartæ fen primī canonis Auicenne. MAḤMŪD b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Ṭabīb. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Ṭabīb al-ṭā'ilah (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- Tabula omnium antidotorū in operibus rasis contentorum. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tacuinī Aegritudinum et Morborum [Takwīm al-abdān]. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tacuinī Sanitatis [Takwīm al-sihhah]. MUKHTĀR b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN BUTLĀN.
- al-Taḍkirah fi'l-ṭibb. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Kalghūbī*.
- al-Taḍkirat al-hādiyah [abridged]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Surūdī*.
- Taḍkirat al-kahhālīn. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kahhāl*.
- Taḍkirat ūl al-albāb. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anlākī*, called al-BASHR.
- al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjīr, or Takṣīm al-ḥilal. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Takwīm al-abdān. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Takwīm al-sihhah. MUKHTĀR b. ḤASAN, called IBN BUTLĀN.
- Ṭalī al-sā'ilah wa'l-ikhlāl (Traité complet de l'art des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- Tas-hil al-manāṭī. IBRAHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Azrakī*.
- al-Tashrīḥ al-ānām (Éléments d'anatomie générale). BÉLARD (P. A.).
- al-Tashrīḥ al-khāss (Anatomie pathologique du corps humain). CRUVEILHIER (J.).
- al-Taṣrīf li-man 'ajaz 'an al-ta'līf. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- al-Taḍḍīb fi uṣūl al-tashrīḥ. WORTABET (J.).
- al-Taḍḍīb li-alfāz al-tashrīḥ (Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire). GIBARD (J.).
- Terjuma Canoonché Mahmood Cheghmeny [Kānūn-ehah]. MAḤMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
- al-Ṭibb al-'amālī. VATEL (P. L.).
- al-Ṭibb al-nabawī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Ṭibb al-nabī. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Tibyān al-asrār al-rabbāniyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Iskandarīnī*.
- Tractatus de egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tractatus de syrupo acetoso [al-Risālah fi'l-sikan-jubīn]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de Theriaca [al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Embitar Arabis [an extract from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATĀR.
- Tractatus primus breuiarij [al-Kunnāsh al-ṣaghīr]. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Traicté de la Peste et de sa guérison [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥasbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité de Rhasés sur la Petite Vérole et la Rugeole [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥasbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité des poisons [al-Risālat al-fādiliyah]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Traité des Simples [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATĀR.
- Translatio Canticorum Auicenne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tratado de las aguas medicinales de Salam-Bir. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Tulaiṭīlī*.
- Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥasbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-fakhīrah. HAMONT (P. N.).
- Tuḥfat al-ikhwān fi bilfz siḥfat al-abdān. DĀ'UD ABU SHAR.
- Tuḥfat al-kalam (Traité du Pied considéré dans les animaux domestiques). GIBARD (J.).
- Tuḥfat al-riyād. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Zabal*.

- Universa opera Dini Ioannis Mesue. YUHANNA
b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
al-Urjūz al-ḥiṭ-ṭibb. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALI), called IBN SĪNĀ.
Uṣūl fi tashrīḥ al-ʾaḥm. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards
CLOT-BEY.
Uṣūl al-fisiyūlūjiyā (A Handbook on Physiology).
KIRKES (W. S.).
Uṣūl al-pāthulūjiyā. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
'Uyūn al-inbā fi ṭabakāt al-aṭibbā. AḤMAD b.
KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIB'AH.
Wasā'il al-ibṭihāj (Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie
und Therapie). NIEMEYER (F. VON).
Yanbū' shifā al-abdān. ḤASAN MAḤMUD, *Bey*.
Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber. ḤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SĪNĀ.—
al-Kānūn.

9. MUSIC.

- De modis et rhythmis cantus arabici. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps
anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
Extraits du Livre de la Musique [Kitāb al-mūsikī].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
Kitāb al-mūsikī [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU
NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
Die Musik der Araber. KIESEWETTER (R. G.).
Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahr-
hundert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la
musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte.
LORET (V.).
Recherches sur l'histoire de la gamme arabe. LAND
(J. P. N.).
Safinat al-mulk. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHUHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Misrī.
Taṭrīb al-ādān. LEWIS (E.).
A treatise on Arab music, chiefly from a work
[entitled al-Risālat al-shihābiyah]. MIKHĀ'IL
MUSHĀKAN.

10. NUMISMATICS.

- Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und
Türken. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
Beiträge zur Muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus
St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
Beschreibung der gangbaren Marokkanischen Gold-
Silber- und Kupfer-Münzen. DOMBAY
(F. L. VON).
Catalogue de la collection de médailles orientales du
Docteur de Sprewitz. FRAEHN (C. M.).
Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Biblio-
thèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—
Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.
Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British
Museum. POOLE (S. L.).
Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum.
ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London. *British Museum*.
Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in
the Bodleian Library at Oxford. POOLE (S. L.).
The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi,
illustrated by coins, *etc.* THOMAS (E.).
The coins of the Ṭūlūni dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
Collectio nova numerum Cuficorum. ADLER
(J. G. C.).
Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues
orientales, *etc.* (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. In-
ventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux).
ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnoe
Otdeleniye Vostochnnikh Yazykov*.
De Il-Chanorum seu Chulaguidarum numis com-
mentatio. FRAEHN (C. M.).
De Musci Sprewitziani Mosquae numis Kuficis non-
nullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo
eruti esse dicuntur. FRAEHN (C. M.).
De numis muhammadanis in numophylacio Regio
Dresdeni asservatis commentatio. KREHL (L.).
De numerum Bulgharicorum forte antiquissimo libri
duo. FRAEHN (C. M.).
De quibusdam Semanidarum ac Buidarum numis
schediasma. FRAEHN (C. M.).
Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire
des Arabes d'Espagne . . . Programme. PRÉ-
VOST DE LONGPÉRIER (H. A.).
Éléments de la numismatique musulmane. SORET
(F. J.).
Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois
musulmans du Bengale, *etc.* REINAUD (J. T.).
Extraits de l'ouvrage d'El Qalqachandy intitulé
صحة الأعشى (sur les monnaies). AḤMAD b. 'ABD
ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
Die Grossherzogliche morgenlandische Münzsamm-
lung in Jena. STICKEL (J. G.).
Handbuch zur morgenlandischen Münzkunde.
STICKEL (J. G.).
Historia Monetæ Arabicæ [Shuḍūr al-'akūd].
AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
Inedited Arabic coins. POOLE (S. L.).
Introductio in rem numariam Muhammedanorum.
TYCHSEN (O. G.).
Inventaire des monnaies des Khalifes orientaux et de
plusieurs autres dynasties. DORN (B.).
Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique
et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUVAIRE (H.).
Moneda arabe de Almuṭaḥḥir de Lérida. CORDERA Y
ZAPEN (F.).
Monedas de las Dinastías arábigo-españolas. VIVES
Y ESCUDERO (A.).

- Monete arabiche del Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano. GHIRON (I.).
- Moneta Восточнаго Хаана. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les Croisés. LAVOIX (II.).
- Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Notes on Col. Stacey's Ghazni coins. THOMAS (E.).
- Notice de l'ouvrage (par C. M. Fraehn) intitulé: *Kitab sifat badh aldarahim, etc.* SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice on the Dinârs of the Abbasside Dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Novae symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Mohammedani. PIETRASZEWSKI (I.).
- Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. MARSDEN (W.).
- Numophylacium orientale Pototianum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- On the coins of the Kings of Ghazni. THOMAS (E.).
- On the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- Opusculorum postumorum pars prima. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münz-cabinets in Königsberg. NESSELMANN (G. H. F.).
- Shudûr al-'ukûd. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrîzî*.
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian coins. CODRINGTON (O.).
- Spiegazione delle monete arabiche del Museo di Milano. GHIRON (I.).
- La storia gli scrittori e le monete dell'epoca arabo-sienale. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villareua*.
- Supplementary contributions to the series of the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- Symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. TOENNERG (C. J.).
- Títulos y nombres propios en las monedas arábigo-españolas. CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
- Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes, traduit [from Shudûr al-'ukûd]. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrîzî*.
- 11. OCCULT ARTS, DIVINATION, MAGIC, etc.**
- Alwâh al-jawâhir. PLATO.
- Apomasmis Apotelesmata. MUĤ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrî*.
- Arabic amulets and mottoes. ROGERS (E. T.).
- De tribus imaginibus magicis. THĀBIT b. KURRĀB, *al-Harrānî*.
- al-Durr al-manẓûm wa-khulāṣat al-sirr al-maktûm MUĤ. b. MUĤ., *al-Ghullānî al-Kishnāwî*.
- Fālnāmah kur'ān majîd. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Fath al-malik al-majîd, or Mujarrabât al-Dairabî. AĤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabî*.
- Ghāyat al-umniyah, or Kur'at al-anbiyā. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.
- Ibn Shahn und Ibn Sirin: zur Literatur der Oneirokritik. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- al-Ishārât fi 'ilm al-'ibārât. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirî*.
- al-Jafr al-jāmi'. MUĤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Kitāb al-harf. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Kur'at al-atlmār. NAKHLAH KILFĀT.
- al-Kur'at al-mubārakah. MUĤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUĤYĪ al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Kur'at al-ṭuyūr [*in loco*].
- Kur'at al-ṭuyūr. MUĤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUĤYĪ al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Muhallî bîl-mujarrabât. MUĤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsî*.
- Muntakhab al-kalām fi tafsîr al-aḥlām. MUĤ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrî*.
- Oneirocritica. MUĤ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrî*.
- L'Onirocrite Mussulman [Khulāṣat al-kalām]. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. NAṢR, *al-Shīrāzî*.
- al-Risālat al-mairūziyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-kubrî. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnî*.
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-ṣughra. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnî*.
- Shumûs al-anwār. MUĤ. b. al-ĤĀJJ, *al-Tilimsānî*.
- al-Sifr al-halāl. SIFR.
- Sukkadân al-sultân. AĤMAD b. YAĤYA, called IBN ABI ḤAJALAH.
- Taḥîr al-ru'yā. MUĤ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrî*.
- Der Talisman James Richardson's. KREHL (L.).
- Taḥîr al-anām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusî*.
- Traumbuch Apomasmis [Taḥîr al-ru'yā]. MUĤ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrî*.
- 12. PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY.**
- Die Abhandlungen der Ichwân es-Safâ in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafâ]. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- al-Akwâl al-mardīyah (Géologie élémentaire appliquée à l'agriculture et à l'industrie). BOUBÉE (N.).
- al-Amfâr wa'l-riyâh (De mutatione temporis). JA'FAR b. MUĤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Badhkhî*.
- Analysis and extracts of كتاب ميزان الحكمة Book of the Balance of Wisdom. ABU JA'FAR, *al-Khāzinî*.
- Eine arabische Naturphilosophie aus dem 10 Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- al-'Arûs al-badī'ah. AS'AD al-SHUBŪDĪ.

- al-Āyāt al-baiyināt. IBRĀHĪM al-ĤAURĀNĪ.
 Azhār al-afkār (Fior di Pensieri). AĤMAD b. YUSUF, *al-Taifāshī*.
 al-Azhār al-badī'ah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the Medical School at Cairo*.
 al-Barāhīn al-kaṭ'iyyah. SALIM ḤYĀS al-ḤAMAWĪ.
 Le Colomba Messaggiera [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
 La Colombe Messagère [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
 De Anima. ARISTOTLE.
 ——— [translation of *fann* 6 of bk. 2 of al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 De animalibus [translation of *fann* 8 of bk. 2 of al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 De Causis proprietatum elementorum libellus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 De celo ⁊ mūdo cū Auverrois expositione. ARISTOTLE.
 De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus [al-Makālāh fī'l-fajr?]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-ḤAITHAM.
 De physico auditu. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
 De Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
 De plantis [Kitāb al-nabāt]. NICHOLAS, *of Damascus*.
 De proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 De substantia orbis. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
 De substantia orbis liber [al-Makālāh fī'l-jūm al-samāwī]. MUḤ. b. AĤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 De temporum mutationibus, sive de imbris. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
 De uegitalibus [Kitāb al-nabāt]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Declaratio lapidis physici Avicennæ filio suo Aboali. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Diwān al-hayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 al-Durr al-lāmī, or Kitāb al-nabāt. FIGARI (A.).
 al-Durūs al-auwaliyah fī'l-falsafat al-ṭabī'iyah. JACKSON (E.).
 Hadiyat al-alibāb. IBRĀHĪM, *Efendi*.
 al-Hadiyat al-sa'idiyah. MUḤ. FAḤL al-ḤAKK, *Khairābādī*.
 Ḥall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAṢĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭāsī*.
 Ḥāshiyat al-ṣadrā. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Lakhnawī*.
 Ḥayāt al-hayawān al-kubra. MUḤ. b. MUṢA, *al-Damūrī*.
 Hidāyat al-hikmah [commentaries on]. MUḤADḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHIR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
 al-Ḥfādat al-khaṭīrah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤĀY, *Lakhnawī*.
 'Ikḍ al-ajyāl. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *al-Jazā'irī*.
 al-Jawāhīr al-saniyah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the Medical School at Cairo*.
 Kamāl al-Dīn Damirī Ḥajāt al-hajwān. AZ ḤALLATOK élete. KÉGL (S.).
 Kashf al-asār al-nūrāniyyat al-kur'āniyah. MUḤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Iskandarāwī*.
 Kīmīyā al-hawā wa'l-mā. LEWIS (E.).
 al-Kitāb fī'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie populaire). BRARD (C. P.).
 Kitāb al-nabāt (De plantis). NICHOLAS, *of Damascus*.
 Mabādī 'ilm al-nabāt. POST (G. E.).
 al-Makālāh fī'l-ḍan' (Abhandlung über das Licht). ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-ḤAITHAM.
 al-Makālāh fī'l-jūm al-samāwī. MUḤ. b. AĤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Makālāt al-ujālāh. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muḥṭi of Rūmṭur*.
 al-Manāẓir. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-ḤAITHAM.
 Mineralia, de Congelatione, & conglutinatione Lapidum. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Mizān al-hikmah (Analysis and extracts of Book of the Balance of Wisdom). ABU JA'FAR, *al-Khāzinī*.
 Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
 Nabāt Sūniyah wa-Filasūm wa-Miṣr. POST (G. E.).
 Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Nizām al-hakākāt. POST (G. E.).
 Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Germany.—*Academia Caesaræa Naturæ Curiosorum*.
 Nubūḥ fī usūl al-falsafat al-ṭabī'iyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
 al-Nuṭk al-maḥmūd. AĤMAD b. TUGHAR BEY.
 Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 al-Raḍat al-badī'ah fī ta'rikh al-ṭabī'ah (Le Livre de la nature). COUSIN-DES-PRÉAUX (L.).
 Riṣālah fī'l-nalīl. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
 Riṣālat al-jarād. YUSUF al-ASIR.
 al-Shams al-bāzighah. MAḤMŪD, *Jawāpūrī Fāqihī*.
 Sharḥ hidāyat al-hikmah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (SADR al-DĪN), *al-Shūrāzī*.

- Sharh tabā'i' al-hayawān. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
 al-Shifā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de gemmis. RAU (S. F. J.).
 Das Steinbuch aus der Kosmographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] des Zakariyā . . . al-Ḳazwīnī, ubersetzt. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ḳazwīnī*.
 Sufficientia [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie [Risālah fī ḥawādith al-jaww]. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
 al-Tuhfat al-'aliyah. MUḤ. 'ABD ALLĀH, *Bil-grāmī*.
 al-Tuhfat al-durriyah fī'l-ḥawādith al-jawwiyyah. KHAIR ALLĀH FARAJ ŠUFAYYIR.
 Uṣūl al-kīmīyā. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Uṣūl al-taḥlīl al-kīmī. LEWIS (E.).
 'Uyūn al-ḥikmah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

13. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-shar'iyyah (Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris). AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUYAIRE (H.).
 Mizān al-makādir. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
 al-Risālah fī'l-makāyis wa'l-makāyil. MAHMūd, *Beg*.
 Système légal des poids et mesures [Kitāb al-auzān wa'l-akyāl]. VAYSETTES (E.) and ANTOINE ().
 Unpublished glass weights and measures. ROGERS (E. T.).

14. WRITING AND PRINTING.

- Alphabet arabe, turk et persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum cum Isagoge scribendi legendique Arabicę. CHRISTMANNUS (J.).
 Cahier d'écritures arabes. COMBAREL (É.).
 Développement des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
 Épreuves de caractères arabes gravés et fondus par Molé jeune. MOLÉ.
 Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HODAS (O.).
 Guide de la lecture des Manuscrits arabes. DUMONT (M. X.).

- Jawāhir i zawāhir. NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
 Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum, etc. POSTEL (G.).
 Nieuwe proeve om al de Arabische letters en verdere schrijfteekens door het gewoon Europeesch karakter onderscheidenlijk uit te drukken. WEIJERS (H. E.).
 Notices sur les divers genres d'écritures. PHAN (A. P.).
 al-Risālah fī 'ilm al-khaṭ'. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Specimen Characterum Arabicorum Officinę Plantiniane Franc. Raphelengii. ARABIC CHARACTERS.
 Specimen characterum typographę S. Concilii Christiano Nomini Propagando. ROME, *Church of*.
 Spécimen des caractères fondus à l'Imprimerie Catholique. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
 Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes [Maṭrīq al-khaṭūṭ al-'arabiyyah]. CHEIKHO (L.).
 Ta'lim al-ḳirā'ah wa'l-kitābah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN 'ALĪ, *al-Mahandīs*.
 Ṭarīḳah mustahidathah li-tas-hīl al-khaṭ' al-'arabī. ṬARĪKAT.
 Tuhfat i alḥabā. NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).

15. OTHER ARTS.

- Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Ba'd kawā'id fī uṣūl al-rasm. KAWĀ'ID.
 al-Badr al-munir. SALĪM GHĀLIYAH.
 Das Heerwesen der Muhammedaner nach dem Arabischen. ELIANUS, *Tacticus*.
 'Ikd al-ajyād. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-ḲĀDIR, *al-Jazū'irī*.
 al-Flām fī mā yata'allak bi'l-a'lām (Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe). MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Ṭanāwī*.
 Kāmil al-šinā'atin (Le Nâcéri) [French translation]. ABU BAKR b. BADR.
 Leçons d'apiculture faites aux Indigènes [Ra' al-mahil]. REISSER ().
 Ma'ja' al-tabākhīn. MUḤ. ŠIDKĪ.
 Matālī' al-budūr. ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bahā'ī al-Ghuzūlī*.
 Muṭtakhabāt al-šinā'ah. SHĀHIN MAKARIOS.
 Nashwat al-irtiyālī. MUḤ. al-MURTADA b. MUḤ., *al-Zahūdī*.
 Šinā'at sabāgh al-ḥarīr (L'Art de la teinture en soie). MACQUER (P. J.).
 Širāj al-lail. YUSUF FARAKSIS, *al-Ḥāsibānī*.
 al-Siyāsah fī 'ilm al-ḥiāsah. MUḤ. b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
 Traité de vénerie [Uns al-mala']. MUḤ. b. MANGĪ.
 Über das „Meisir“ genannte Spiel der heidnischen Araber. HUBER (A. V.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

- 'An bayān al-kutub allati jara tab'uhā, etc. BULAK.
—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Arabische und persische Handschriften (der Grossherzoglich badischen Hof- und Landesbibliothek). LANDAUER (S.).
- Das arabische Verzeichniss der Aristotelischen Schriften. MUELLER (F. A.).
- Die Arabischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. PERTSCH (L. C. W.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. AUMER (J.).
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. k. Hofbibliothek zu Wien. ACADEMIES, etc.—Vienna.—*Kaiserlich-königliche Hofbibliothek*.
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. k. orientalischen Akademie zu Wien. KRAFFT (A.).
- Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Aṣṣār i nau (Nova Opera). AHMAD HANIF-ZĀDAH.
- Die Aufzählung der Schriften Kindī's [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Avkāf nāziri marhūm Subhī Pasha-nin, etc. ŞUBHĪ, Pasha.
- Barnāmaj al-kutub allati hiya mutadāwal fi bilād al-maghrib (Catalogus librorum qui praeter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentalibus in usu sunt). AFRICA.
- Barnāmaj al-maḥḥaṭ al-amīrikāniyah (Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press). BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Bayān mā ṭubi' min al-kutub al-kathīrah, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Bericht über die in den . . . Jahren 1845, 46, 47 und 48 (49, 50) zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. HAMMER-PURSTALL (J. VON).
- Bibliographie. KLATT (J.).
- Bibliographie du Mzab. MOTYLINSKI (A. DE C.).
- Bibliographie Ottomane. BELIN (F. A.).
BIANCHI (T. X.).
HUART (C.).
- Bibliotheca Arabica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Aragonensis. ASSO Y DEL RIO (I. J. DE).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. CASIRI (M.).
- Bibliotheca manuscripta Abrahami Hinckelmanni . . . sicuti pleraque ex parte constat ex codicibus orientalibus. STARCKE (S. G.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis. FRIEDERICI (C.).
ZENKER (J. T.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Bibliotheca Bodleiana codicum manuscriptorum orientalium . . . Catalogus. URI (J.).
- Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentinae et Palatinae, codicum Ms. orientalium catalogus. ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Sylvestre de Sacy. MERLIN (R.).
- Catalog arabischer Manuscripte in Damaskus gesammelt. WETZSTEIN (J. G.).
- Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune biblioteche d'Italia. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS.
- Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum in bibliothecis . . . Constantinopolitanis asservatorum. CONSTANTINOPLE.
- Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Nanniana. ASSEMANI (S.).
- Catálogo de los Codices árabigos adquiridos en Tetuan. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA.
- Catálogo de los manuscritos árabes existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. ACADEMIES, etc.—Madrid.—*Biblioteca Nacional*.
- Catalogo dei codici arabi della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze (Napoli). BUONAZIA (L.).
- Catalogo dei codici arabi, persiani e turchi della Biblioteca Casanatense. ROME, City of.—*Biblioteca Casanatense*.
- Catalogo dei codici orientali della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, etiopici, turchi e copti della Biblioteca Angelica. GUIDI (I.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, turchi e persiani della Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. GUIDI (I.).
- Catalogo dei libri esistenti nella tipografia poliglotta della Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide. ROME, Church of.
- Catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque du cheikh Addhoum. 'AZŪM.
- Catalogue de l'Imprimerie Catholique des PP. missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus en Syrie. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Catalogue de manuscrits arabes provenant d'une bibliothèque privée à el-Medina. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. J. Marcel. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Catalogue des livres tures, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, depuis . . . 1726-27, jusqu'en 1820. CONSTANTINOPLE.

- Catalogue des manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée de Recif à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Rašif.*
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée d'El Qarouin à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Karawiyūn.*
- Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographs orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Imperatorskaya Publichnaya Biblioteka.*
- Catalogue des ouvrages arabes, persans et tures, publiés à Constantinople, en Égypte et en Perse, qui se trouvent au Musée Asiatique de l'Académie. DORN (B.).
- Catalogue d'une collection de manuscrits arabes et tures appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Catalogue général des livres arabes, persans et tures, imprimés à Boulae. BLANCHI (T. X.).
- Catalogue of materials for writing, early writings on tablets and stones, rolled and other MSS., *etc.* CLEZON (R.), *Baron de la Zouche.*
- Catalogue of several hundred Manuscript works in various Oriental languages. OUSELEY (*Sir* W.).
- Catalogue of the Arabic, Hindostani, Persian and Turkish MSS. in the Mulla Firuz Library. REHATSEK (E.).
- A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. LOTH (O.).
- A Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. SPRENGER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, *etc.*, including MSS. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters. NEUBAUER (A.).
- Catalogue of the reference library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oude. LUCKNOW.—*Provincial Museum.*
- Catalogue périodique de livres orientaux [offered for sale by E. J. Brill]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogus Bibliothecae Burckhardianae, *etc.* PRESTON (T.).
- Catalogus Centuriae Librorum rarissimorum manuscript. et partim impressorum Arabicorum. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Upsal.—*Regia Academia Upsaliensis.*
- Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leyden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royal, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae Regiae Dresdensis. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum.*
- Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leyden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava.*
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Regiae Scientiarum. WEIJERS (H. E.).
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Ducalis Guelferbytanae. EBERT (F. A.).
- Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of.*
- Catalogus librorum manu scriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi servatorum. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in bibliotheca collegii Cairensis, *etc.* CAIRO.—*al-Jāmi' al-Ashar.*
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio ab El-Hajj Ahmed Efendi in urbe Haleb condito. AHMAD BU'AR-ZĀDAH.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio Damasceno Abdallah Paschae . . . asservatorum. DAMASCUS.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in insula Rhodo asservatorum. RHODES.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria Civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur. NAUMANN (A. G. R.).
- Catalogus librorum qui ex typographico Sacrae Congreg. de Propaganda Fide variis linguis prodierunt. ROME, *Church of.*
- Catalogus librorum tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum, qui . . . a beato Seetzenio in Oriente emti in Bibliotheca Gothana asservantur. MOELLER (J. H.).
- A choice collection of most curious . . . Manuscripts in the Turkish, Arabic and Persian languages, from the library of . . . Mr. George Sale. SALE (G.).
- Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tatarischen und persischen Werke. DORN (B.).
- Codices Arabici (Bibliothecae Vaticanae). ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Codices arabici, persici et turcici Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Upsaliensis. TORNEBERG (C. J.).
- Codices arabici, persici, turcici (qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur). FLEISCHER (H. L.).

- Codices arabicos, persicos, turcicos, Bibliothecae Cesareo-Regio-Palatinae Vindobonensis, recensuit J. de Hammer. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Hafniensis. COPENHAGEN.
- Codicum Arabicorum in bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quae Bataviae floret asservatorum Catalogum inchoatum a R. F. absolvit . . . L. W. C. van den Berg. FRIEDRICH (R. Th. A.).
- Codicum orientalium qui Panormi in R. Bibliotheca asservantur catalogus. CUSA (S.).
- Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues orientales, etc. (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux.) ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnoe Otdelenie Vostochnnikh Yazykov*.
- Commentarii de codicibus manuscriptis orientalibus Bibliothecae Leidensis. WELJERS (H. E.).
- Contributions to the bibliography of the Thousand and One Nights. KIRBY (W. F.).
- Daftar kutub-khānah i Āyā Sūfiyah Jāmi'-sharīfī. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Āyā Sūfiyah Jāmi'ī*.
- De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENICH (J. G.).
- De Corano arabico Venetiis Paganini typis impresso sub in. sec. xvi. dissertatio. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis schediasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi, etc. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. PALMER (E. H.).
- A descriptive catalogue of the historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. MORLEY (W. H.).
- Dissertatio historico-philologico-theologica de Alcorani versionibus variis. LOBHERZ (J. C.).
- Fihrist kutub kalamī wa-maṭbū' kutub-khānah i Asiatic Society. ZUHŪR 'ALĪ, *Bardawī*.
- al-Fihrist. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABĪ YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Fihrist al-kutub allati narghab an nabtā'ahā. SPRENGER (A.).
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabīyah wa-ghairihā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabīyat al-maḥfūzah bi'l-kutub-khānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-maujūdah bi'l-kutub-khānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO. *Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist kutub al-shīrah (Tūsy's List of Shī'ah Books). MUḤ. b. al-HASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
- Fihrist kutub wa-tawālif (Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus). MUḤ. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusī*.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī (Catalogus librorum ab Imāmo Jalāl-ed-dīn El-Suyūṭī compositus). 'ABD al-RAHMAN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Suyūṭī*. — *Appendix*.
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Die griechischen Aertzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Ueberlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABĪ YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Guide de la Salle d'Exposition [Murshid li-odat al-mutafarrījīn]. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Ḥamādiyyah kutub-khānah-sindah maḥfūz kutub maujūdah-nūn daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE. *Ḥamādiyyah Kutub-khānah-si*.
- Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- A historical and descriptive catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the library of . . . Dr. Adam Clarke. CLARKE (J. B. B.).
- Iktifā al-kanū'. VAN DYCK (E. A.).
- Indices alphabetici codicum manu scriptorum persicorum, turcicorum, arabicorum, qui in bibliotheca Imperialis Literarum Universitatis Petropolitanae adservantur. SALEMANN (C.) and ROSEN (V.).
- Intorno all'opera d'Albiruni sull'India. BONCOMPAGNI (B.).
- Ishbu fihrist malūsah i Mišr-dah malikamah jiwārindah kā'in kutub-khānah-dah maujūd olan kitāblarin 'adad-i. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Kashf al-zunūn. MUŠTAFĀ b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTĪB-CHELEBĪ, or HĀJĪ KHALIFĀH.
- Katalog der hebraischen, arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. LANDAUER (S.).
- Katalog der kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. STRASSBURG.
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber.“ Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).

- Kûprîli-zâdah Muhammad Pâshâ Kutub-khânah-sindah malifûz kutub maujûdah-nîû daftar-idar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Kûprîli-zâdah Muhammad Pâshâ Kutub-khânah-sî*.
- Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Kurzes Verzeichniss der Landberg'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles . . . Verzeichniss der Schriften Farabis, etc. [from 'Uyûn al-inbâ]. AHMAD b. KÂSIM, called IBN ABI U'SAIB'AH.
- Liste des ouvrages imprimés à Constantinople dans le courant de l'année 1841 (1842, 43, 44). HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Mahrûsah-dah kâ'in kitâb-khânah i 'âmirah-dah maujûd olan kitâblarin mikdâr va-fiât-lari. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Les manuscrits arabes de deux bibliothèques de Fas. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escorial décrits. DERENBOURG (H.).
- Les manuscrits arabes de l'Institut des Langues orientales décrits. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Les manuscrits arabes des bibliothèques des Zaouias de 'Ain Mahdi, etc. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes du bach-agha de Djelfa. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes, non compris dans le no 1 . . . de l'Institut des Langues orientales. GUENZBURG (D.).
- Les Manuscrits . . . Bâlys de l'Institut des Langues orientales. DORN (B.).
- Mission scientifique en Tunisie. Deuxième partie: bibliographie. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Museum Culicum Borgianum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Нѣкоторыя указанія извѣтныя болѣею частью изъ историческо-географическоя литературы Арабовъ, Персовъ и Турковъ (Indications bibliographiques). FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Notice des ouvrages arabes, persans, turcs et français, imprimés à Constantinople. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Notice sur le premier ouvrage d'anatomie et de médecine, imprimé en turc à Constantinople . . . Suivie du Catalogue des livres turcs, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople. BIANCHI (T. N.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notices sommaires des manuscrits arabes du Musée Asiatique. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Notices sur quelques manuscrits arabes. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Notitia codicis Samaritano-arabici. NICOLL (A.).
- Notizia intorno alla famosa opera istorica di A'bd-er-Rahman ibnu Khaldûn. GRÅBERG (J.).
- Описание Арабскихъ рукописей, принадлежащихъ Библиотеки Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. GOTTWALDT (J. M. E.).
- Oriental manuscripts purchased in Turkey. LEE (J.).
- Orientalia. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin*.
- Presserzeugnisse Syriens in den Jahren 1882 und 1883. HARTMANN (M.).
- Promptuarium; sive Bibliotheca Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Quelques mots sur les manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Khédiviale. VOLLERS (C.).
- Recensio codicum manuscriptorum. AURIVILLIUS (C.).
- Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Remarques sur les manuscrits orientaux de la Collection Marsigli à Bologne. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
- Schriften der Araber in hebräischen Handschriften. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Specimen Catalogi codicum Mss orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. HAMAKER (H. A.).
- Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the British Museum. RIEU (C.).
- Systematisch - alphabetischer Hauptkatalog der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, etc.—*Tübingen*.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*.
- al-Tambih wa'l-ishraf [an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALI b. HUSAIN, *al-Masûdî*.
- Two works on Arabic bibliography. SPRENGER (A.).
- Ueber die Ueberreste der althabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen. CHWOLSON (D. A.).
- Ueber Ghazzâlîs Leben und Werke. GOSCHE (H. R. A.).
- Verzeichniss arabischer Handschriften der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, aus den Gebieten der Poesie, etc. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. AHLWARDT (W.).

Verzeichniß der neuesten (1850-57) in Konstantinopel erschienenen orientalischen Druckwerke. SCHLECHTA-WESSEHRD (O. M. VON), *Baron*.

Verzeichniß der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*.

Vestibulum, sive aditus Bibliothecæ Arabico-Hispanæ Escorialensis. CASIRI (M.).

Yeni Jâmî' Kutub-khânah-sindah malifûz kutub ma'jûdah-nîn daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Yeni Jâmî'*.

Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).

DRAMA.

'A'idah. SALIM NAKKĀSH.
Arzat Lubnān. MĀRŪN NAKKĀSH.
Ma'ya. SALIM NAKKĀSH.
Der neuarabische Tartuffe (Der Schy Matlûf). MUḤ.
'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bay*.
Nuzhat al-adab fī shajā'at al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABD
al-FATTĀH, *al-Misrī*.
al-Riwayāt al-adabiyah. SALIM RAMADĀN.
al-Riwayāt al-mufidah ["Esther," "Iphigénie," and
"Alexandre le Grand" in vernacular Arabic
verse]. RACINE (J.).
Riwayāt al-shābb al-jāhil al-sikkīn. ṬANNŪS al-
HURR.
Tuhfat al-rushdiyyah. IBRĀHĪM al-AHDAB.
Washy al-yar'āah. IBRĀHĪM al-AHDAB.

EROTIC LITERATURE.

Hikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATĪH ALLĀH, *al-Halabī*,
called IBN al-NAHḤĀS.
al-Idāh fī ilha al-nikāh. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI
BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.—*Supposititious
Works*.
El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour. 'UMAR ḤALABĪ
(ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khojah*.
Mašārī' al-nushshāk. JA'FAR b. AḤMAD, called
al-SARRĀJ.
Nashwat al-sakrān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
The Perfumed Garden of the Sheik Nefzaoui [al-Rauḍ
al-ā'if]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī*.
al-Rauḍ al-ā'if. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī*.
Rujū' al-shaikh ila sabāhu. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN,
called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
Subhāt al-marjān. GHULĀM 'ALI, called AZĀD.
Tazyīn al-aswāk. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anlākī*,
called al-BĀŠIR.
Tuhfat al-arūs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Tijānī*.

ETHICS.

(Proverbs, Anecdotes, Riddles, Morals, Polity, and Fables.)

Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl
[Khulāsat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES
ben MAIMON.
Adab al-dunyā wa'l-dīn. 'ALI b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
al-Adab al-mufrad. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
Adab al-nāshī. MAḤMUD 'UMAR, *al-Bājūrī*.
al-Aghānī. 'ALI b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-
Isbahānī*.
Alhāsīn al-mahāsīn. ABU al-ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN,
al-Rukhkhajī.
'Ain al-adab wa'l-siyāsah. 'ALI b. HUḌAIL (ABU
al-ḤASAN).
'Ain al-ilm. MUḤ. b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Bukhārī*.
Aiyubā al-walad. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
'Ajab al-'ajāb min amthāl al-'ulamā. COHEN (J. E.).
Alemne favole dello Στεφανίτης και Ίχνηλάτης
[Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
Ali's hundred Sprüche [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALI
b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
Allégories d'Azz Eldin [Kashf al-asrār 'an hikam
al-inyūr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD
(IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī*.
Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires,
traduits de l'arabe, *etc.* GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BILAUHAR.
Amthāl al-'arab. MUFAḌḌAL b. MUḤ., *al-Jabbī*.
Amthāl al-'Arab (Arabum Proverbia). FREYTAG
(G. W.).
al-Amthāl al-hikmiyah. AMTHĀL.
Amthāl Luḳmān al-Ḥakīm. LUḲMĀN.
al-Amthāl al-sā'irah. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU
'UBAID).
Analecta. RHASIS (D.).
An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the
Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).
Anecdota Sacra et Profana ex Oriente et Occidente
allata. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).
Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
Anīs al-khāṭir, or al-Kashkūl. YŪSUF b. AḤMAD,
al-Balīrānī.
Apothegms of Alee [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b.
ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).
Arabic Proverbs. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).
Arabische Sprichwörter und Redensarten gesammelt
und erklärt. SOCIN (A.).
Arabische Spruchwörter. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).
Arabum Philosophia Popularis [al-Amthāl al-sā'irah].
SULAIMĀN b. YAKŪB, *al-Šālihānī*, commonly
called SALOMON NEGRĪ.

- Āḡār i nafīṣah. SULAIMĀN FĀ'IK.
 Asās al-iktibās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHUYĀTH al-DĪN, *al-Īḥṣānī*.
 Asrār al-'arīfīn. SHĪR MUḤ., *Kundahārī*.
 Asrār al-hukamā. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Mustā'ṣimī*.
 Aṭṭāḡ al-ḡahab. 'ABD al-MU'MIN b. HIBAT ALLĀH, *al-Maḡhribī*.
 Aṭwāk al-ḡahab. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Aurāk parishān (Moral Aphorisms in Arabic). WESTON (S.).
 Aureorum Carminum Arabica paraphrasis [al-Waṣāyā al-ḡahabīyah]. PYTHAGORAS.
 Aus dem Morgenlande. Thier-Novellen nach Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Baḏ' ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-maṣīlīyīn (from "Moeurs des Chrétiens"). FLEURY (C.).
 Bard al-akbād 'ind fakd al-aulād. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN NĀSIR al-DĪN, *al-Dimashkī*.
 al-Barīkat al-muḥammadiyah. MUḤ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khādīmī*.
 al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAḤR, called al-JĀHIZ.
 Bustān al-'arīfīn. NĀSIR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḡandī*.
 Calila é Dymna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Calila et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Centuria Proverbiorum Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Choix de fables et historiètes. PIRAN (A. P.).
 Civilité Musulmane [extracts from al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḡhīr]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKE (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
 A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
 Contes, fables et sentences. LAGLÈS (L. M.).
 al-Dakhā'ir wa'l-aḥāk. SALLĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Bāhili al-Ishbīlī*.
 al-Darāri fi'l-ḡarāri. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADIM.
 al-Daw'ah ila makārim al-sharī'ah. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-RĀGHIB, *al-Isfahānī*.
 De Castigatione Animæ [Mu'atabat al-naṣ]. HERMES, *Trismegistos*.
 De morali disciplina libri quinque. FILELFO (F.).
 De republica recte administranda. FILELFO (F.).
 Del Governo de' Regni [Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Dèveloppemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
 Diwān al-ṣabābah. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI HAJALAH.
 Du Suicide chez les Musulmans de l'Algérie. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
 Durar al-naḡīs. ILYĀS SAMĀHAN and ANTŪN BARAKĀT.
 al-Durr al-munazzam. DURR.
 al-Durrat al-yatīmah. IBRĀHĪM SARKIS.
 Enchiridion Studiosi [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
 L'Éthique d'Avicenne [based on al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Etliche feine Sprichwörter der Araber. ARABIC PROVERBS.
 Excerpta e libro Nobilissimarum Sententiarum Dictorumque Egregiorum [Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ABD al-WĀHID b. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-WĀHID, *al-Āmidī*.
 Fables choisies d'Ésope. ÉSOPE.
 Fables de Lokman. LUKMĀN.
 Fabulae Locmani Sapientis. LUKMĀN.
 Fabulas de Lokman el Sabio. LUKMĀN.
 al-Fakhri fi'l-ādāb al-sulṭāniyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b. 'TABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-TĪKTĀKĀ.
 Fākihāt al-khulafā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
 al-Faḥ al-rabbānī wa'l-faiḍ al-raḥmānī. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
 Le Favole di Lokman il Sapiente volgarizzate. LUKMĀN.
 Das Gemälde von Kebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
 Ghāyat al-arab. MUFAḌḌAL b. SALAMAH (ABU TĀLIB).
 Ghāyat al-ḥaḡḡ. FARĀNSIS FATḤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
 Ghurar al-hikam. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Ghurar al-khasā'is al-wāḡihah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Wāḡihī*, called al-WARRĀK.
 Goldene Halsbänder [Aṭwāk al-ḡahab]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Gulistān. SA'DĪ (MUṢLĪH al-DĪN).
 al-Ḥadīkat al-nadiyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 Hadīyat al-alībāb [*in loco*].
 Hikam al-Rifā'i. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḤYA, *al-Rifā'i*.
 Hikmiyāt i 'arabīyah. IBRĀHĪM, *Ḥājī*.
 Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤIM, *Dihlārī*.
 Ḥusn al-sulūk. JIRJIS NAKKĀSH.
 Ḥusn al-ṭhanā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
 Itikār abā'il al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
 Iḥyā' ulūm al-dīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 al-Ijāz wa'l-ijāz. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
 al-'Ikd al-farid. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD RABEH.

- al-ʿIkd al-farīd lil-malik al-saʿīd. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪAH, *al-Karashī*.
- ʿHāj al-amrāq al-radiyah. ʿALAWI b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakīf*.
- ʿIām al-nās. MUḤ. DIYĀB, *al-ʿAlidī*.
- Intikhāb Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IḤWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- An Introduction to the Ahvārī Soohyly. BİDPĀʿI.
- Jamharat al-amthāl. ḤASAN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU HILĀL), *al-ʿAskarī*.
- Kahila and Dimna. BİDPĀʿI.
- Kahila og Dimna. BİDPĀʿI.
- Kalilah and Dimnah. BİDPĀʿI.
- Kalilah wa-Dimnah. BİDPĀʿI.
- Kānūn al-mahabbah (Doctrina de charitate). SWEDENBORG (E.).
- al-Kanz al-madḥūn. YŪNUS, *al-Mālikī*.
- Kashf al-asrār ʿan ḥikam al-tuyūr waʿl-azhār (Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs). ʿABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD (ʿIZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makḍisī*.
- al-Kashkūl. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-ʿĀmilī*.
- Katāʿif al-laṭāʿif [*in loco*].
- Kātr andā al-diyām. MUḤ. KADRĪ, *Pasha*.
- al-Kaul al-jāmīʾ al-matin. ʿALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakīf*.
- al-Kaul al-jamil. WALI ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-RAḤIM, *Dihlavī*.
- Khulāsāt al-khālīsah. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD, *al-Fārābī*.
- Khuṭbah fi ḥakikat al-tahqīb. ḤYĀS SĀLĪH.
- al-Kilām al-nawābigh. MAḤMŪD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Kissat Hamri al-saghīr wa-ḥammālihi (Little Henry and his bearer). BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Kitāb abātil al-ʿālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Kitāb al-aḍkiyā. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ʿALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Kitāb ʿĀlam al-Dīn. ʿALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Kitāb al-amthāl, sen Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Kitāb Bilanhar wa-Būdāsif. BILAUHAR.
- Klänge aus Osten. ANTHOR (E.).
- Laṭāʿif al-akwāl (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure). GIRAudeau (B.).
- al-Laṭāʿif waʿl-ẓarāʿif [extracts]. ʿABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thaʿālībī*.
- The letter of consolation of Maimon ben Joseph. MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. I. ʿALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARĀJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Libri proverbiorum Abi ʿObaid . . . lectiones duæ [al-Amthāl al-sāʿirah]. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU ʿUBAID).
- Loqmami Fabulæ. LUKMAN.
- Lokman's Arabic Fables literally translated. LUKMĀN.
- Lokman's Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Lubāb al-ḥiyā [abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's Ḥiyā ʿulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Lughz Kābus. CEBES.
- Maʿdīn al-jawābir. MUḤ. KUTĒ al-DĪN KHĀN.
- al-Madkhal. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-ʿAbdārī*, called IBN al-ḤĀJJ.
- Majmaʿ al-amthāl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Makārīm al-akhlāk. RAPI al-DĪN b. AMIN al-DĪN, *al-Ṭabarsī*.
- Man ghāb ʿanhu al-mutrib. ʿABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thaʿālībī*.
- Manāḥij al-tawassul. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Bashāmī*.
- Maṭlūb kull ṭalīb. ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Meidanī Proverbiorum Arabicorum pars [from Majmaʿ al-amthāl]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Mélanges de Littérature orientale [Majmūʿat al-fawāʿid]. SCHER (C. H.).
- Moral Aphorisms in Arabic [from Nathr al-laʿālī]. ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Muʿatabat al-naṣ. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- al-Mubḥij [selections]. ʿABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thaʿālībī*.
- al-Mubtakir. AMIN SHUMAYIL.
- Muhāḍarat al-abrār. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-ʿARABĪ.
- Muhāḍarāt al-udabā. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-RĀGHIB, *al-Isfahānī*.
- Mukāshafat al-kulūb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Mukhtārāt min majmaʿ al-amthāl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Mukhtaṣar fi mabādī ʿilm adāb al-akhlāk [concluding part of Σύνopsis ἐπιστημῶν]. KOURMAS (K. M.).
- Mulhamāt. JAMĀL al-DĪN AḤMAD, *Ḥānsawī*.
- Munyat al-labīb. MUḤ. MUʿMIN, *al-Jazāʿirī*.
- Musakkin al-fuʿād. ZAIN al-DĪN b. ʿALĪ, called al-Shanīd al-Thānī.
- Mūsār mēlakhīm. EBU (J. CH.).
- Mustakīf al-mustatraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ishāhī*.
- al-Mustatraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ishāhī*.
- al-Muwashsha. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-WASUSHĀ.
- al-Nafāthāt. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- Nafhat al-yaman. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī*.
- Nahj al-balāghah. ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.

Natā'ij al-ahwāl. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TĪMŪR.
 Nathr al-la'ālī. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 al-Nawādir. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Kalghūbī*.
 Nawādir al-Khawājah Naṣr al-Dīn. NAṢR al-DĪN, *Khojah*.
 al-Nī'am al-sawābiḡ. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 Niṣf al-'aish. MUḤ. b. al-WAHĪDĪ.
 Nouveaux contes tures et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
 Nukhbat al-ādāb [concluding part of Στροψις ἐπισημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).
 Nuzhat al-jullās. ḤASAN b. HĀNĪ, called ABU NUWĀS.
 Nuzhat al-khawāṭir. KHALIL SARRĪS.
 Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Saffūrī*.
 The Oriental Fabulist. GILCHRIST (J. B.).
 Østerlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).
 Pand-nāmah. FARĪD al-DĪN 'ATTĀR.
 Parafrasis Arabe de la Tabla de Cebes [Lughz Kābus]. CERES.
 Paraphrasis Averrois in libros de Republica Platonis speculativos. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.—*Commentary on the Politia of Plato*.
 Paraphrasis super libros de Republica Platonis. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.—*Commentary on the Politia of Plato*.
 Les Paroles remarquables, les bons Mots, et les Maximes des Orientaux. GALLAND (A.).
 Pars versionis Arabicae libri Coluliah wa-Dimnah [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPA'Ī.
 Les Pensées de Zamakhshari [al-Kilam al-nawābiḡ]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Les Perles des Prouerbes [from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Popular Philosophie der Araber, Perser, und Turken. DOMBAY (F. L. VON).
 Proverbes et Dictons du peuple arabe. LANDBERG (C. VON).
 Proverbi utili e virtuosi [Amthāl mukhtaṣarah]. AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
 Proverbia [Majma' al-amthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
 Proverbia quaedam Alii [Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Proverbia quaedam quae collegit Abul-Faḡl Achmed . . . al-Meidani . . . e dictis . . . Ali Ebn Abi Talebi [from Majma' al-amthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
 Raḡik al-kauthar. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḤYA, *al-Rafī'ī*.
 Rannāt al-mathālith wa'l-mathānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishāhārī*.

Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
 Raud' al-akhyār [abridged from Rabī' al-abrār]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Raḡdat al-'uzbān [in loco].
 Rawā'ih al-awāfir [extracts]. 'ABD al-MUṬĪ b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.
 Recueil de narrations arabes [Jana al-athmār]. DAVID (C. J.).
 al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Risālah fi'l-akhlāḡ. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Risālah fi faḡl al-'ilm wa-alihlīl. SĀLIM al-'ATTĀS.
 Risālah fi kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-sadākah wa'l-sādik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Tawhīdī*.
 Risālah fi sharḡ al-hikam al-mansūbah ila Arastatālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 al-Risālah fi takallub al-zamān. 'ABD al-WĀSĪ b. KHĪR (KAMĀL al-DĪN).
 Risālat ādāb wa-hikam [abridged from Asrār al-hikamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'ṣimī*.
 Risālat al-idāb lil-sirāt al-mustakīm. MACBRIDE (J. D.).
 Riyāḡ al-firdaus. MUḤ. HUSAIN KHĀN, *Shāhjahān-pūrī*.
 Sa'ādat al-dārūn. FĀZIL, *Rey*.
 Sabil al-rashād ila naḡ al-'ibād. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damanhūrī*.
 al-Sādili wa'l-bāḡhim. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN al-HABBĀRĪYAH.
 Sāniliāt al-'arab. NĀJĪ, *Mu'allim*.
 Secreta Secretorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Selecta quaedam ex sentiis proverbisque Arabicis. ERPEMIUS (T.).
 Semita Sapientiae [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
 Sentences d'Ali ben Abou Taleb [selected from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Sentences of Ali. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Sentencias del Emperador Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Sententie Ali ben Abi Taleb [Maḡlūb kull ṭālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Sententie Ali Ebn Abi Talebi, arabice et latine [Nathr al-la'ālī, a selection from Ghurar al-hikam, *etc.*]. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Sententie Arabicæ Imperatoris Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Sententie quaedam arabicae [Tuhfat al-arīb]. ABU MĀDYAN b. ḤAMMĀD b. MUḤ., *al-Fāsī*.

al-Shihāb fi'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb. ALI ibn HUSAIN, called al-SHAHIF al-MURTADA.
 Sifr al-balāghah wa-sifr al-barā'ah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 Sirāj al-mulūk. MUḤ. b. WALID, *al-Thurūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKAN.
 Specimen apologieum ex fabulis Lokmanni. LUḲMĀN.
 Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Tha'ālībī syntagma dictorum brevium et acentorum [al-Ījāz wa'l-ī'jāz, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 Specimen proverbiorum Meidanī [from Majma' al-anthāl]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAHDĀNĪ.
 Specimen Sapientie Indorum veterum [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Der Streit zwischen Mensch und Thier [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā]. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
 Studiū sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dimna. GUIDI (I.).
 Sulūk al-malīk. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ABI al-RABĪ.
 Sulwān al-muṭā'. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
 Sulwat al-harīf. 'AMR b. BAHR, called al-JĀHIZ.
 T. Fabri fabulæ ex Locmanis Arabico Latinis versibus redditæ. LUḲMĀN.
 Le Tableau de Scëbes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
 Tabula Cebetis græce, arabice, latine [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
 Taḍkirat al-wā'izīn. MUḤ. JA'FAR, *Kurashī*.
 Tahārat al-kulūb wa'l-khudū'. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. AḤMAD, *al-Dīrānī*.
 Tahḍīb al-akhlāk. YAḤYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Baṣrī*.
 Tahḍīb al-akhlāk wa-taḥbīr al-a'rāk. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
 Ta'lim al-muta'allim tarīk al-ta'allum. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
 al-Tamthīl wa'l-muhādḍarah [selections]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn [abridged from al-Ghazzālī's Minhāj al-'ābidīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
 Tanbīh al-mughtarrīn. 'ABD al-WAHMĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
 Tanbīh al-nā'im al-ghamr. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 Tarab al-masāmi'. RUSHAD al-DAHDĀH.
 al-Tarīkat al-muhammadiyah. BERGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).

Tasliyat al-kāri. SHĀHIN SARKIS and IBRĀHIM SARKIS.
 Tasliyat al-khawātir. SHĀKIR al-BATLUNĪ. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
 Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Thamarāt (or thimār) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN HILJAH, *al-Hamawī*.
 Thier und Mensch vor dem König der Genien [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā]. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
 Thimār al-aurāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sābiḳ*.
 al-Tibb al-nūhānī. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHIM (SĀDE al-DĪN), *al-Shūrāzī*.
 al-Tibr al-mashbūk, or Naṣīhat al-mulūk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Tirāz al-majālis. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
 Tres Centurias de Sentencias Arabes traducidas. ARABIC PROVERBS.
 Tuhfat ahl al-fakābah. MUḤ. SA'D, *al-Miṣrī*.
 al-Tuhfat al-anisāh. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.
 Tuhfat al-'aṣr al-jadīd. 'ABD al-MAJĪD, *al-Shar-nūhī*.
 Tuhfat ikhwān al-ṣafā (Ichwān-oos-Suffā). IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
 ————— [extracts, etc.]. NAUWERCK (C.).
 al-Tuhfat al-marḥūyah. 'ABD al-MAJĪD 'ALĪ, *al-Zainabī*.
 'Unwān al-bayān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
 al-'Uyūn al-yawākiz. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Beḡ*.
 Der vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in schlagfertigen Gegenreden [Mu'nīs al-wahid, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 al-Waṣāyā. JA'FAR al-ṢĀDIK, *Siath Imam*.
 al-Waṣāyā al-dahabīyah (Aureorum carminum Arabica paraphrasis). PYTHAGORAS.
 Wāsiyat al-sulūk. MŪSA II. b. YŪSUF (ABU ḤAMU), *Sultan of Tiliṣan*.
 Des weisen Lokmans Sinnreiche Gedichte und Fabeln. LUḲMĀN.
 al-Yawākīt fi ba'ḍ al-mawākīt [extracts]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 Zahr al-ādāb. IBRĀHIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤUSRĪ.
 Zahr al-rabī'. NĪMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
 Zahr al-rabī' fi'l-mathal al-badī'. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
 De Zin-rijke Fabelen, of Verdigtselen, van Lokman. LUḲMĀN.
 Zuhūr minnājāt al-habīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.

ETHNOGRAPHY.

- De Chazaris excerpta ex scriptoribus arabicis. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 Kalā'id al-mafākhir (Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations). DEPPING (G. B.).
 Khatāb fi'l-hai'at al-ijtimā'iyah. BUTRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
 Notiz über die Wüsten-Araber. ANTÜN HASSĀN.
 Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au Moyen-âge. DEVIC (L. M.).
 Sur les origines russes. HAMMER - PURGSTALL (J. VON).

GENEALOGY.

- Ansāb al-arab fi kitāb al-ma'ārif [extracted from Kitāb al-ma'ārif]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
 Ansāb al-ashraf wa-akhbārūhum (Anonyme arabische Chronik). AHMAD b. YAHIYA, *al-Balādhurī*.
 al-Ansāb al-muttafikah (Homonyma inter nomina relativa). MUḤ. b. al-TĀHIR, called IBN al-KAISARĀNĪ.
 al-Durrat al-muḍīyah. YŪSUF b. al-HASAN, called IBN 'ABD al-HĀDĪ.
 Die Familie el-Zubeir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Genealogische Tabellen der Arabische Stämme und Familien. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Hadīth musalsal bi'l-aswadain. MUḤ. ISHĀK, *Dihlārī*.
 Kitāb al-ishtikāk (Genealogisch-etymologisches Handbuch). MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
 al-Lubāb fi tahqīb al-ansāb. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Lubb al-lubāb fi talrīr al-ansāb. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum. EICHORN (J. G.).
 al-Mughni fi asmā al-rijāl. MUḤ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Putāī*.
 Mukhtalif al-kabā'il wa-mu'tadifuhā (Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der arabischen Stämmenamen). MUḤ. b. HĀRIR, *al-Baghdādī*.
 al-Risālah fi ahkām al-ashraf. MUḤ. BAHAM, *al-Khūmīs*.
 Sabā'ik al-dahab [al-Kāfīkashandī's Nihāyat al-arab rearranged & enlarged]. MUḤ. AMIN, *al-Sawādī*.
 Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Shajarah i hazarāt i Chisht. MUḤ. DIN, *Bātā-lawī*.

- al-Shajarat al-sharifah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Pedigree*.
 Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens majorem partem libri . . . inscripti لب اللباب [Lubb al-lubāb]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Specimen el-Lobabi, sive Genealogiarum Arabum [al-Lubāb]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Stammtafel der Familie Banū-'Asākir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Takrīb al-tahqīb. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
 'Umdat al-tālib fi ansāb al-Abi Tālib. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN 'UTBAH.
 Ziyādāt 'ala kitāb al-ansāb. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Isbahānī*.

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND COSMOGRAPHY.

- Abrégé de géographie à l'usage des écoles arabes-françaises. BELLEMAIRE (A.).
 Abulfedae Africa. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Abulfedae Arabiae descriptio commentario perpetuo illustrata. ROMMEL (D. C. VON).
 An account of South-West Barbary. BARBARY.
 Ahsan al-takāsīm. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
 'Ajāib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHRIVĀR.
 'Ajāib al-makhlūkāt. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
 Akhbār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azra'ī*.
 Akwam al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
 al-A'lāk al-nafisah [extracts]. AHMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAH.
 'Αμπουλφῆδα Ἰσμάηλ . . . ἐκ τῶν γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων περιγραφῇ Νορασμίας, κ.τ.λ. [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Ein arabischer Berichtstatter aus dem 10. oder 11. Jahrhundert über Fulda, Schleswig, Soest, Paderborn und andere deutsche Städte {from Athār al-bilād}. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
 Athār al-adhār. SALIM JIBRĀ'IL al-KHURĪ and SALIM MIKHĀ'IL SHIHĀDAH.
 Die Atlantis nach griechischen und arabischen Quellen. NOROV (A. S.).
 Le Bahr Youssouf d'après les traditions musulmanes. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
 Balre'in und Jemāma. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Berichte über die Russen alterer Zeit. AHMAD b. FUPLĀN.

- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Calceschandi's Geographie und Verwaltung von Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of *Subh al-a'sha*]. AĦMAD b. 'ABU ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- Chorasmië et Mawaralnahrë . . . descriptio [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Commentatio de Geographia Africae Edrisiana. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ifādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Cosmographie de Chems-ed-Din . . . ed-Dimichquī [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- De l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-Ifādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio regionum Nigritarum [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio Sindiae [from *al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik*]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKAL.
- Descriptio terræ Malabar [from *Tuhfat al-nuzzār*]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale [from *al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik*]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Description de Palerme au milieu du X^e siècle [from *al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik*]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKAL.
- Description des Pays du Magreb [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description générale de l'Arabie [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description of Mesopotamia and Baghdād, written about the year 900 A.D. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Description of Syria, including Palestine. MUḤ. b. AĦMAD, *al-Makaddasī*.
- Descrizione della Sicilia [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Dictionnaire des villes, villages, hameaux, etc., de l'Égypte. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur*.
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du *Mo'djem el-Bouldan*, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Ḍikr al-andalus (Descriptio de España) [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Ḍikr bilād al-hind [from *Takwīm al-buldān*, with Latin translation]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Ḍikr bilād al-jabal [from *Takwīm al-buldān*, with Latin translation]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Ḍikr jazirat al-'arab (Descriptio Peninsulae Arabum), etc. [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Dirāsāt al-auwālīyah (Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique). LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.).
- Documents géographiques sur l'Afrique septentrionale. BASSET (R.).
- al-Durr al-muntakhab fi tarikh ḥalab (Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens). MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤINAH (ABU al-FADL).
- Edrisii Africa. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Edrisii Hispanië part. i—iii. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- L'Égypte de Murtadī. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFIF.
- The Egyptian History. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFIF.
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Maḳrizī. RAVAISSE (P.).
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Excerpta geographica ex historia Arabum in Hispania et Africa [al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Excerptum geographicum de terra Syriæ exponens [from *Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib*]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARḌĪ.
- Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. ALGERIA.
- Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [Talkhīs al-āthār, abridged translation]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Bakū'ī*.
- Extraits de la Géographie d'Abd er-Rachyd [translated from *Talkhīs al-āthār*]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Bakū'ī*.
- Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium [Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARḌĪ.

- Das Gebiet von Medina. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 A general description of Arabia [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- La Geografía de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographia Nubiensis [Translation of abridgment of Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- A Geographical Historie of Africa. ḤASAN b. MUḥ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Géographie d'Aboulféda, texte arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda traduite de l'arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Édrisi, traduite de l'arabe [Nuzhat al-Mushtāk]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Géographie der arabischen Halbinsel [Ṣifāt jazīrat al-'arab]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Hamḍānī*.
- Géographie d'Ismael Abou'l Fédā en Arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Geographisches Wörterbuch [Muḥjam al-buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-Uns al-jalīl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḥ. (MUḥIR al-DĪN), *al-'Uṭīmī*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUḥ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Ibn-Foszlān de Chazaris . . . De Baschkiris. AḤMAD b. FUPLĀN.
- Ibn-Foszlān de Chazaris ex Jakuti lexico geographico majore, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Ḥādah wa'l-ittibār. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghḍādī*.
- al-Ḥutisār li-wāṣitat 'ikd al-amṣār [vols. 4 & 5] (Description de l'Égypte). IBRĀHĪM b. MUḥ., called IBN DUḤMĀK.
- Iracae Persicae descriptio. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Younger*.
- al-Itisbār li-'ajā'ib al-amṣār (Description de l'Afrique). ISTIBSĀR.
- L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del Re Ruggero" [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borān. AḤMAD walad ABI MIZRĀK.
- Известія Ал-Беруи и другихъ авторовъ о Руси и Славянахъ [with extracts from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Jaghrafiyā al-'umūmiyah (Géographie complète et universelle). BRUN (M. C.).
- Jaghrafiyat Miṣr. MUḥ. AMĪN FIKRĪ.
- al-Jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh (Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens az-Zamahsharī Lexicon Geographicum). MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamahsharī*.
- al-Kanz al-mukhtār. KANZ.
- Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib. 'UMAR b. MUḥ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Kharīat al-wajh al-bahri lil-akālim al-miṣriyah. MAḤMŪD, *Beg*.
- Khiṭāb fīmā yata'allak bi-Bahr Yūsuf. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
- al-Khitāf al-tauḥīkiyah. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Khulāṣat al-wafā. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Samhūdī*.
- Kitāb al-buldān. AḤMAD b. ABI YĀ'KŪB b. WĀPIḤ, called al-YĀ'KŪBĪ.
- AḤMAD b. MUḥ., called IBN al-FAKĪH, *al-Hamḍānī*.
- al-Kitāb fī taḥkīk mā lil-Hind min makūlah mak-būlah fīl-'akl au marḍūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḥ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Kosmographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḥ., *al-Kazwīnī*.
- Liber Climatū [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḥ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isṭakhrī*.
- Livre de la description de l'habitable d'un quart du globe [from Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr]. MUḥ. b. MUṢA, *al-Khwārazmī*.
- Le Livre des Routes et Provinces [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHUDĀDZHĀH.
- Livre deuxième des Observations sur la Chine et l'Inde. ḤASAN (ABU ZAID), *al-Sīrāfī*.
- Maḥāmid al-Faransī. FELUMB (E. M.).
- Manuel de la Cosmographie du Moyen Âge [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḥ. b. ABI TĀLĪE (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Marāṣid al-ittilā' (Lexicon Geographicum). YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Masālik al-absār [a notice, with extracts translated into French]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYĀ, called IBN FAḤL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Masālik al-mamālik, or Kitāb al-akālim. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḥ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isṭakhrī*.
- al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- MUḥ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHUDĀDZHĀH.
- al-Mawūṭiz wa'l-ittibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALI, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).

- Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales.
GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de critique, de philologie et de géographie. DEFRÉMERY (C. F.).
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte, etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- al-Mir'āt al-waḍi'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Les Monuments de la Géographie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Muḥjam al-buldān. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Muḥjam mā ista'jam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Mukaddimat al-Nil. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Maḥallī*.
- Mukhtaṣar ṣaḡhīr fi'l-jaghrafiyah (Géographie élémentaire). DAVID (C. J.).
- Murūj al-ḡahab. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- al-Mushtarik. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Nashaḥ al-azbār. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Ἀμπουλφεδα Ισμαήλ . . . περιγραφὴ χωρασμίας, κ.τ.λ. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage qui a pour titre: Mesalek alabsar. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Nukhbat al-dahr fi 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-baḥr. MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Nuzhat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, etc. JOMARD (E. F.).
- The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal [or rather of al-Iṣṭakhrī]. Translated. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Palaestina et Syria [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Palestine under the Moslems. LE STRANGE (G.).
- Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au Moyen-âge. DEVIC (L. M.).
- Des peuples du Caucase, etc. MOURADJA d'OHSSON (A. C.), *Baron*.
- Die Post- und Reiserouten des Orients. SPRENGER (A.).
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murūj al-ḡahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Den Pyrenæiske Halvø [from Nukhbat al-dahr, etc.]. MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Rasm al-ruḥ' al-ma'mūr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUṢA, *al-Khawārazmī*.
- al-Rauḍat al-ghannā. NURMĀN KĀSSĀT-LI.
- Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'Afrique septentrionale. WALCKENAER (C. A.).
- Relation de Ghanat. GHĀNAH.
- Šafwat al-iṭibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Il Segistan ovvero il corso del fiume Hinducend [from Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Шко take 16н-астрога „Рыскъ“ Праця . . . К. В. Шефковського [faṣl 6 of al-Aṣṭāk al-naṣīḥ]. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAḤ.
- Šifat jazīrat al-'arab (Géographie der arabischen Halbinsel). ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Hamdānī*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus exhibens Kitāb al-Buldān. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḤID, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen geographico-historicum exhibens dissertationem de Ibn Haukalo geographo, etc. UYLENBROEK (P. T.), *the Younger*.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, exhibens descriptionem al-Magribi sumtam e Libro Regionum [Kitāb al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḤID, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Die Strasse von Bagra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dharīja. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- The Survey of Western Palestine. Arabic and English name lists. PALMER (E. H.).
- Syria descripta [from Zubdat kashf al-mamālik]. KHALIL b. SHĀHIN, *al-Zāhiri*.
- [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Syrien og Palestina [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Tabula Syriae, etc. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabulae quaedam geographicae. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Taḍkirah fi takhlīṭ al-kurah. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR, *al-Bājūrī*.
- Takwīm al-buldān. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Talkhīs al-āthār (Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [abridged translation]). 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Bāḡūrī*.
- al-Tarribāt al-shāṭiyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI.
- Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-baḡhyat al-iullāb. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Turfāt al-gharibah (De Valle Hadhramaut). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḥrīsī*.

- al-'Ukūd al-durriyah fi ta'rikh al-mamlakat al-sūriyah. ILYĀS DĪB MAṬAR.
 al-Uns al-jalīl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUJĪR al-DĪN), *al-'Uḷaimī*.
 Viae et Regna [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
 Viae Regnorum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Istakhrī*.
 Les villes de la France méridionale au Moyen âge d'après les géographes arabes. DEVIC (L. M.).
 Die von Medina auslaufenden Hauptstrassen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Wettstreit zwischen Málaga und Salé [from Mi'yār al-ikhtiyār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Zubdat kashf al-mamālik. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.

GRAMMAR.

- Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf]. BOETHOR (E.).
 Abu Zakariyyā Jahjā ben Dawūd Ḥajjūg und seine zwei grammatischen Schriften über die Verben, *etc.* JASTROW (M.).
 Ajnās [*in loco*].
 al-Ajurrūmiyyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-uṣūl al-nahwiyyah. JIBRĪL FARĤĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĤĀT. MUḤ.
 b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-uṣūl al-ṣarfīyah. MUḤ. TALĤĪK, *Beg.*
 al-Alfiyah fi'l-nahw. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 al-Amthilah fi taṣrīf al-aḫḫāl. ANTHILAT.
 An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).
 Anthologie grammaticale arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
 Arabic grammar, paradigms, literature, *etc.* SOCIN (A.).
 Arabic Manual [al-Hadiyat al-sharḳīyah]. KÜSTANTIN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
 The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
 Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayat-oon-nuhvi. BERESFORD (H. B.).
 Arabicae Linguae Tyrocinium. ERFENIUS (T.).
 Arabische Grammatik. ERFENIUS (T.).
 ———— SOCIN (A.).
 Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MICHAELIS (J. D.).
 Arabismus: exhibens grammaticam arabicam novam, *etc.* VRIEMOET (E. L.).
 Aṣl al-jumal [*in loco*].
 Asrār al-'arabiyyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anbārī*.
 Auḍāḥ al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik, or al-Tauḍīḥ fi'l-nahw. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Auḍāḥ al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
 'Awāmil [*in loco*].
 al-'Awāmil al-jadīdah. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
 al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah, or Mi'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 Badāyat al-nahw. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 al-Bahjat al-marḍīyah fi sharḥ al-alfīyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
 Baḥḥ al-matālib. JIBRĪL FARĤĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĤĀT.
 al-Bākūrat al-shahīyah. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
 Beiträge zur Erklärung des Mufaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Binā al-aḫḫāl [*in loco*].
 Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN (J. H.).
 Centum Regentium liber [Mi'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das حال aus Zamaḥsharī's Mufaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 al-Darūrī fi'l-nahw. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Darīrī*.
 Darūrat al-adīb. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
 De enuntiationibus relativis Semiticis dissertatio linguistica. PRYM (H. E.).
 De nominibus verborum Arabicis اسماء الافعال dissertatio. ROEDIGER (H. J.).
 al-Durrat al-alfīyah fi 'ilm al-'arabiyyah (Ur Jahjā bin 'Abd-el-mu'ṭi ez-Zawāwī's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfiye). YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MUṬI, *al-Zawāwī*.
 Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Grammatiker. Der Ajrūmiyyah [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 Exercices grammaticaux [al-Taurīn 'ala kitāb al-taurīnah]. DAVID (C. J.).
 Exposition des Règles fondamentales de la Syntaxe des désinences [al-I'rāb 'an kawā'id al-i'rāb]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Faṣl al-khiṭāb fi uṣūl lughat al-a'rāb. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.

- Fath al-jalil 'ala sharh Ibn 'Akil. AHMAD b. AHMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
- Fath al-jalil bi-sharh shawāhid Ibn 'Akil. MUḤ. KUTTAB, *al-'Adawī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAHMĀN b. AHMAD).
- al-Fawā'id al-muzaḥḥariyah, or Naliw al-asir. MU-ZAFFAR 'ALĪ, *al-'Alawī*, called ASĪR.
- al-Fawā'id al-samadiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amilī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-shāliyah. ḤUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- al-Fawā'id al-janiyah [commentary on Mutammimat al-jurrūmiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, *al-Fākihī*.
- al-Fuṣūṣ al-yākūtiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.
- Ghunyat al-tālib. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Ghurra ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Gramatichetta arabo-italiana. MELICOCČA (A. DA).
- Grammaire arabe [al-Tamrinah fi'l-uṣūl al-naliwiyyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire de la langue arabe vulgaire et littéraire. SAVARY (C. É.).
- Grammaire de la langue araméenne [al-Lum'at al-shahiyyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire Française élémentaire [Mabādi' al-gharāmāṭik al-faransāwī]. FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- A Grammar of the classical Arabic language. HOWELL (M. S.).
- Grammatica Arabica. ERPENIUS (T.).
POSTEL (G.).
ROORDA (T.).
- Grammatica generale della lingua araba [al-Uṣūl al-ṣarfiyyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatica Linguae Syriacae. YŪSUF, *al-'Ākūrī, Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatik der arabischen Schriftsprache. TYCHSEN (T. C.).
- Die grammatische Terminologie des Jehūdā b. Dāwūd Hajjūg. BACHER (W.).
- al-Ḥadā'ik al-nadiyah. ŠADR al-DĪN b. AHMAD NIZĀM al-DĪN, *al-Madanī*.
- Ḥall asrār al-akhyār. ḤUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Ḥall al-ma'ākid. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Uthmānī al-Bakannī*.
- Ḥall al-ma'kūd. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Ḥall al-shawāhid. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- Ḥāshiyah 'ala 'Abd al-Ghafūr. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Šigālkūtī*.
- Ḥāshiyat 'Abd al-Rahmān 'ala sharh al-kātiyah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MAHMUD, *al-Isfarā'ī*.
- Ḥāshiyat al-Jāmī. 'ABD al-GHAḤFŪR, *al-Lārī*.
- Ḥāshiyat sharh al-azhariyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādilī*.
- Die hebräisch-arabische Sprachvergleichung des . . . Merwān ibn Ġamāh. BACHER (W.).
- Hidāyat al-naliw [*in loco*].
- Ḥudūd al-naliw. 'ABD ALLĀH ('AFĪF al-DĪN ABU al-Faḍl), *al-Fākihī*.
- Ibn Ja'īs Commentar zu Zamachšari's Mufaṣṣal. MAHMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamachsharī*.
- Ibn Ja'īs in Zamachšari de pronomibus relativis locum commentarius. MAHMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamachsharī*.
- al-Ḥikām fi ṣarf al-suryāniyah wa-naliwihā wa-shūrihā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀHĪ.
- al-Ikhbār bi'l-ḥaḍī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yala-wājī*.
- Institutiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
- al-It'rāb 'an Kawā'id al-It'rāb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Irshād al-sahil al-mufid. GIORGI (A. A.).
- al-Istidrāk 'ala Sibawaih. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Zuhādī*.
- Izhār al-asrār. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PIR 'ALĪ).
- Jāmi' al-mukaddimāt [*in loco*].
- Jauf al-fara'. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-fard. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Jawāhir al-adab. 'ALĀ al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Irbilī*.
- al-Jumānah fi sharh al-khizānah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Kāfiyah fi'l-naliw. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Kashf al-murūtiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.
- Kāshif al-zalām. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muḥṭi of Rāmpur*.
- al-Kāsidah fi'l-mu'annathāt al-samā'iyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Kātr al-nada. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Kawā'id al-jadiyah. EDDÉ (G.).
- Kawā'id 'uthmāniyah (Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache). MUḤ. FU'AD and AHMAD JAUDAT.
- al-Kawākib al-durrīyah. MUḤ. al-AHDAL.
- al-Khizānah fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. NĀSĪF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-'arab. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. 'UMAR, *al-Baghādādī*.
- al-Khulāṣah [*in loco*].
- al-Khulāṣat al-jaliyah. YŪḤANNĀ KHALIL.
- al-Kifāyah sharh al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. TĀHIR b. 'ALĪ.

Kitāb al-luma' (Le Livre des Parterres Fleuris).
MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called
RABBI JONAH.
Kitāb al-malāḥin. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN
DURĀID.
Kitāb Sibawaihi (Le Livre de Sibawaihi). 'AMR b.
'UTHMĀN, called SIBAWAHI.
Kitāb al-nūl (The Book of Hebrew Roots). MAR-
WĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI
JONAH.
Kurrāsāt al-ishtikāk (Tableau synoptique des Con-
jugaisons). ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
Lāmīvat al-af'āl. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
MĀLIK.
Liber Tasriphi [al-Mabādī' fi'l-taṣrīf]. 'ABD al-
WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
Lingua Egyptiaca restituta. KIRCHER (A.).
al-Mabādī' fi'l-taṣrīf. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM
(‘IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
al-Mafātīḥ al-durrīyah. MUṢṬAFA b. ABI BAKR,
al-Siwāsī.
Majmū'ah i ḥawāshī mutafarrīkah. 'ABD al-
GHAFūr, *al-Lārī*.
Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-naḥw.
BAILLIE (J.).
al-Makāshid al-naḥwīyah. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD
(BAḌR al-DĪN), *al-Ainī*.
al-Makšūd fi'l-ṣarf. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU
HANĪFAH).
Manārat al-tullāb. MANṢŪR al-HAMSH.
Manhaj al-sālik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Ushmūnī*.
Manuel pour l'étude des Grammairiens arabes [al-
Alfiyah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
MĀLIK.
al-Manzūmah fi 'ilm al-naḥw. ḤASAN b. MUḤ.,
al-'Aḥār.
al-Manzūmat al-'imrīyah. SHARAF al-DĪN b.
NŪR al-DĪN, *al-Imrī*.
Marāḥ al-arwāḥ. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'ŪD.
Matālī' al-sa'd. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZJĪ.
Miftāḥ al-misbāḥ. BŪTRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
Miftāḥ al-sa'dīyah. AḤMAD-JI b. SHĀH-GUL.
Minḥat al-karīm al-walḥāb. AḤMAD, *al-Najjārī*
al-Dimḡālī al-Ḥafnāwī.
al-Mir'āt al-saniyah. MUḤ. FU'ĀD and AḤMAD
JAUDAT.
al-Misbāḥ fi'l-naḥw. NĀSIR b. 'ABD al-SAYYID,
al-Mufarrizī.
Mizān al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. ('ĪSĀM al-DĪN),
al-Isfarā'inī.
al-Mizān fi taṣrīf al-af'āl. MIZĀN.
Mu'allim al-alsinah (the Linguist). NUṢRAT 'ALĪ
KHĀN (MUḤ.).
Mubān al-ma'ānī. SHAḤIN, *Efendi*.

al-Mubtakir. DU al-FAKĀR AḤMAD.
al-Mufaṣṣal fi'l-naḥw. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-*
Zamakhsharī.
Mughni al-labīb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called
IBN HISHĀM.
Mughni al-muta'allim 'an al-mu'allim. YŪSUF
ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
al-Muḥāwarat al-unsīyah (Arabic and English
grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues).
FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
Muḥib al-nidā ila sharḥ kaṭr al-nadā. AḤMAD b.
al-JAMĀL 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Fākihī*.
al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Shihāzī, called IBN AJURRŪM.
al-Mukaddimat al-azhariyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD
ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
Mukaddimat al-sullam (Prelusio Scale Alsamenudi).
SAMANŪDĪ.
Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf. CHEIKHO (L.).
Mukhtasar al-taṣrīf al-mulūkī (Ibn Ġinnī de flexione
libellus). 'UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
IBN JINNĪ.
Mūkīd al-aḥḥān [extracts]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF,
called IBN HISHĀM.
Mulliat al-irāb. KĀSĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
al-Munshif min al-kalām. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-*
Shumunū.
Mutammimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Ra'ainī, called al-ḤATTĀB.
Muwaṣṣil al-tullāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Azharī.
Nafḥat al-ādāb. ḤUSAIN WĀLĪ, *al-Azharī*.
Naḥw faransāwī (Grammaire Française). LOMOND
(C. F.).
Naḥw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah (Éléments de gram-
maire française). DAVID (C. J.).
Nār al-kira. NĀSĪF al-YĀZJĪ.
Natā'ij al-afkār. MUṢṬAFA b. ḤAMZAH.
Nazīrat 'unwān al-sharaḥ. 'ABD ALLĀH al-
WASSĀF.
Nazm al-ajurrūmiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
al-Shubrāwī.
Nazm al-makšūd. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-Raḥīm, *al-*
Takīdārī.
Nazm matn al-kaṭr. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Farghalī*.
Nuzhat al-ṭarf fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. AḤMAD b. MUḤ.,
called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
Om Affix-pronomen i Arabiskan, Persiskan och
Turkiskan. KELLGREN (A. H. A.).
Opuscules et traités d'Abou'l-Walīd Merwān
[Kutub wa-rasū'il]. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU
al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
Petite Grammaire Hébraïque provenant de Yemen.
HEBREW GRAMMAR.

La Poëme en Lām sur la dérivation verbale [Lāmīyat al-af'āl]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.

Porta linguarum Orientalium. PETERMANN (J. H.).
A practical grammar of the Arabic language.
FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.

Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana [al-Īlurūf al-ahjadīyah li-aj] ta'allum Kirā'at al-lughat al-italyānīyah]. YAḤYA al-ḤAKĪM.

Radd al-shalīm lil-salīm. YŪSUF al-ASIR.

Rashdat al-tullāb. FĀRIS al-KHURĪ.

Risālah fi talikik al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AĪMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.

Risālat al-ikhbār bi'llaḡi. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yulawāji*.

al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-āmmah (Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache). MĪKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.

al-Riyāḡ al-fūliyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.

Rudimenta linguae arabicae. ERPENIUS (T.).

Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae [Uṣūl] al-lughat al-'arabīyah]. ARABIC LANGUAGE.

Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHIB, *Pasha*.

Sallat al-nawāwīr al-bahīyah (Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).

Sanad al-rāwī (Grammaire Française). DUGAT (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.

Šēpher tēshābhōth Dūnas (Kritik des Dunasch . . . über einzetne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc.). ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.

al-Shāfiyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.

Sharḥ abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Akshahri*.

Sharḥ 'ala matn al-ajurrūmiyah. ḤASAN, *al-Kafrāwī*.

Sharḥ al-azhariyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari*.

Sharḥ al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (RAḡI al-Dīn), *al-Astarābādī*.

Sharḥ lāmīyat al-af'āl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRAK, *al-Ḥaḡramī*.

Sharḥ al-mabūdī fi'l-taṣrif. MAS'UD b. 'UMAR (SA'ID al-Dīn), *al-Taftāzānī*.

Sharḥ mi'at 'āmīl. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.

al-Sharḥ al-mubīn. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanbhalī*.

Sharḥ muḡnī al-labīb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.

Sharḥ al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (RAḡI al-Dīn), *al-Astarābādī*.

Sharḥ shawāhid Ibn 'AḲil. 'ABD al-MUNIM 'IWAḊ, *al-Jurjānī*.

Sharḥ shuḡūr al-qahab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.

Sharḥ al-ummūḡaj. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-GHANI, *al-Ardabīlī*.

Shuḡūr al-qahab fi ma'rifat kalām al-ṭarab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.

Sproglige og historiske Bidrag til den arabiske Grammatik. BUHL (F.).

Studien über Tauchūm Jeruschalmi. GOLDOZHER (I.).

Syntaxe arabe [al-Nuzhat al-wahrānīyah]. JIBRIL (ZAIN al-Dīn).

Tabšīrat al-tullāb. AĪMAD SHĀRIR b. KHALIL.

Tahḡīb al-naḡw. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-Dīn), *al-Āmilī*.

Tahīr al-kāfiyah. SUNBAT, *Kashmīrī*.

Takrīb fann al-arabīyah. AĪMAD, *al-Marṣafī*.

Takrīr 'ala ḡashīyat al-Šabbān. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.

al-Takrīr al-ma'kūl. KHĀDIM AĪMAD.

Takrīrāt sharīfah. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.

Takwīm al-lisān [*in loco*].

Talik al-fawāḡil. ḤUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAINI-ZĀDAH.

Talīl al-irāb [anonymous commentary on al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.

Tamrīn al-tullāb fi kawā'id al-taṣrif wa'l-irāb. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.

Tamrīn al-tullāb fi šinā'at al-irāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari*.

al-Tartīb al-sa'īdī. MUḤ. ABĪ SA'ĪD KHĀN.

Tas-hīl al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAKK, *Khair-ābādī*.

Tas-hīl al-talīšīl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN NĀJIM.

al-Taṣrīḡ bi-maḡmūn al-taḡḡīl. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari*.

al-Tatimmah fi'l-irāb. TATIMMAT.

Tauk al-ḡamāmah. NĀSIF al-YĀZJĪ.

al-Thamarat al-janīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.

Ṭīb al-arf. YŪSUF FĀRIS EŪTIMOS and SA'ĪD 'ABD ALLĀH SHUKĀIK.

Ṭīrāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khaḡāji*.

Tulīfah i ṣalīkiyah, or Muṣṭalafāt i ṣarīfīyah. 'ABD al-ALĪ, *al-Kūrī*.

Tulīfat al-ahbāb. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRAK, *al-Ḥaḡramī*.

Tulīfat al-bayān (Gli elementi della lingua italiana esposti in lingua araba). JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀNĪ.

Tulīfat al-ikhwān. MUṢṬAFA b. IBRĀHĪM.

Tulīfat al-rushdiyah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤḤAB.

al-Tuḥfat al-wardiyah, or al-Wardiyah fi'l-nahw. 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDI.
 Two treatises on verbs containing feeble and double letters. JUDAH ben DAVID, surnamed HAIYUJ, al-Ummūdaj fi'l-nahw [abridged from al-Mufaṣṣal]. MAHMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zumakhsharī*.
 al-Unṣūr al-basīf. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. LUḲMĀN.
 Unwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN MUḲRI.
 Wasīf al-nahw (A treatise on the syntax of the Arabic language). TURĀB 'ALĪ, *Khaiṣābādī*.
 Zawāhir al-kawākib. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b. SA'ID, *al-Tūnisī*.
 Zubdat al-sarf. SA'D ALLĀH, *Akhishkarī*.
 Zubdat al-tarīfat. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHICHELEBI.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND CHRONOLOGY.

1. ANCIENT AND GENERAL HISTORY AND HISTORY OF THE CALIPHATE.

Abrégé d'histoire ancienne [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-kadīmah]. RAHMANI (L.).
 Akhbār al-duwal. AḤMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Karamūnī*.
 Annales Moslemici [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Annales Moslemici arabice et latine [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei . . . Pars quinta [of Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARIR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
 Ansāb al-ashrāf wa-akhbārulhum (Anonyme arabische Chronik). AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Athār al-adhār. SALĪM JIBRĀ'IL al-KHŪRĪ and SALĪM MIKHĀ'IL SHIHĀDAH.
 al-Athār al-bāḲiyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 Aus orientalischen Chroniken. WIRTH (A.).
 Auszug aus der allgemeinen Weltgeschichte (Morndsch eddāhab). 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
 Badā'ī' al-zuhūr fi waḳā'ī' al-duhūr. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
 Badāyat al-kudamā. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI.
 Die Charidschiten unter den ersten Omayyaden. BREXENOW (R. E.).
 Chronologie Orientalischer Völker [al-Athār al-bāḲiyah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 The Chronology of Ancient Nations [al-Athār al-bāḲiyah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).

Culturgeschichte des Orients unter dem Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
 al-Dail 'ala ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRÆUS.
 De arabicorum etiam auctorum libris vulgatis crisi poscentibus emaculati exemplo posito Historiæ Saracenicæ Elmacini. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 De eadē Amini moribusque ejus atque ingenio. NORDLING (J. T.).
 De chronographo arabe anonymo qui codice Berolinensi Sprengeriano tricesimo continetur. ROTHSTEIN (J. G.).
 al-Durr al-naẓīm. IBRĀHĪM SARKIS.
 Expositio de quattuor primis Khalilis [translation of pt. 1 of Kitāb al-imāmah wa'l-siyāsah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAYBĀI.
 al-Fakhri fi'l-ādāb al-sulṭāniyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b. TABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-ṬIKTĀKĀ.
 al-Fath al-mubīn fi faḳā'il al-khulafā al-rāshidīn. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
 Fragment de Beladōri. Conquête du Sind [from Futūh al-bulḍān]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
 Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
 Futūh al-bulḍān. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Geschichte der Tödtung des Chalifen Omar [from al-Khamīs]. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diqārbakrī*.
 Ḥaḍarat al-islām. JAMĪL al-MUDAUWAR.
 Histoire des Sarrasins. OCKLEY (S.).
 L'Histoire Mahometane [Ta'rikh al-muslimīn]. JIBRIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKIN.
 Historia Khalifatūs Omari II, Jazīdī II et Hishāmi [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
 Historia Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
 Historical Selections from Arabic authors. SPRENGER (A.).
 History of the Caliphs [Ta'rikh al-khulafā]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
 History of the Omayyides from Mas'ūdy's "Golden Meadows" [Murūj al-djahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
 The History of the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
 al-Ḥar wa-dīwan al-mubtada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALIDUN.
 Ibn-el-Athīrs Chronika. Elfte delen ifrān Arabiskan öfersatt af C. J. Tornberg [al-Kāmil fi'ta'rikh]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHIR.
 al-Ikd al-farid. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD RAHHI.

al-Imāmah wa'l-siyāsah [translation of pt. 1]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.

al-Jumān min mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaḥībī*.

al-Kāmil fī'l-ta'rikh. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHIR.

Kaṭf al-zuhūr. YUḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYUS.

al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Digārbakrī*.

Khilāfat al-Mutaṣim (Historia Chalifatus Al-Mota-cimi) [from al-Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.

al-Khiṭāb fī'l-ta'rikh al-'amm (Discours sur l'histoire universelle). BOSSUET (J. B.).

Kitāb al-jumān [an analysis]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.

Kitāb al-ma'ārif. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.

Kitāb Sifīn. NAṢR b. MUZĀḤIM, *al-Minkarī*.

Kitāb al-ta'rikh. TA'RIKH.

Kurrat al-nufūs wa'l-nyūn (Histoire générale du Moyen Age). DES MICHELIS (O. C.).

Kurze Geschichte der Dynastien . . . aus dem Arab-ischen übersetzt [Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.

Lam' min akhbār al-arab (Specimen Historie Arabum). GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.

Laṭā'if al-ma'ārif. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.

Lukṭat al-'ajlām. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Xawab of Bhopal*.

Maṭālī' al-su'ūd bi-ṭib akhbār al-wālī Dā'ūd [abridged]. 'UTHMĀN b. SANAD, *al-Baṣrī*.

Mēarrath Gazze [*in loco*].

Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. GOEJE (M. J. DE).

Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de critique, de philologie et de géographie. DEFRÉMERY (C. F.).

Muḥāḍarat al-awā'il wa-musāmarat al-awākhīr. 'ALĪ DEDEH b. MUṢṬAFA ('ALĀ al-DIN), *al-Sikatuwārī*.

Muḥaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prolegomenes). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.

al-Mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).

al-Muknī' min akhbār al-mulūk wa'l-khulafā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Fāsī*.

Mulakhkhaṣ ta'rikhī li-ba'ḍ hawādith tajma' bain al-'Abd al-Kādim wa'l-'Abd al-Jadīd. PEECEVAL (H. M.).

Murāj al-ḍahab. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.

al-Nahj al-kawīm. PORTER (H.).

Nihāyat al-arab. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nurairī*.

Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murāj al-ḍahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.

Prinac lineae historiae regnorum arabicorum, &c. REISKE (J. J.).

Prolegomenes Historiques [Muḥaddimat Ibn Khaldūn]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.

Raudat al-manāzīr. MUḤ. b. al-SIMṢAN (ABU al-WALID).

Recherches sur la Domination arabe, le Chritisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).

al-Shajarat al-sharifah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet. — Pedigree.*

Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens Kaḥifatus Al-Walidi et Solaimani [from al-Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.

Storia degli Arabi e di alcuni celebri popoli loro contemporanei [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.

Tajārib al-umam. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.

Ta'rikh Ibn Wāḍih al-Ya'kūbī. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḤID, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.

Ta'rikh al-khulafā. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BARR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Sayūṭī*.

Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.

Ta'rikh mulūk al-mushmūn. NAKHLAH KILFĀL.

Ta'rikh al-muslimīn. JERES b. al-'AMID, called al-MAKĪN.

Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk. MUḤ. b. JARIR, *al-Ṭabarī*.

Ta'rikh al-umam. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Ishāḥanī*.

Ta'rikh al-Yūnān. JERJ DIMITRI SURSKĪ.

Tatimmat al-mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).

Tawārikh mukhtaṣar. TAWĀRIKH.

al-Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik. 'UYŪN.

2. HISTORY OF ARABIA AND ABYSSINIA.

Additamenta ad historiam Arabum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).

Akhbār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azrakī*.

al-Barḥ al-yamānī (La Foudre du Yémen) [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nahrawā'ī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.

Ein Beitrag zur Statistik von Arabien. MUḤ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Tamīmī*.

Bughyat al-mustafid fī akhbār madīnat Zabīd (Historia Jemanae). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DABA'.

- Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Die Çifiten in Süd-Arabien im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Ḍikr umam al-ʿarab wa-ahwālihim wa-mulūkihim kabīl al-islām. ISMĀʿĪL b. ʿALĪ (ʿIMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. DOMARD (E. F.).
- Excerpta de rebus Arabum ante Mohammedem [from al-Mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀʿĪL b. ʿALĪ (ʿIMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Excerpta e Nuveirio [extracts from Nihāyat al-arab]. AḤMAD b. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Excerptum ex Nuweirij historia Regum Syriae ex Joctanidis orinidorum [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AḤMAD b. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Taʾrīkh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JAʿFAR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Geschichte der Stadt Mekka und ihres Tempels [al-ʿIlām bi-ʿalām bait Allāh al-harām]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- Historia anteislamica [from al-Mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀʿĪL b. ʿALĪ (ʿIMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Historia Arabum ante Islamismum [from Taʾrīkh al-umam]. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice. POCKOCK (E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Historia praecipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- History of Muhammad's campaigns [Maghāzī al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, *al-Ḥakīmī*.
- History of the Imāms and Seyyids of ʿOmān . . . from A.D. 661-1856. SALIL b. RUZAIK.
- al-ʿIlām bi-ʿalām bait Allāh al-harām. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- al-Ḥumām bi-akhbār man bi-arḍ al-habash min mulūk al-islām (Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia). AḤMAD b. ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Jemen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Kashf al-ghummah [extracts] (Annals of Oman). SIRHĀN b. SAʿID, *al-Ḥawrī*.
- Khulāṣat al-kalām. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Khulāṣat al-wafū. ʿALĪ b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-Samhūdī*.
- Kitāb al-maʾārif. ʿABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KĪTĀBAH.
- Maghāzī al-rasūl. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, *al-Ḥakīmī*.
- Math' al-nayyirain (Le Lever des astres [an analysis]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum. EICHHORN (J. G.).
- Muhammed in Medina. Das ist Vakidi's Kitāb al-Maghāzī in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, *al-Ḥakīmī*.
- Nihāyat al-arab. AḤMAD b. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- al-Raḍ al-ḥasan (Historia Jemanae). ʿĀMIR b. MUḤ., *al-Ruʾāmī*.
- Sharḥ al-ṣadr. ʿABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Shifā al-gharām [extracts]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Ṭabakāt [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SAʿD, *al-Zuhūrī*.
- Taʾrīkh Ibn Wāḍih al-Yaʿkūbī. AḤMAD b. ABI YAʿKŪB b. WĀḤIH, called al-YAʿKŪBĪ.
- Taʾrīkh Makkah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. ISMĀʿĪL, *al-Fakihī*.
- Taʾrīkh al-Yaman (Yaman: its early mediæval history). ʿUMĀRAH b. ʿALĪ, *al-Ḥakīmī*.
- Tazyin nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Testamentum [al-ʿAhd wa'l-shurūʿ]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah (De Valle Hadhramaut). AḤMAD b. ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- ʿUnwān al-sharaf. ISMĀʿĪL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.

3. HISTORY OF EGYPT AND SYRIA.

- ʿAjāib al-āthār fī'l-tarājīm wa'l-akhbār. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Akhlār al-ʿayān. ṬANNŪS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Anwār tanfīk al-jalīl. RIFĀʿAH RĀFI.
- Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte [Kīnāsat ahl al-ʿasr]. MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Arabische Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. GOERGENSE (E. P.).
- Arabsiaden ex noto ignoto Ibn Schonah supplevit et emendavit F. Erdmann [from Raḍat al-manāẓir]. MUḤ. b. al-SHĪNĀH (ABU al-WALID).
- al-Bayān wa'l-irāb (Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme). AḤMAD b. ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. ROEH-
RICHT (R.).
- Calascandi's Geographie und Verwaltung von Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of Subh al-ʿsha]. AḤMAD b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- La Chronique égyptienne d'Ibn Iyās. VOLLERS (C.).
- Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda Historia. WILKEN (F.).
- Commentatio philologica exhibens specimen libri [Ithāf al-akhiṣṣā]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Suyūtī*.
- Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ḥadāth wa'l-ʿitibār]. ʿABD al-LATIF b. YUSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.

- The Conquest of Syria [Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- Les Croisades d'après le Dictionnaire géographique de Yākoūt. YĀKUT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-Ḥādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATIF b. YUSUF, *al-Baḥdādī*.
- Dīkr tamalluk jumhūr al-farawsāwīyat al-aktār al-miṣriyah wa'l-bilād al-shāmiyah (Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Égypte). NIKŪLĀ b. YUSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Discours adressé . . . au Divan Général d'Égypte [Khitāb fi iftitāh al-jam'iyat al-'umūmiyah]. MONGE (G.), *Comte de Pélose*.
- Durrat al-aslāk. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IEN ḤABĪB.
- al-Durrat al-hakīkiyat al-bahiyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- L'Égypte de Murtadī. MURTADA b. al-'AFIF.
- The Egyptian History. MURTADA b. al-'AFIF.
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Maḥrizī. RAVAISSE (P.).
- Expédition française en Égypte [Dīkr tamalluk jumhūr al-farawsāwīyat al-aktār al-miṣriyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YUSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux guerres des Croisades. REINAUD (J. T.).
- al-Faṭh al-Kussī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Fragmenta quaedam libri الحاضرة inscripti. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
- Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Iskandarīyah (Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandria). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Futūh al-Shām. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Asadī al-Baṣrī*.
- MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- Geschichte der Copten [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḥrizī*.
- Geschichte der Faṭimiden Chalifen nach den Arabischen Quellen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-Ībar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IEN KHALDŪN.
- Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-'Uns al-jalīl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUḤIR al-DĪN), *al-Uḥaimī*.
- Histoire de la sixième Croisade et de la prise de Damiette. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Égypte [from al-Sulūk]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḥrizī*.
- Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Aegypto [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḥrizī*.
- Historia Merdasidarum [from Zubdat al-Ḥalab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IEN al-'ADIM.
- Historiae Aegypti compendium [al-Ḥādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATIF b. YUSUF, *al-Baḥdādī*.
- The History of the Siege of Damascus by the Saracens [from Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- Ḥuṣn al-muḥāḍarah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
- al-Ḥādah wa'l-ītibār. 'ABD al-LATIF b. YUSUF, *al-Baḥdādī*.
- Ikḍ al-jumān [extracts]. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BAḌR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Ithāf al-akhiṣṣā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Sayūfī*.
- Journal d'Abdurrahman Gabartī, pendant l'occupation Française en Égypte. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'irah [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. ABĪ al-SURŪR, *al-Bakrī*.
- Kawānīn al-dawāwīn. AS'AD b. al-KHAṬĪR, called IEN MAMMĀTĪ.
- al-Khitāf al-tauḥīkiyah. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Kitāb al-raḥdatain. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL, called ABU SHĀMAH.
- Latā'if akhbār al-uwal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MU'ṬĪ, *al-Iṣṭākī*.
- Libellus de historia Aegypti antiqua [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, pt. 1]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Manāhiḥ al-albāb al-miṣriyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ.
- Maurid al-ladāfah. YUSUF b. TAGHIRI-BIRDI.
- al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḥrizī*.
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte, etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Merveilles Biographiques et Historiques [Aḥāb al-āthār]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Mirāt al-zamān (Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān). YUSUF b. KIZ-UGHIL, called SIBT IEN al-JAUZĪ.
- Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IV^e et au V^e siècles. AMÉLINEAU (É.).
- Muntakhabāt min kitāb ikḍ al-jumān. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BAḌR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Muntakhabāt min kitāb al-nuḥūm al-zāhirah (Extraits du Nuḥūm ez-Zāhireh). YUSUF b. TAGHIRI-BIRDI.
- Muntakhabāt min al-mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rikh Ibn Mayassar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IEN MU'YASSAR.

Narratio de expeditionibus a Graecis Francisque adversus Dîmyathum [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-îtibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrîzî*.

Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras Islamismo subjectas [from al-Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMÂN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDÛN.

Nazm al-la'ibî. ABU al-SU'ÛD, *Efendi*.

Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Abdollatîphî historiae Aegypti compendium. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.

Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-Allatif. SÉDILLOT (J. J. E.).

al-Nujûm al-zâhirah. YÛSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDÎ.

al-Nuzbat al-sanîyah. ĤASAN b. ĤUSAIN, called IBN al-'ÎCLÛNÎ.

Quellenbeitrag zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. ROEHRICHT (R.).

al-Raudat al-ghannâ. NU'MÂN KASSÂT-LI.

Récit de la première Croisade et des quatorze années suivantes [translated from Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADÎM.

Recueil des historiens des Croisades. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.

Sawâ al-sabîl (The Dwellers on the Nile). BUDGE (Sir E. A. T. W.).

A short history of the Copts and of their Church. Translated from [al-Mawā'iz wa'l-îtibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrîzî*.

Die Statthalter von Ägypten zur Zeit der Chalifen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).

Sukkardân al-sultân. AĪMAD b. YAĤYA, called IBN ABI ĤAJALAH.

al-Sulûk li-marîfat duwal al-mulûk [extracts]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrîzî*.

Ta'rikh al-harb al-sûlânîyah. JIBRÂ'IL ĤADDÂD.

Ta'rikh Lubnân. MARTIN (P. M.).

al-Ta'rikh minnâ takaddam 'an al-âbâ (Annales Samaritanî). ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-ĤASAN, *al-Sâmîrî*.

Ta'rikh Miṣr al-hadîth. JURJÎ ZAIÐÂN.

Ta'rikh Nabuliyûn Bunabartâ al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).

Ta'rikh Sûriyâ. JURJÎ YANNÎ.

Ta'rikh Sûriyah. YÛSUF ILYÂS al-DIES, *Archbishop of Beirut*.

Ta'rikh Ūrushadim. KHALIL SARKIS.

Tuḥfat al-nâẓirîn. 'ABD ALLAH b. ĤIMÂZÎ, *al-Shawkânî*.

Der Überfall Alexandrien's [al-Ĥumûm bil-'ilâm fi wak'at al-Iskandariyah]. ĤAMM.

Ueber die Flucht des Dobeis nach Syrien [from Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulûk]. MUĪ. b. al-'ABBÂS, called IBN al-FURAT.

al-'Ukûd al-durriyah fi ta'rikh al-mamlakat al-sûriyah. ILYÂS DÎB MATAR.

al-Uns al-jalîl. 'ABD al-RAĪMÂN b. MUĪ. (MUJÛR al-Dîn), *al-'Uḡaimî*.

Zubdat al-halab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADÎM.

Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitâb al-raudatâin]. 'ABD al-RAĪMÂN b. ISMÂ'IL, called ABU SHÂMAH.

4. HISTORY OF MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA.

Commentatio exhibens historiam Emirorum Al Omrah [from al-Muktaşar]. ISMÂ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMÂD al-DÎN ABU al-FIDÂ).

Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du Mo'djem el-Bouldan, etc. YÂKÛT b. 'ABD ALLÂH, *al-Ĥamawî*.

Futûh al-jazirah. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wâkidi*.

Geschichte der Eroberung von Mesopotamien und Armenien [Futûh al-jazirah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wâkidi*.

Die Geschichte der 'Oqailiden-Dynastie [from al-Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMÂN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDÛN.

Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulûk]. MUĪ. b. JARÎR, *al-Ṭabarî*.

Histoire des Seldjoudes de l'Iraq [Zubdat al-muṣrah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. ('IMÂD al-DÎN), called al-KÂTIB, *al-Isbahânî*.

Kitâb al-raudatâin. 'ABD al-RAĪMÂN b. ISMÂ'IL, called ABU SHÂMAH.

Libri Wakedî de Mesopotamiae expugnatae historia pars [Futûh al-jazirah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wâkidi*.

Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres. DORN (B.).

Recueil de textes relatifs à l'histoire des Seldjoudes. HOUTSMA (M. T.).

Сборникъ материаловъ, относящихся къ исторіи Золотон Орды (Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or). TIZENGAUZEN (V.).

Ta'rikh al-daulat al-atâbakîyah (Histoire des Atabees de Mosul). 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHIR.

al-Ta'rikh al-yamîni. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-JABBÂR, *al-'Uḡî*.

Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitâb al-raudatâin]. 'ABD al-RAĪMÂN b. ISMÂ'IL, called ABU SHÂMAH.

5. HISTORY OF NORTH AFRICA, SPAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF EUROPE.

An account of the establishment of the Fatemite Dynasty in Africa. 'ARIB b. SA'D, *al-Karībī*. Akhlbār al-ʿaṣr [*in loco*].

al-Akhlbār al-mubīnah l-ʿistilā al-Turk ʿala Kusan-ṭīnah (1^{er} essai d'une histoire de Constantine). MUḤ. al-ŠALĪḥ b. al-ʿASTARĪ.

Akhlbār šakāliyah [from Nihāyat al-arab] (Historia Siciliae Arabice et Latine). AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHMĀB, *al-Nuwaṭirī*.

Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Naffī al-ṭib]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makḥarī*.

al-Anīs al-muṭrib raṇḍ al-karṭās. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABĪ ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.

Annales Regum Mauritaniae [al-Anīs al-muṭrib raṇḍ al-karṭās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABĪ ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.

Aperçu historique et statistique sur la Régence d'Alger. ḤAMDĀN b. 'UTHMĀN KHOJAH.

al-Bayān al-mughrib. IBN 'APĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.

Beitrag zur Geschichte der westlichen Araber. MUELLER (M. J.).

Les Berbers. FOURNEL (H.).

Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).

Chartes inédites de la Bibliothèque royale, en dialecte catalan ou en arabe. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (J. J.).

Chronicon Sicilie. SICILY.

Chronologia Calipharum Regumque Hispanie et Africae [from al-Hulal al-markūmah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHATĪB.

Le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents. DOZY (R. P. A.).

Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. PETITOT (C. B.).

Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJĪD b. 'ABDŪN.

Complément de l'histoire des Beni-Zeiyan, rois de Tlemcen. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).

Corrections sur les textes du Bayān al-Moghrib, etc. DOZY (R. P. A.).

La Cronaca Sicula-Saracena di Cambridge, etc. [Ta'rikh jazirat Šakaliyah]. SICILY.

Cronicon Sicilie e Manuscripto codice Bibliotheca Cantabrigiensis. CARUSO (G. B.), *Baron di Xireni*.

al-Dakhīrah fī mahāsin ahl al-jazīrah [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.

De l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.

De supputandis apud Arabes Siculos temporibus. GREGORIO (R.).

De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.

Descripción del reino de Granada bajo la dominación de los Naseritas. SIMONET (F. J.).

Dikr fath al-Andalus (History of the Conquest of Spain). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.

I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino. TUSCAN ARCHIVES.

I diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia pubblicati ... tradotti ed illustrati. CUSA (S.).

Documenti per servire alla Storia di Sicilia. ACADEMIES, etc. - Palermo. - *Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria*.

Documentos Arabicos para a historia Portuguesa. SOUSA (J. DE).

Documents musulmans sur le siège d'Alger en 1541. BASSET (R.).

Extrait de l'Histoire des Beni-Hafss [from Ta'rikh al-daulatain]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Zurkashī*.

Extrait d'Ibn Bassām relatif au Cid [from al-Dakhīrah]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.

Extrait du livre d'Ibn Elkouthbiya intitulé: Fotuh elandalos himoslimin. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KUTĪYAH.

Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est parlé des événements historiques relatifs au règne de Saint Louis. CARPONNE (D. D.).

Il falso Codice Arabo-Siculo della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).

al-Fārisiyah fī mahādī al-daulat al-hafsiyah (Extrait de la Farésiade). AḤMAD b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-KUNFUD.

Fath al-Andalus. SPAIN.

Fondation de la Régence d'Alger, histoire des Barberousse. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.

Fragmente iber Spanien [from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀHID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.

Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFREMERY (C. F.).

Fragments de la Chronique d'Arib de Cordoue. 'ARIB b. SA'D, *al-Karībī*.

Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della Sicilia musulmana. AMARI (M.).

Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.

A Geographical Historie of Africa. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.

- Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪL, called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der mauretanischen Könige [al-Anīs al-muṭrib raḥ al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsi*.
- Histoire abrégée du Moyen Âge [Mukhtaṣar fi tawārikh al-kurūn al-mutawassīṭah]. RAḤMANĪ (L.).
- Histoire de la Sicile traduite de l'arabe [an extract from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤĤĀB, *al-Nawā'iri*.
- Histoire de l'Afrique [al-Mu'nīs]. MUĪL b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Histoire de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile sous la domination musulmane [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪL, called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪL, called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Historia Abbadidarum. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Historia dos Soberanos Mohametanos [al-Anīs al-muṭrib raḥ al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsi*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUĪL, *al-Waḥḥān al-Fāsi*.
- Historias de Al-Andalus, par Aben Adharī . . . traducidas directamente del Árabe [al-Bayān al-mughrib]. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Murrākushī*.
- History of the Conquest of Spain translated from the Arabic [Futūḥ Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, last part]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- History of the Conquest of Tunis and of the Goletta by the Ottomans [from Bashā'ir ahl al-imān]. ḤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted from the Naḥḥ-t-tib. AĤMAD b. MUĪL, *al-Makkari*.
- al-Ḥulal al-markūmah. MUĪL b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Ḥullat al-siyarā. MUĪL b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Ḥāṭah fi ta'rikh Gharnāṭah [extracts]. MUĪL b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Ḥkd al-jumān. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-GHANI, *al-Salāwi*.
- Inscripciones Árabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCANTARA (E.).
- Ḥthāf mulūk al-zamān (History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc.). ROBERTSON (W.).
- al-Khulāṣat al-naḥḥiyah. MUĪL (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH), *al-Bāji*.
- A letter from Muly Ismael, Emperor of Morocco, to Capt. Kirk of Tangier. ISMĀ'IL, *Maulāy, Sultan of Morocco*.
- Lettre à M. Fleischer contenant des remarques . . . sur le texte d'al-Makkari. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Die letzten Zeiten von Granada. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Mahāmid al-Faransīs. FELUMB (E. M.).
- Majmū' ḥawādith al-liarb. NAPOLÉON I., *Emperor of the French*.
- Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812 [from al-Tarjumān al-muṭrib]. ABU al-KĀSIM b. AĤMAD, *al-Zaiyānī*.
- al-Maṣābil al-munīrah (Histoire générale des temps modernes). RAGON (F.).
- Maṭālī' shumūs al-siyar (Histoire de Charles XII). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni Zeiyan et de Boabdil. BROSELDAR (C.).
- Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica denominada del Moro Rasis. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Mi'yār al-ikhtiyār [extracts]. MUĪL b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Mu'jam fi aṣḥāb al-Ṣafadi. MUĪL b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Mu'jib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib (The History of the Almohades). 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Murrākushī*.
- al-Mu'nīs fi akhbār Ifrīkiyah wa-Tūnis. MUĪL b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Naḥl al-tib. AĤMAD b. MUĪL, *al-Makkari*.
- Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras Islamismo subjectas [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪL, called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Nazm al-durr wa'l-ikyān (Histoire des Beni Zeiyan). MUĪL b. 'ABD al-JALĪL, *al-Tanāsī*.
- Nazm al-la'ālī. ABU al-SU'UD, *Efendi*.
- Nihāyat al-arab. AĤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤĤĀB, *al-Nawā'iri*.
- Notes historiques sur le Mزاب. MUĪL b. SHATAWĪ b. SULAIMĀN.
- Notice et extraits du Me'ālim el imān. MUĪL b. al-NĀM, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Nuovi Ricordi Arabici su la storia di Genova. AMARI (M.).
- Nuzhat al-ḥādī. MUĪL al-ṢAGHĪR b. al-ḤĀJJ MUĪL, *al-Wuḥrānī*.
- Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- 'Oqla Ibn Nafī' el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafrikas. ROTH (W.).
- Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra . . . and an historical notice of the kings of Granada. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Raiḥān al-abbāb [extracts]. MUĪL b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INI.

Raiḥānat al-kuttāb [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DIN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Le Raïs Hamidou. DEVOULX (A.).
 al-Raud al-azhar (Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. DOZY (R. P. A.).
 Le Registre des prises maritimes. ALGERINE CORSAIRS.
 Rerum Arabicarum quae ad historiam Siculam spectant ampla collectio. GREGORIO (R.).
 Roudh el-Kartas [i.e., al-Anīs al-muṭrib raḍ al-karḍās] . . . Traduit. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABĪ ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
 al-Sīrah wa-akhbār al-a'imma (Chronique d'Abou Zakaria). YAḤYA b. ABĪ BARR (ABU ZAKARIYĀ).
 Sirat Napuliyūn al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
 al-Sīrat al-saniyah (Abrégé de l'histoire de France). MARTIN (A.).
 Specimen e litteris Orientalibus exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia aphantidarum familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. HOOGLIET (M.).
 Tableau statistique des principales tribus du territoire de la province d'Oran. ORAN, *Province of*.
 al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-silah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 Ta'rikh al-daulatain. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHIM, *al-Zarkashī*.
 Ta'rikh Ibn Ḥammād [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.
 Ta'rikh iftitāh al-Andalus (Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬYĀH.
 Ta'rikh Nabuliyūn Bunabārtā al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
 Traités de commerce faits par M. Durand . . . avec les Princes maures de la rive droite du Sénégal. SENEGAL, *River*.
 Traités de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale. MAS LATHE (J. M. J. L. DE).
 al-Tuhfat al-adabiyah (Histoire de la civilisation en Europe). GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
 al-Tuhfat al-saniyah li ta'rikh al-Kusṭantīniyah. SULAIMĀN JĀWISH.
 Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables. MUḤ. ABU RA'S b. AḤMAD, *al-Nāsiri*.

6. HISTORY OF OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Alberuni's India [Kitāb fi taḥkik mā lil-Hind min makūlah makbūlah fi'l-aḳl au mardūlah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, &c. THOMAS (E.).
 Fragment de Beladori. Conquête du Sind [from Futūh al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Baladuri*.
 Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
 Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar [Tuhfat al-mujāhidin]. ZAIN al-DIN, *al-Machari*.
 The History of India as told by its own historians. ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.).
 al-Kitāb fi taḥkik mā lil-Hind min makūlah makbūlah fi'l-aḳl au mardūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
 Tawārik al-hadathān. MAXIMILIAN, *Emperor of Mexico*.
 Translation from the original Arabic of a History . . . of the events . . . during seven expeditions in the land of Kānim, against the Tribes of Balala, &c. 'UMAR b. 'UTHMĀN, *Mesfermā*.
 Translation from the original Arabic of an account of many expeditions conducted by the Sultan of Bornu, Idris. REDHOUSE (*Sir* J. W.).
 Translations from the Arabic, of various letters and documents brought from Bornu and Soudan. SALAMÉ (A.).
 Tuhfat al-mujāhidin. ZAIN al-DIN, *al-Machari*.

7. CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY AND JEWISH HISTORY.

Abrégé d'histoire sainte à l'usage des écoles [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. RAHMĀNĪ (L.).
 Akhbār al-aḥd al-atik wa'l-aḥd al-jadid (L'Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament). FOSTAINE (N.).
 Añaliū Ecclesiasticorū C. Baronii . . . Arabica epitome. BARONIUS (C.).
 Annalium Sacrorum a creatione mundi ad Christi D. N. incarnationem epitome Latino-Arabica [Mukhtaṣar majmū' min al-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. BRITUS (F.).
 Chronicon Orientale. BUṬRUS b. MUḤAQQIB, called IBN al-RĀHIB.
 Continuationis Annalium Ecclesiasticorum . . . Carl. Baronii ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1646 per H. Spondanum . . . factae . . . Arabica epitome. SPONDE (H. DE), *Bishop of Pamiers*.

- al-Durrat al-hakikiyat al-bahiyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- Histoire Sainte [al-Fuṣūl al-unsīyah] BELÈZE (G.).
- Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D. Marco usque ad finem saeculi xiii. RENAUDOT (E.), *the Younger*.
- al-Kaukab al-waḍḍāh. HAM (J. VAN).
- Khulāṣat ta'rikh al-kanisah (Histoire abrégée de l'Église). LOMOND (C. F.).
- Nazm al-jauhar (Contextio gemmarum). EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
- Les origines de l'Église d'Édesse et la légende d'Abgar. TIXERONT (L. J.).
- Petit abrégé de l'histoire de l'Église [Mukhtaṣar al-mukhtaṣar fi tawārikh al-kanisah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Restitutio vere chronologic rerum ex controversiis Arianis inde ab anno 325 usque ad annum 350 exortarum . . . una cum specimine historiae Coptorum a Makrisio arabice scriptae. WETZER (H. J.).
- Šakhrat shakk. ATHANASIUS IV., *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochie. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
- Ta'rikh kanā'isī sharīf (Ἱερά Ἱστορία). SPIRIDON ŠARRIF.
- Ta'rikh kanisat al-īnasīh. CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
- al-Ta'rikh minnā takaddam 'an al-ābā (Annales Samaritanī). ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-ḤASAN, *al-Sāmīrī*.
- Ta'rikh Yūsufūs al-Yahūdī. JOSEPH ben GORION.
- 8. BIOGRAPHY.**
- Abdā' mā kān fi šuwar salātin āl 'Uthmān (Album des Souverains Ottomans). SALIM FĀRIS.
- Abdullatīphī Bagdadensis vita [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBAH.
- Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum primi, vita et res gestae. ROORDA (T.).
- Die Academien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- 'Ajā'ib al-makdūr. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHAH.
- Ajla masānīd 'ala al-Rahmān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMAN, *al-Dīmaṭī*.
- Amal al-āmīl. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥurr al-Amīl*.
- Anecdotes et Beaux Traits de la vie du Sultan Youssof Salāh ed-Dīn [al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Antarah, des vorislamischen Dichters Leben dargestellt. THORBECKE (H.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousāma et sur Ousāma. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKIR.
- al-Anwār al-kudsiyah. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- Athanasius Apostolicus. SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKĀFFA], *Aubā, Bishop of Ushmunāin*.
- Avicennae vita. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. MUḤ., *al-Jūzajānī*.
- Bahjat al-asrār. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Lakhmī al-Shatṭanīfī*.
- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Biographien von Gewährsmännern des Ibn Ishāq [mainly from Tahqīb al-tahqīb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Bughyat al-multamīs (Desiderium Quarentis). AḤMAD b. VAḤYA, *al-Dabbī*.
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrākī*.
- Bughyat al-mustafīd. MUḤ. al-'ARABĪ b. al-SĀ'ID, *al-Sharkī al-Umarī*.
- Bughyat al-talab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADIM.
- Bulūgh al-marām. AḤMAD, *al-Marzūkī*.
- Das Classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd. LOTH (O.).
- Commentatio de vitā Labīdī. WILLMET (J.).
- Dail al-mudaiyal [abridged]. MUḤ. b. JARİR, *al-Taharī*.
- Dakhirat al-marād. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Saiyidī*.
- De Abul-Mae poetae arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
- De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis scholiasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- De Omare al-Motawaccilo . . . De Ibn-Abduluno [from Kādā'id al-ikyān]. FATĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- De vita et obitu Avicennae pauca [from Wafayāt al-'ayyān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- De vita et rebus gestis Mohammedis [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMAD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- De vita et scriptis Maverdī commentatio. ENGER (M.).
- Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben Al Malich al Nasir Saladins [translated from al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.

- Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Documents inédits sur Thérétique Abou-Yezid-Mokhallad-ibn-Kidad de Tademket. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IEN ḤAMMĀD.
- Documents inédits sur Obeid Allāh, fondateur de la Dynastie Fatimite. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IEN ḤAMMĀD.
- Duo fragmenta inedita ex Aben Pascualis Assila. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IEN BASH-KUWĀL.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm fi waṣāyā al-sultān al-marīūm. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shurā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IEN KUTĀIBĀL.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée . . . par . . . el-Ash'arī. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé Al-Hollat's-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IEN al-ABBĀR.
- Fachr ed-din der Drusenfürst und seine Zeitgenossen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Al-Farabi (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, etc. STEINSCHEIDER (M.).
- al-Faṭḥ al-wahbī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- Fawāt al-wafayāt. MUḤ. b. SHĀKIR, called SALĀH al-DĪN, *al-Kutubī*.
- Die Gelehrten-Familie Muḥibbī in Damascus und ihre Zeitgenossen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher [Muntakhab min al-kutub allati ukhīd minhā ta'rikh al-aṭibbā]. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Ghalabat al-imān. FISK (P.).
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Hasrat al-ālim. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAYY, *Zakhuwī*.
- Hasrat al-fuḥūl. MUḤ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Zakhuwī*.
- Hikāyāt al-sālikīn. UṬMĀN b. 'UMAR, called al-KAḤF.
- L'Histoire du Grand Tamerlan . . . Nouvellement traduite en françois [ʿAjāib al-makdūr]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IEN 'ARABSHĀR.
- History of Muhammad's campaigns [Maghāzī al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- al-Ḥullat al-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IEN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Ibriz. AḤMAD b. al-MUBĀRAK, *al-Sijilmāsī*.
- al-Ikd al-manẓūm [continuation of al-Shakā'ik al-nuḡmāniyah]. 'ALĪ b. BĀLĪ, called MANĶ.
- al-Ikmāl fi asmā al-rijāl [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khatīb*.
- Der Imām el-Schāfi'ī, seine Schüler und Anhänger. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Императоръ Василъ Болгаробойца. Извеченіи изъ ЛЮБЕНСКИХЪ АНТИОХИЧЕСКИХЪ. YAḤYA b. SAḬD b. al-BATRĪK, *al-Antākī*.
- Insān al-ʿuyūn, or al-Sirat al-balabāyah. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHIM, *al-Ḥalabī*.
- al-Isābah fi tamyiz al-saliḥah (A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammed). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IEN ḤAJAR, *al-ʿAskalānī*.
- Isāf al-rāghibīn. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- Istinzāl al-naṣr. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- al-ʿItibār. UṢAMAH b. MUṢSHID (MU'AYYID al-DAULAH), called IEN MUNKIP.
- Jabalabae III Catholicæ Nestoriani vita ex Slivæ Mossulani libro qui inscribitur 'Turrīs' desumpta. SELIBA, *Mauslaga*.
- Jawāhir al-ʿikd. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah wa'l-karāmāt al-aḥmadiyah. 'ABD al-SAMAD.
- Kalā'id al-ikyān. FATḤ b. MUḤ., called IEN KHĀKĀN.
- Kalā'id al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YAḤYA, *al-Tadafī al-Ḥalabī*.
- al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀHĪ.
- Kashf al-ghummah nī ma'rifat al-a'imma. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Irbilī*.
- Khabariyat As'ad Shidyāk. AS'AD al-SHIDYĀK.
- al-Khairāt al-hisn. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IEN ḤAJAR, *al-Ḥaithamī*.
- al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.
- Kharidat al-kaṣr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Khulāṣat al-atḥar. MUḤ. al-AMIN b. FAḤL ALLĀH, called IEN MUḤIBB al-DĪN.
- Khulāṣat taḥlīb al-tahḍīb. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- al-Kilādat al-naṣisah (Le Collier précieux). FILIB ṬARRĀZĪ.
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber.“ Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Kisṣat As'ad al-Shidyāk. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Kisṣat Martin Luther. LUTHER (M.).
- Kisṣat al-mitrāj. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Kisṣat Zuhair b. Khabbāb [from al-Aghlāmī]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Kitāb al-ma'arīf. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IEN KUTĀIBĀL.
- Kitāb al-tarājim. MUḤ. ZUHĪ.
- Kurrat al-ʿayn. MUḤ. SHIDRĪ ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.

- Latā'if al-mīnan wa'l-akhlāk. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĦMAD, *al-Shur'ānī*.
- Lawākif al-anwār, or Ṭabakāt al-kubrā. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĦMAD, *al-Shur'ānī*.
- Das Leben des Lebäd mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
- Das Leben Muhammed's [Sirat Rasūl Allāh]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. HISLĀM.
- Das Leben und die Lehre des Moḥammad. SPRENGER (A.).
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemaeus nach Kifti und Orseibia, etc. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Kiftī*.
- Leben und Werke des Saadjah Gaon. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiḡūnī, Gaon*.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. I. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Liber Concinnitatis Nominum [Ṭahqīb al-asnā, pt. 1]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- The life of Moḥammad, from original sources. SPRINGER (A.).
- The life of Moses in Egypt [Hikāyat Mōsheh Nabī-yinā]. EZEKIEL (S. A.).
- The Life of Saladin [from al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- The Lives and memorable actions of many Illustrious Persons of the Eastern Nations. SALE (G.).
- al-Luhūf 'an katla al-fufūf. 'ALĪ b. MUṢA, called IBN ṬAWŪS.
- Luḥ'utai al-bahrain. YŪSUF b. AĦMAD, *al-Balirānī*.
- al-Ma'ārif al-muḥammadīyah. AĦMAD b. 'ABD al-RAḤM, *al-Saiḡūd al-Riḡrī*.
- al-Ma'āthir al-naṭīshah. NAFISAH bint al-ḤASAN, *al-Saiḡidah*.
- Madā'ih al-muṣṭafa wa-manākib al-khulafā. ḤABĪB MUḤ., *al-Kāhiri*.
- Madārīj al-sunūd. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.
- al-Mafākhir al-'aliyah. AĦMAD b. MUḤ. b. 'AIYĀD.
- Maghāzī al-rasūl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Manākib al-'imnat al-arba'ah. MANĀKIB.
- Manākib al-'imnat al-arba'ah fi'l-fikh. SHARIF MAKHDOUM, *Bakhārī*.
- al-Manākib al-haidariyah. AĦMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamani al-Shirwānī*.
- Maṭalib al-sunūd. MUḤ. b. ṬALĪAH, *al-Karashī*.
- Matmali al-anfus. FATḤ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHAḤAN.
- Maulid al-muṣṭafa. MUḤ. al-ASGHAR, *al-Fārūki al-Kahiri*.
- Maulid al-nabī. 'Ā'ISHAH bint YŪSUF, *al-Bā'ūnīyah*.
- MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- MUṢṬAFA b. 'ALĪ, called BEG-ZĀDAH.
- Maulid al-nabī al-manzūm. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-ḤADĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Maulid al-rasūl. MUḤ., *al-'Azab*.
- al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah. AĦMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Kasīlānī*.
- Misbāh al-'aṣr. AS'AD MANŠŪR al-'UḤAIMĪ.
- Mizān al-ittidāl. MUḤ. b. AĦMAD, *al-Iḥabī*.
- Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre. WEIL (G.).
- Muḥammed in Medina. Das ist Wakidi's Kitab al-Maghazi in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- al-Murjam fi ashiāb al-Ṣafādī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ARBĀR.
- Mukhtaṣar ḥayāt Yūḥannā Barkmāns. BERCHMANS (J.).
- Mukhtaṣar raḡd al-rayābīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāḡrī*.
- Mukhtasar sirat Ḥannah al-Nakkāsh. KHALIL al-NAKKĀSH.
- Mukhtaṣar sirat Maryam Ḥannah de Baradas. FÉNECH (L.).
- Mukhtaṣar tarjumat Kudamā al-falāsifah (Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
- Muntaha al-makāl. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Ḥā'irī*.
- al-Muntakhab min ta'rikh Ḥalab (Selecta ex historia Haleb). 'UMAR b. AĦMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min bughyat al-ṭalab (Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-Dīn). 'UMAR b. AĦMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rikh Ḥalab (Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep). 'UMAR b. AĦMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Munyat al-murīd. AĦMAD al-ṬIĀNĪ b. BĀBĀ, *al-'Alawī*.
- Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
- al-Mushrabih. MUḤ. b. AĦMAD, *al-Iḥabī*.
- al-Muwaffakiyāt [an extract]. ZUBAIR b. BAKKĀR, *al-Karashī al-Asadī*.
- Naḡad al-'iḡālī (Notes on Shy'ah biography). MUḤ. b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDĀ.
- Nalīlath ābḥōth. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
- Nahr al-masā'ib. KĀSIM 'ALĪ, *Karbalā'ī*.
- al-Nashā'id al-fu'ādiyah. KHALIL al-KHŪRĪ.
- al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Nihāyat al-ijāz fi sirat sākin al-hijāz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.

- Notice sur Abou'l-Walid Merwân ibn-Djanâ'h, *etc.* MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur Behâ ed-Dîn Abou'l-Mehacen Ibn Cheddâd [from Wafayât al-ayyân]. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALIKÂN.
- Notice sur Joseph ben-Jehouda. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur le poëte Lâbid [from al-Aghânî]. 'ALĪ b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbahânî*.
- Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, *etc.* MUNK (S.).
- Notices biographiques de quelques médecins, tirées d'un ouvrage arabe d'Assafady. SANGINETTI (B. R.).
- Nûr al-abşâr. MU'MIN b. ĤASAN MU'MIN, *al-Shablanjî*.
- Nuzhat al-alibbâ. 'ABD al-RAĤMÂN b. MUĤ., *al-Anbârî*.
- Nuzul al-abrâr [*in loco*].
- Public statement of Asaad Shidiak [Khabariyat As'ad]. AS'AD al-SHIDYÂK.
- al-Rahmat al-ghaithiyah. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ĤAJAR, *al-'Askalânî*.
- Raiĥanat al-alibbâ. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., *al-Khafajî*.
- Le Raïs Hamidou. DEVOLUX (A.).
- Ramât al-mathâlith wa'l-mathâni. 'ALĪ b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbahânî*.
- Rand al-rayâlin, or Nuzhat al-uyûn al-nawâzir. 'ABD ALLÂH b. AS'AD, *al-Yâĥî*.
- Randat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKÂRIYÛS.
- Regnum Saadid-Aldaulae in oppido Halebo [from Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AĤMAD, called IBN al-ADIM.
- al-Sâk 'ala al-sâk (La vie et les aventures de Fariac). FÂRIS al-SHIDYÂK, afterwards AĤMAD FÂRIS.
- Šaut al-nafir. IBRÂĤIM SARKIS.
- Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochie. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- al-Shakâ'ik al-nu'mâniyah. AĤMAD b. MUŠTAFÂ, called TÂŠHUKUPRÎ-ZÂDAH.
- Sharĥ al-šadr bi-sharĥ urĥūzat istinzâl al-nasr. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manînî*.
- al-Šilah fi ta'riĥ al'immat al-Andalus. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWÂL.
- Silk al-durar, or Ta'riĥ al-murâdî. MUĤ. KHALÎL, *al-Murâdî*.
- Sirat al-kiddisah Tarizah (Vie de Sainte Thérèse). THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Sirat Mâr 'ABD al-AĤAD (Vie de Saint Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Sirat Mâr Faransîs al-Asîsî (Vie de S. François d'Assise). FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint*.
- al-Sirat al-muhammadiyah. MUĤ. KARAMAT al-'ALĪ, *Dihlaurî*.
- al-Sirat al-nabawiyah. AĤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLÂN, Sirat Rasûl Allâh (Das Leben Muhammed's). 'ABD al-MALIK b. ĤISHÂM.
- Sirat al-Sultân Jalâl al-Dîn Maik-burnî. MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Nasawi*.
- Sirr al-shahadatâin. 'ABD al-AZIZ, *Dihlaurî*.
- Souvenirs historiques et récits de classe [al-Ftibâr, French translation]. FĤSÂMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AYYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKÎP.
- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Khacanîs de Ibn Zeidouno [from Kalâ'id al-ikyân]. FATĤ b. MUĤ., called IBN KHÂKÂN.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, continens vitas ex Lexico Biographico Ibn-Challicânîs [Wafayât al-ayyân]. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALIKÂN.
- Specimen philologicum, exhibens conspectum operis Ibn Chalicanî [Wafayât al-ayyân]. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALIKÂN.
- al-Šubli al-munabbî. YÛSUF, called al-BADRÎ.
- Subliat al-marĥam. GHULÂM 'ALĪ, called AZÂD.
- Sufar al-sa'adah. MUĤ. b. YÂ'KUB (MAMD al-DÛN), *al-Firûzâbâdî*.
- Sukkardân al-sultân. AĤMAD b. YÂĤYA, called IBN ABI ĤAJJALAH.
- Sul taglio della vite de Ibn 'al-Awwâm. YÂĤYA b. MUĤ., called IBN al-Awwâm.
- al-Tabakât [extracts]. MUĤ. b. SÂD, *al-Zuhri*.
- Tabakât al-huffâĥ (Liber Classicum virorum qui Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt). MUĤ. b. AĤMAD, *al-Dahabî*.
- Tabakât al-hukamâ [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. YÛSUF, *al-Kiftî*.
- Tabakât al-mufasssîrîn (Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Sojutiâ librum de interpretibus Korani). 'ABD al-RAĤMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALÂL al-DÛN), *al-Sayûdî*.
- Tabakât al-shâfi'iyah [extracts]. ABU BAKR b. AĤMAD, called IBN KÂPÎ ŠUHBAH.
- Tabakât al-Sharnûbî. MUĤ., *al-Bullĥînî*.
- Taĥkirat khawâšš al-nimahi. 'ABD al-RAĤMÂN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZÎ.
- Tafriĥ al-ĥâtir. 'ABD al-KÂDIR b. MUĤYI al-DÛN, *al-Irbilî*.
- Tahĥib al-asimâ. YÂĤYA b. ŠHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYÂ), *al-Nawawî*.
- Tâĥ al-tarâĥim (Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen). KÂSIM b. KUTLUBUGHÂ.
- al-Takmilah li-kitâb al-šilah. MUĤ. b. 'ABD ALLÂH, called IBN al-ABBÂR.
- al-Ta'riĥ al-yamîni. MUĤ. b. 'ABD al-JABBÂR, *al-Irbî*.

- Tawālī al-ta'sīs. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HAJAR, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Tir'yāk al-muhibbīn. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. 'ABD al-MUĤSIN (TAKĪ al-DĪN), *al-Wāsiṭī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-durriyah fi manākib Mār Luwīs Ghūnzagā al-saniyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- The twenty-first volume of the Kitāb al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Über das Leben und die Schriften des Scheich Abu Zakarija Jahja el-Nawawi. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Über die upsalaer Handschrift Dalā'il alNubuwwa. NYLANDER (C. U.).
- Ueber Ghazzālīs Leben und Werke. GOSCHE (H. R. A.).
- Usud al-ghābah. 'ALĪ b. MUĤ., called IBN al-ATĤIR.
- Uyūn al-inbā' fi ṭabaḳāt al-aṭibbā. AĤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBFAH.
- Vie d'Amro'lkas [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Vie de Hariri, extraite du dictionnaire biographique d'Ebn Khilecan. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- La vie de Mahomet. GAGNIER (J.).
- Vie de Mohammed [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Vie de St. Marc [Sirat al-kiddīs Markūs]. SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKAFFA'], *Aubā, Bishop of Ushmunāin*.
- Vie de Schmoudi traduite de l'arabe. BISA, *Abbot of Atheribis*.
- Vie du célèbre Marabout Cidi Abou-Médien. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- Vita Evangelistarum quattuor. EVANGELISTS.
- Vita illustrium virorum [Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vitan Amrui ben Keltūm, e libro Kitāb el aghānī . . . edidit, in latinum transtulit . . . J. G. L. Kosegarten. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Wafayāt al-a'yān. AĤMAD b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Yatīmat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Zād al-nurād. MUĤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- al-Zaharāt al-kudsīyat al-makṭūfah min jamnat Mār 'Abd al-Aḥad. (Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Zur Geschichte Abu'l-Ḥasan al-Aṣ'arī's. SPITTA (W.).

9. ARCHÆOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained [Shauḳ al-mustahām]. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN WAṢṢHĪYAH.
- Antiquitatis Muhammedanae monumenta varia. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die arabischen Inschriften in der Königl. Gemälde-Gallerie, dem Grünen Gewölbe und dem Alterthums-Museum zu Dresden. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Beyträge zur arabischen Literatur. MURR (C. G. VON).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi, etc. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Description des monumens musulmans du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Description of two Oriental gravestones. WRIGHT (W.).
- Dissertatio de marmoribus arabicis Puteolanis, etc. RELAND (A.).
- Le Epigrafi Arabiche di Sicilia. AMARI (M.).
- Épigraphie Tunisienne. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. . . Oriental Series. ACADEMIES, etc. — London. — *Palaeographical Society*.
- Inscripciones Árabes de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Inscripciones Árabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
- Inscripciones árabes de Sevilla. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Inscriptio arabica litteris euficis auro textili pieta. MURR (C. G. VON).
- Inscriptions arabes qui se voyaient autrefois dans la ville de Marseille. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi Patriarchalis S Petri cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi S. Marci cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Le iscrizioni arabe della Reale Armeria di Torino. GHIRON (I.).
- Kufic tombstones in the British Museum. WRIGHT (W.).
- Lápida árabiga de la Puerta de las Palmas en la Catedral de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni-Zeïyan et de Beabdil. BROSSÉ-LARD (C.).
- Mémoire sur certaines inscriptions en caractères Cufiques carrés. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Memoria acerca de algunas inscripciones arábigas de España y Portugal. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).

- Orientalische Paläographie. MOELLER (J. H.).
 Paläographie Araber. MARCEL (J. J.).
 Paläographische Beiträge aus den herzoglichen Sammlungen zu Gotha. MOELLER (J. H.).
 Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra . . . With a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions, and an historical notice of the kings of Granada. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
 Raḍat al-akhbār. 'ALI NAḲI.
 Trattato delle sepolcrali iscrizioni in antica tunurea e nischia lettera. LANCI (M. A.).
 Ueber zwei Pergamentblätter mit altarabischer Schrift. ROEDIGER (E.).

10. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, AND OTHER SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

- Die Academien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 al-Akhhār al-marwīyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayāli*.
 Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Naḥ al-tīb]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkārī*.
 Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 al-Bayān fil-tamḍīn wa-ashāb al-'unrān. RAFĪK, *Beq.*, called BEN al-'IZAM.
 Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mazjaditen. KARABACEK (J.).
 Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
 Culturgeschichtliche Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
 De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENDELL (J. G.).
 De poeseos hebraicae atque arabicae origine, indole, mutuoque consensu atque discrimine commentatio. WENDELL (J. G.).
 Dissertatio de institutis Arabum erudiundae juventutis, etc. VETH (P. J.).
 Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
 Al-Farabi (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
 Geschichte des Qorāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).

- Ikhtisār ta'rikh al-kutub al-mukaddasah. BIBLE. - *Appendix*.
 al-Insāf fi bayan sabab al ikhtilāf. WALI ALLAH b. 'ABD al-RAḤIM, *Dihlaurī*.
 An Introduction to the Arabic literature of the Jews. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Kalā'id al-mafākhir (Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations). DEPTING (G. B.).
 Khulāsāt al-bayān. AḤMAD JAUDAT.
 Khulūṣah fi ādāb al-'arab. BUTRUS al-BUSTANĪ.
 Kitāb fi ma'bādī' wa-usūl al-adyān (De Initii et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MA'BADI'.
 Lectiones Abulpharagianae. ROEPER (T.).
 Literaturgeschichte der Araber. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
 Manāhij al-albāb al-miṣrīyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI.
 Naḥ al-tīb. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkārī*.
 Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
 Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
 Die poetische Literatur der Araber vor und unmittelbar nach Mohammed. WEIL (G.).
 Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Tirvāk al-muḥibbīn. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-MUḤSIN (TAKI al-DIN), *al-Wāsilī*.
 Die Uebersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische seit dem XI. Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Ueber die Mondstationen (Naxatra), und das Buch Arcandani. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Ueber die Quellen des Werkes Ibn Chalikani vitae illustrium virorum. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Zubdat al-salā'if. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
 Zur Geschichte des Asaritentums. SCHREINER (M.).
 Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. HANAFĪ LAW.

- al-'Aḍād al-raḍīyah. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
 al-Ahkām al-sharīyah. AMIN HINDIYAH.
 Ajwibah muḥakkikah. MUḤ. AMIN, called BEN 'ABDUS.

- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN NUJAIM.
- Badāyat al-mubtadi. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURJĀN al-DĪN), *al-Maḡhīnānī*.
- De beginselen van het Mohammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- al-Bināyah. MAHMŪD b. AĦMAD (BAHR al-DĪN), *al-Uḡī*.
- A chart of family Inheritance according to orthodox Moohummudan law. RUMSEY (A.).
- Ḍabīṭat al-anwār, or Jawāb su'āl nūr al-anwār. ŠĀHIB-ZĀDAH, *Šāhib Tūrḡūrī*.
- Daḡ al-ghawāyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakḡnawī*.
- Da'ir al-wuṣūl [abridged from Madār al-fuḡūl]. MUḤ. b. MUBĀRAK-ŠĀH, *al-Harawī*, called MU'IN.
- Daḡā'ik al-usūl. FAḤL ḤAKK, *Ākhūn-zādah Islāmpūrī*.
- Ḍakhīrat al-ukḡba. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKH-CHELEBI.
- A Digest of Moohummudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- Ḍiyā al-sirāj. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUḤ.).
- Droit musulman, rite hanafite [from Multaka al-abḡir]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Durr al-huḡkām. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- al-Durr al-mukhtār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥaṣḡafī*.
- al-Farā'id al-bahīyah. MAHMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Maḡfī of Damascus*.
- Fatāwī Abi al-Makārīm. ABU al-MAKĀRIM b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.
- al-Fatāwī al-'ālamḡrīyah. NIZĀM, *Shāikh*, and others.
- al-Fatāwī al-ankirawīyah. MUḤ. b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Aḡkirawī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-ḡammāḡīyah. RUKN b. ḤUSĀM, *al-Nāḡūrī*.
- Fatāwī Kāzī-Khān. ḤASAN b. MANŠŪR, called KĀZĪ-KHĀN.
- al-Fatāwī al-khānīyah. KHAIR al-DĪN b. AĦMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-sirāḡīyah [*in law*].
- Faḡh Allāh al-muḡm. MUḤ. ABU al-SUḡD, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Faḡh al-Kadīr. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-WĀḡID, called IBN al-ḤUMAM.
- al-Fawā'id al-mukḡssaṣah. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABIDIN.
- Fawatīḡ al-ḡalamūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUḤ. (ABU al-'AIYASID), called BAHR al-'UḡM.
- al-Fuḡ al-maṣḡfūn. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakḡnawī*.
- Fuṣūl al-ilikām fi usūl al-alikām, or Fuṣūl al-'imādī. 'ABD al-RAḡĪM b. ABI BAKR (ABU al-FATĦ), *al-Maḡhīnānī*.
- Ghaniz 'uyūn al-baṣā'ir. AĦMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Ghanwāṣ al-bahra'īn [extracts]. FAKHR al-DĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Kāzānī*.
- Gḡāyat al-maḡṣūd li-man yata'āfa al-'uḡūd. AĦMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Da'irabī*.
- Gḡunyat al-mustamli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Ḥall al-muṣḡkilāt fi'l-farā'id. SHUJĀ' b. NŪR ALLĀH, *al-Aḡkirawī*.
- Ḥaṣḡiyah i Mullā Šāhib Maḡh. MUḤ. DĪN, called AKḡUND ŠĀHIB MAḡH.
- al-Ḥidāyah fi'l-furū'. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURJĀN al-DĪN), *al-Maḡhīnānī*.
- Ḥilyat al-nāḡī. MUṢṬAFA b. MUḤ., *Gūz al-Ḥiṣārī*.
- Ḥfādat al-anwār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥaṣḡafī*.
- Ḥal sharḡ al-wikāyah. BARRĀN al-DĪN, *Mawlavī*.
- al-Ḥnāyah fi sharḡ al-ḡidāyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (AKMAL al-DĪN), *al-Bāḡartī*.
- Institutiones juris Mohammedani circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī]. AĦMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
- Instituts du droit Mahométan sur la guerre avec les Infidèles [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī, *etc.*]. AĦMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
- al-Is'āf fi alikām al-ankāf. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Ṭarābulusī*.
- Ishārāt al-fikh. ḤABĪB AĦMAD, *Dihlavarī*.
- Ḥḡāf al-abṣār wa'l-baṣā'ir. MUḤ. ABU al-FATĦ, *Muḡfī of Alexandria*.
- Ḥḡāf al-ḡaḡī al-nabīl. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABIDIN.
- Jāmī' al-fuṣūlāin. MAHMŪD b. ISRĀ'ĪL, called IBN KĀḡI SAMĀWUSHAH.
- Jāmī' al-rumūz. MUḤ. (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Kaḡulustānī*.
- al-Jāmī' al-ṣaḡḡir fi'l-fikh. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANEFĀH).
- Jawāb su'āl mustakhḡlaṣ al-ḡaḡā'ik. GŪSTLAK, *Mullā*.
- Juris circa Christianos Muhammedici particulae. CALLEBERG (J. H.).
- Kamār al-akmār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, *Lakḡnawī*.
- Kanz al-bayān [abridged from Taufīk al-raḡīmān]. MUṢṬAFA b. MUḤ. b. YUNUS, *al-Ṭūrī*.
- Kanz al-daḡā'ik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĦMAD (ḤĀFIZ al-DĪN), *al-Naṣafī*.
- Kaṣḡf al-mubḡḡan. MUḤ. BASHIR al-DĪN, *'Uṣḡmānī Kānnanḡjī*.

- Khulāṣat al-farā'id. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī*.
 al-Kifāyah. MAHMŪD b. 'UBAID ALLĀH (BURHĀN al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
 Kitāb al-ḥujaj. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaikhānī*.
 Kurrat 'ayūn al-akhyār. MUḤ. 'ALA al-DĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
 The Land Tax of India . . . from the Futawa Alumgeeree. NIZĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
 The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mohammedans. AMIR 'ALI.
 Lughāt al-'ainī. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Mawlavī*.
 Mahāshī sarh al-nukāyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Saḥbhalī*.
 Majma' al-anhur. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called SHAIKH-ZĀDAH.
 Majmū' alikām al-nikāhī. MUḤ., *al-Kālikūtī*.
 Manār al-anwār. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIZ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
 Maulavī al-husāmī. MUḤ. YA'KŪB, *Bambānī*.
 Mir'āt al-nūsul. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
 al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shar'rānī*.
 Moohummudan law of Inheritance. RUMSEY (A.).
 The Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, according to Abou Huneefa, etc. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
 The Moohummudan Law of Sale . . . from the Futawa Alumgeeree. NIZĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
 Mu'in al-hukkām. 'ALĪ b. KHALIL, *al-Tarābulusī*.
 al-Mukarribah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī*.
 Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Multaka al-abhur. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
 al-Muntakhab fi uṣūl al-maḍhab. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ḤUSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Akhsikātī*.
 Murshid al-hairān. MUḤ. KĀDIRĪ, *Pasha*.
 Musallim al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
 Mustakhṣa al-ḥakā'ik. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABĪ BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarkandī*.
 Nasamāt al-ashār. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
 Natā'ij al-afkār fi kashf al-rumūz wa'l-asrār. AḤMAD b. MAHMŪD, called KĀPI-ZĀDAH.
 Naẓīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF, *al-Nukāyah*, or Mukhtaṣar al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠADR al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
 Nūr al-anwār. AḤMAD b. ABĪ SA'ĪD, called SHAIKH JIVAN.
 Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law. MACNAGHTEN (*Sir W. H.*).
 Radd al-muhitār. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- Rā'id al-farā'id. YŪSUF al-ASIR.
 Ramz al-ḥakā'ik. MAHMŪD b. AḤMAD (BAḌR al-DĪN), *al-Lamī*.
 Rasā'il fi'l-tikhyah. AḤMAD b. ZAIN al-'ABDĪN, called IBN NUJAIM.
 al-Sarādat al-abadiyah. KHĀDIM AḤMAD.
 Sharh Ḥyās. MAHMŪD b. ḤYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
 Sharh al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠADR al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
 al-Sharīfiyah fi 'ilm al-farā'id. 'ALI b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHAHĪF, *al-Farjānī*.
 al-Sirāyah fi kashf mā fi sharh al-wikāyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Sirājiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (SIRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajjāwandī*.
 Sū'al sharh Ḥyās auwal. MAHMŪD b. ḤYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
 A summary of Muhammadan law. PRASANNA-KUMĀRA SENA.
 Tahlīr al-tahrīr. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
 al-Tahkīk, or Ghāyat al-tahkīk. 'ABD al-AZĪZ b. AḤMAD, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Tahrīr al-ibārah. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
 al-Talwīh fi kashf ḥakā'ik al-tankih. MAS'UD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 Tanwīr al-manār. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUḤ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAḤR al-'ULŪM.
 al-Tarīkat al-wāḍiḥah. MAHMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
 al-Tauḍīh. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠADR al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
 al-'Ukūd al-durriyah [abridgment of Ḥāmid Efendi's al-Fatāwi al-hāmidīyah]. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
 'Umdat al-rīyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 Le Wakf ou immobilisation [from al-'Ukūd al-durriyah]. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
 Wākī'āt al-muftīn. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. YŪSUF, called KĀDIRĪ.

2. MĀLIKĪ LAW.

- Akrab al-masālik. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 Anwār al-burūk. AḤMAD b. IBRIS, *al-Karāfī*.
 Bulghat al-sālik. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Šawī*.
 Choix Splendide de Préceptes cueillis dans la loi. AḤMAD b. al-KHOJAH, *Shaikh al-Islām*.
 Code Musulman [al-Mukhtasar fi'l-fikḥ]. KHALIL b. ISHĀK, *al-Lamī*.
 Ḥan' al-shumū'. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Imīr al-Sūdānī*.
 Droit musulman malékite. CAPOZ (F.).
 Fatḥ al-alī al-mālik. MUḤ. 'ALLAISIL.
 Fatḥ al-jalīl al-šamad. MUḤ. b. ABĪ al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallāḥī al-Sajjāmasī*.
 Fetwa relatif à la condition des Zimmis [Fatwa fi ahl al-dīmah]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSH.

- Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yataʿāfa al-ʿukūd. AḤMAD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Daʿirah*.
 Ḥaṣṣiyah sanīyah wa-tahkikāt bahīyah. YŪSUF b. SAʿID, *al-Ṣafatī*.
 Idrār al-shurūk. KĀSIM b. ʿABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-SHĀTĪ.
 al-ʾIkḍ al-munazzam. ʿABD ALLĀH b. ʿABD ALLĀH b. SALMŪN, *al-Kinānī*.
 al-Jawāhir al-zakiyah. AḤMAD b. TURKĪ, *al-Manṣhalī*.
 The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahomedans. AMĪR ʿALĪ.
 al-Majmūʿ fi maḡhal al-Imām Mālik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
 al-Mizān al-kubra. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shaʿrānī*.
 al-Mukhtaṣar fiʾl-fikh. KHALĪL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jundī*.
 Précis de jurisprudence musulmane [al-Mukhtaṣar fiʾl-fikh]. KHALĪL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jundī*.
 Sharḥ akraḥ al-masālik. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 Sharḥ al-majmūʿ fi maḡhal al-Imām Mālik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
 Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khalīl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 Tabṣirat al-hukkām. IBRĀHĪM b. ʿALĪ, called IBN FARHŪN.
 al-Takmil waʾl-muʿtamaḍ, or al-ʿAmaliyāt al-ʿammah. MUḤ. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallālī al-Sijilmāsī*.
 Tuhfat al-hukkām fi nukat al-ʿukūd waʾl-ahkām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN ʿĀSĪM.
 ʿUnwān al-tarīf. IBRĀHĪM b. MĪSA, *al-Shādīlī*.

3. SHĀFIʿĪ LAW.

- De beginselen van het Mohammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
 Bughyat al-bāḥith, or al-Mukaddimat al-raḥbiyah. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ, *al-Rahībī*, called IBN al-MUTKINAH.
 al-Fatāwī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
 Fath al-aghlāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Buhārī*.
 Fath al-kaḥib al-mujīb. MUḤ. b. KĀSIM, *al-Gharzī*.
 Fath al-muʾin. ZAIN al-DĪN b. ʿABD al-AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
 Fath al-wahhāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 al-Fawāʾid al-shaṣṣūriyah [commentary on Bughyat al-bāḥith]. ʿABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shaṣṣūrī*.
 Fawāʾil al-raḥamūt. ʿABD al-ʿALĪ MUḤ. (ABU al-AḤYĀSH), called BAḤR al-ʿULŪM.
 Fuṣūl al-hawāshī. ALLĀH-DĀD.
 Futūḥāt al-wahhāb. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
 Ghāyat al-ikhtisār, or al-Takrīb. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUʿĀ), *al-Iṣbahānī*.
 Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yataʿāfa al-ʿukūd. AḤMAD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Daʿirah*.

- Iʿānat al-tālilān. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHATĀ, *al-Dimiyālī*.
 al-Iknāʾ. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Khaṭīb al-Shirbīnī*.
 al-ʾIlām bi-kawāʾit al-islām. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Ḥaithamī*.
 Kashf al-mubham. MUḤ. BASHĪR al-DĪN, ʿUṣmānī *Kannanji*.
 Kāshifat al-sajā. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
 Kurrat al-ʿain. ZAIN al-DĪN b. ʿABD al-AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
 Kūt al-ḥabīb al-gharīb. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
 The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahomedans. AMĪR ʿALĪ.
 The Mahomedan law of succession to the property of intestates [Bughyat al-bāḥith]. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ, *al-Rahībī*, called IBN al-MUTKINAH.
 Manhaj al-ṭullāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 Minhāj al-tālilān. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 al-Miṣbāḥ al-munir. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Faigūmī*.
 al-Mizān al-kubra. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shaʿrānī*.
 Musallim al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
 Nihāyat al-muhtāj. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
 Nihāyat al-zain. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
 Précis de Jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite Chāfeite [al-Takrīb]. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUʿĀ), *al-Iṣbahānī*.
 al-Riyāḍ al-badīʿah. MUḤ. ḤASE ALLĀH b. SULAIMĀN.
 Safinat al-najā. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Ḥaḍrī al-Shihirī*.
 al-Tajrīd li-naḥʾ al-ʿabūd. SULAIMĀN b. ʿUMAR, *al-Bajīramī*.
 al-Tanbīh fiʾl-fikh (Jus Shafiticum). IBRĀHĪM b. ʿALĪ (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Shirāzī*.
 Tashmīf al-masāmīʾ. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Maḡhallī*.
 al-Thimār al-yānīrah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
 Traité des succession musulmanes ab intestat. LUCIANI (J. D.).
 Tuhfat al-ḥabīb. SULAIMĀN b. ʿUMAR, *al-Bajīramī*.
 al-Tuhfat al-khairiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bajīrī*.
 Tuhfat al-ṭullāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 ʿUnwān al-sharaf. ISMĀʿĪL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.

al-Uṣūl. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shāshī*, called al-KAFFĀL.
al-Zubad fī'l-fikḥ. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN b. RASLĀN.

4. HANBALĪ LAW.

Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'ata al-ukūd. AḤMAD
b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD,
al-Sha'rānī.
al-Rauḍ al-murbi'. MANṢŪR b. YŪNUS, *al-Bahūtī*.

5. IBĀDĪ LAW.

Kāmus al-sharī'ah. JUMAYIL b. KHAMIS, *al-Sa'dī*.

6. SHĪ'AH LAW.

al-Anwār al-riḍawīyah, or al-Sharḥ al-riḍawī. MUḤ.
RĪḌA, *Mūsawī Shīrāzī*.
Badāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥarr*
al-Āmilī.
al-Burhān al-kāfi'. 'ALĪ, *Tabāṭabā'ī*, called BAḤR
al-'ULŪM.
A Digest of Moohammudan Law. MUHAMMADAN
LAW.
A Digest of Moohammudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
Droit Musulman [translation of Sharā'ir al-islām].
JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
al-Durar al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shankānī*.
Fikḥ al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RĪḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
Ghunyat al-nuzū'. ḤAMZAH b. 'ALĪ b. ZUHRAH.
al-Hidāyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
Hidāyat al-mustarshidīn. MUḤ. TAKĪ, *Iṣfahānī*.
Huṣūl al-ma'mūl. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
al-Intisār. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-
MURTAḌA.
Ishārāt al-sabk. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN ('ALĀ al-DĪN),
called IBN ABI al-MAJD.
Ishārāt al-uṣūl. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM, *Karbāsī*.
Jawāhir al-kalām. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Najafī*.
al-Jawāmi' al-fikḥīyah. JAWĀMĪ'.
al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
Kashf lithām al-ibhām. MUḤ. b. ḤASAN, called
al-FĀḤIL, *al-Ḥindī*.
Kawānīn al-mahkamah, or Kawānīn al-uṣūl. ABU
al-KĀSIM b. ḤASAN, *al-Jilānī*.
Kifāyat al-ahkām. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Muḥakkik*
Subzawārī.
Kitāb man lā yalḥḍuruh al-fakīh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ,
called IBN BĀBAWAH.
The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary
dispositions among the Mahommedans. AMĪR
'ALĪ.
Ma'ālim al-dīn. ḤASAN b. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Āmilī*.
al-Mabsūṭ fī'l-fikḥ al-imāmī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN
(ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.

al-Marāsīm. SALLĀR b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Darbūmī*.
al-Masā'il al-nāshīyāt. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called
al-SHARĪF al-MURTAḌA.
al-Mukhtaṣar al-nāfi'. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM
al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
al-Muknī' fī'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
BĀBAWAH.
al-Muknī'ah fī masā'il al-balāl wa'l-barām. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ., called al-MUFID.
Mustanad al-shī'ah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Nurākī*.
al-Nihāyah fī'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU
JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
Nukat al-nihāyah. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN),
al-Ḥillī.
Principles and Precedents of Moohammudan Law.
MACNAGHTEN (*Sir W. H.*).
al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called
al-SHAHID al-THĀNĪ.
Sharā'ir al-islām. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN),
al-Ḥillī.
Tuhfat al-awāmm. ḤASAN 'ALĪ, *Ḥāḡī*.
al-Wasīlah ilaṣṣūl al-faḍīlah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b.
ḤAMZAH, *al-Ṭūsī*.

7. OTHER WORKS ON LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

al-Ahkām al-sulṭānīyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch [Kānūn
al-tijārat al-ahmāmī al-āmm]. GERMANY.
Aṣl wa-tarjumat kānūn wa-nizām-nāmat al-arāḍī.
TURKEY.—'ABD al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
Code civile et criminel du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
Code de Commerce Ottoman expliqué par T. Piat.
TURKEY.—'ABD al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
Constitutiones politicae [al-Ahkām al-sulṭānīyah].
'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
De contractu „do ut des" (عقود) jure mohammedano.
BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
Le Droit musulman exposé d'après les sources.
TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.
Firman émané du Général en Chef . . . 'ABD-allah
Jacques Menou. FRANCE.—*Army*.
A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA
SENA.
Ḥudūd wa-nizām-nāmat majlis shūra al-nuwwāb
al-mišrīyah. EGYPT.—*Chambre des Députés*.
Huḳūk al-umam. SCHLECHTA-WSEHERD (O. M.
VON), *Baron*.
al-Ḥādāth fī 'ilm al-shahādah. MUḤ. al-BASHĪR,
al-Tuwātī.
al-Inṣāf fī bayān sabab al-ikhtilāf. WALI ALLĀH
b. 'ABD al-RAHĪM, *Dihlwarī*.
Istīlāhāt i mar'iyah. MUḤ. RUFAT, *Galipoli-ī*.
Ithāf al-namūshīn wa'l-udabā. ḤAMPĀN b. UTHMĀN
KHUJAH.

- Ittîfâk-nûnah bostâh bain daulat baritâniyâ al-kubra wa-irlandah wa'l-hukûmat al-khadiwiyyat al-misriyyah. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
al-Kânûn al-asâsi. TURKEY.—'ABD al-ĤAMÎD II., *Sultan*.
Kânûn al-ehafâlik. EGYPT.—Muhammad 'Alî, *Pasha*.
Kânûn al-falâhiyah. TUNIS.
Kânûn ghâbat al-zaitûn. TUNIS.
Kânûn al-hudûd wa'l-jinâyât. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
Kânûn al-jazâ al-humâyûni. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
Kânûn al-jinâyât. TUNIS.
Kânûn al-khidmat al-dâkhiliyah bi'l-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
Kânûn al-khidmat al-dâkhiliyah li-majlis al-jinâyât wa-li-majlis al-tahkîk. TUNIS.
Kânûn khidmat al-ummâl. TUNIS.
al-Kânûn al-madanî (Code Napoléon). FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
Kânûn al-madrasat al-sâdikiyah. TUNIS.
Kânûn majâlis al-alikâm fi'l-jinâyât wa'l-umûr al-urfîyah. TUNIS.
Kânûn al-muliâkamât wa'l-mukhâsamât. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
Kânûn talikik al-jinâyât. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
Kânûn tashkilât al-maliâkim al-nizâmiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamîd II., *Sultan*.
Kânûn al-tijârah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
Kânûn usûl al-muliâkamât al-hukûkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamîd II., *Sultan*.
Kânûn usûl al-muliâkamât al-jazâ'iyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamîd II., *Sultan*.
Kânûn wa-nizâm-nâmat al-arâdi. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
Kânûn yata'allak bi-tartîb wa-nizâm al-mashyakhat al-hadâdîyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
Karâr al-istimlak. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamîd II., *Sultan*.
Karâr sâdir min nizârat al-ma'ârif al-'umûmiyah. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.
al-Kawânin al-dâkhiliyah. EGYPT.—*Army*.
Kawânin al-dawâwîn. AS'AD b. al-KHATÎR, called IBN MAMMÂTÎ.
Kawânin al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sûriyat al-injiliyah. BEIRUT. *Syrian Protestant College*.
Kawânin al-madrasat al-sûriyat al-kulliyah. BEIRUT. — *Syrian Protestant College*.
al-Kawânin al-tijâriyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
Khatî humâyûn sharîf wa-kânûn asâsi. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamîd II., *Sultan*.
Kitâb al-kharâj. YAKUB b. ISRAHÎM (ABU YUSUF), *al-Kâfî*.
Kitâb al-kharâj (Extraits du livre de l'impôt foncier). KUDÂMAH b. JA'FAR.
Kitâb al-kharâj (Le livre de l'impôt foncier). YAHYA b. ÂDAM, *al-Kurashî*.
Kitâb al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sûriyat al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
Lâ'ilât zarâ'at al-falâh. EGYPT.—Muhammad 'Alî, *Pasha*.
Latâ'if al-hikam. SA'ÎD b. KHALFÂN, *al-Khalîlî*.
Législation de la Tunisie. TUNIS.
Loi organique ou code politique et administratif du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
Lois et Coutumes suivies dans le Pachalik de Jérusalem. JERUSALEM.
al-Majallah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-'Azîz, *Sultan*.
Majmû' yashtamil 'ala al-shurû' al-mun'akidah bain al-daulat al-tûnisîyah wa'l-duwal al-ûrubâwîyah. TUNIS.
al-Majmû'at al-akhawîyah. AHMAD 'ABD al-RA'ÛF, *Muftî-zâdah*.
Mas'alat al-tasâmuhi fi adillat al-sunan, etc. MUR-TADA, *al-Ansârî*.
Mawerdi's Publick en administratief Regt van den Islam [al-Alikâm al-sultânîyah, translated]. 'ALÎ b. MUH., *al-Mâwardî*.
al-Mizân al-khiḍriyah, or al-Mizân al-sughra. 'ABD al-WAHHÂB b. AHMAD, *al-Sha'rânî*.
Das Moslemische Recht aus den Quellen dargestellt. TORNÂU (N. E.), *Baron*.
al-Mu'âbadat al-jadîdat al-mun'akidah bain al-daulat al-tûnisîyah wa-bain daulat birtâniyâ. TUNIS.
Mukammal i istilâhât i kavânîn. ZIYÂ al-DÎN (MUH.), *Kabîr-i-Sultânîya-bi Turk-zâdah*.
Mus'alâhât. MUṢṬAFA HÂSHIM, called HÂFÎD KOJAH YUSUF al-VAZÎR.
Nisâb al-iltisâb. 'UMAR b. MUH. b. 'IWAQ, *al-Shâmî*.
Nizâm ijrâ al-i'lâmât al-hukûkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamîd II., *Sultan*.
Nizâmât majlis al-a'yân wa-majlis al-mab'ûthân. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ĥamîd II., *Sultan*.
Nuskhat al-muliâkât bi'l-kawânîn al-sâdirah min al-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Réglements militaires [Shîr al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kâdir wa'l-hukm al-sharî]. 'ABD al-KÂDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
Progetto di statuti della Banca Italo-Tunisina. ITALO-TUNISIAN BANK.
La propriété territoriale et l'impôt foncier sous les premiers Califes. BERCHEM (MAX VAN).
Raḥmat al-ummah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN (SADR al-DÎN), *al-Dimashkî*.
Rapport sur la Bibliothèque Khédiviale du Caire pour l'année 1887. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.

- Recensement général de l'Égypte . . . 3 Mai 1882 [al-Kashshāf lil-diyār al-miṣriyah]. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur*.
- Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes avec la traduction française et des notes juridiques [Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-ahkām]. ZEYS (E.) and MUḤ, walad SAIYID SAḌ.
- Recueil des pièces relatives à la procédure et au jugement de Soleyman el-Haleby, assassin du Général en chef Kleber. SULAIMĀN, *al-Halabī*.
- al-Risālah fi tabakkuk arāḍi Hind. JALĀL b. MAḤMŪD, *Thānesarī*.
- Sharḥ kānūn al-tijārāh. VAHAN (Y.).
- Syrisch-römisches Rechtsbuch aus dem fünften Jahrhundert. ROME, *Empire of*.
- Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman. MOURADJA d'OHSSON (I. DE).
- Takārīr Kism al-'amal min al-kumisiyūn al-mālī. TUNIS.—*Financial Commission*.
- al-Ta'rifāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ, called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Ta'rifat rusūmāt al-khurūj. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamid II., *Sultan*.
- Tarjumat al-khaṭṭ al-sharīf wa'l-kānūn al-asāsī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamid II., *Sultan*.
- Tartib al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah bi'l-mahallat al-manṣūrah. TUNIS.
- Tartib majlis al-ḍabṭiyah bi-buldān al-mamlakah. TUNIS.
- Tartib majlis al-ḍabṭiyah wa-bayān khidmatihī. TUNIS.
- Ueber das Budget der Einnahmen unter der Regierung des Hārūn al-raṣīd. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber das Einnahmebudget des Abbasiden-Reiches von Jahre 306 H. KREMER (A. VON).

LEXICAL WORKS.

(Including Dictionaries, Vocabularies, and Special Treatises.)

- Abu Nasrī . . . al-Gieuharī . . . purioris sermonis arabici thesaurus vulgo dictus Liber Sehah. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Adab al-kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTĀIBAH.
- al-Akhbār al-marwīyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-Dīn), *al-Sagḥīfī*.
- Akrab al-mawārid. SA'ID al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-'Alam al-khaṭṭāk. MUḤ, ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-naḡā'ir, or al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ISA, *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- al-Alghāz. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und Mensch. DIETERICH (F. H.).
- Die arabische Dialekt der Howāra des Wād Sūs in Marokko. SOGIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Die arabischen Wörter mit entgegengesetzten Bedeutungen. REDSLOB (Th. M.).
- Ein arabischer Dialekt gesprochen in 'Omān und Zanzibar. REINHARDT (C.).
- Arba' i 'anāšir. MUḤ, NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghigḡaspūrī*.
- Arte para ligeramente saber la lengua arauiga. PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.
- Asās al-balāghah. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Barḍ al-akbād bi'l-'adād. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ, (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tharāḍī*.
- al-Bulghah fi uṣūl al-lughah. MUḤ, ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- De Aljavālīqī ejusque opere quod inscribitur المعرب. MAHŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālīkī*.
- De Bar Alio et Bar Bahlulo . . . commentatio litteraria philologica. GESENIUS (F. H. W.).
- De glossis Habichtianis in quatuor priores tomos MI Noctium dissertatio critica. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- De lingua arabica libri duo. PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.
- De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis. FRAENKEL (S.).
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherīf [al-Ta'rifāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ, called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Développemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
- Dictionnaire Arabe [Abkām bāb al-'irāb]. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Dissertationeula de voce مَكْرٌ, sive مَكْرٌ ex Meidanii Thesauro Proverbiorum. AḤMAD b. MUḤ, called al-MADĀNĪ.
- Dr. C. Landberg's "Studien" geprüft. HURGRONJE (C. S.).
- al-Durr al-thamīn fi asmā al-banāt wa'l-banīn. MUḤ, MUKBIL, *Bey*.
- Durrat al-ghauwās. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- An Extract from Ibn Kutāibah's Adab al-Kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTĀIBAH.
- Farā'id al-lughah. LAMMENS (H.).
- Fikḥ al-lughah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ, (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tharāḍī*.
- Furāk al-lughāt. NŪR al-Dīn b. NEMAT ALLĀH, *al-Jaz'irī*.
- Ghāyat al-ma'mūl. MUḤ, 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lahbawarī*.
- A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA SENA.

- al-Hadiyat al-hamidīyah. YŪSUF DīYĀ al-DĪN,
al-Khālidi, Pasha.
- Husn al-bayān. ‘ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abgārī.*
- Iqlāb al-kalimāt al-lughawīyah. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
Istīlāhāt i mariyah. MUḤ. RIF‘AT, *Galipoli-lī.*
- Istīlāhāt al-shūfiyah (Dictionary of the technical
terms of the Sufies). ‘ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ.
(KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kūshī.*
- al-Jāsūs ‘ala al-kāmūs. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, after-
wards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Jawā‘iz wa’l-shīlāt. NŪR al-ḤASAN KHĀN, *Saigūd.*
- al-Kāmil fi’l-lughah. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called al-
MUBARRAD.
- al-Kāmūs. MUḤ. b. YAKŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-
Fīrūzābādī.*
- Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dic-
tionary). POST (G. E.).
- Kashf al-‘urrah ‘an al-ghurrah. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB
al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī.*
- Kashshāf istīlāhāt al-funūn (A dictionary of the
technical terms used in the sciences of the
Muslimans). MUḤ. ‘ALĪ, *T’hānawī.*
- Katr al-mulhūt. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- al-Kāul al-ma’nūs. MUḤ. SA’D ALLĀH, *Mufti of
Rampur.*
- al-Kharīdat al-bahīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- Khaṭa’ al-‘awāmm (Le Livre des Locutions Vicieuses).
MAUHŪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī.*
- Kitāyat al-mutallāfiḡ. IBRĀHĪM b. ISMĀ‘ĪL, called
IBN al-AJDĀBĪ, *al-Tarābulusī.*
- Kitāb al-aqdād. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-
ANBĀRĪ.
- Kitāb al-af‘āl (Il Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. ‘UMAR,
called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
- Kitāb alif-bā. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Balawī,* called
IBN al-SHAIKH.
- Kitāb al-fark. ‘ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-
Aṣma‘ī.*
- Kitāb al-faṣīh. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called THA‘LAB.
- Kitāb al-ishtikāk (Genealogisch-etymologisches
Handbuch). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN
DURĀD.
- Kitāb al-nakhl (Il Libro della Palma). SAHL b.
MUḤ. (ABU ḤĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī.*
- Kitāb al-wuḥūsh. ‘ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB,
al-Aṣma‘ī.
- al-Kulliyāt. AYYUB b. MUSA (ABU al-BAKĀ),
Husainī Kafūrī.
- Laff al-kimā‘. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Navab
of Thopul.*
- Lahjat al-lughāt. MUḤ. AS‘AD, *Efendi, Shaikh
al-Idām.*
- Lexicon linguae arabicae in Coranum, Haririum, et
Vitam Timuri. WILLMET (G.).
- Lexicon Syriacum . . . voces syriacas graecasque cum
glossis syriacis et arabicis complectens. ḤASAN
bar BAHĪLŪ.
- Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU‘ bar ‘ALĪ.
- Lisān al-arab. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called
IBN MANZŪR.
- al-Lubāb fi’l-lughat al-suryāniyah. JIBRĀ‘IL al-
KARDĀNĪ.
- Lughāt i akhtari kabīr. AKHTARĪ (MUŠṬAFA b.
SHAMS al-DĪN), *Karah-kisārī.*
- Mā khālaf fili al-insān al-bahīmāh [extracts].
MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KŪṬRUB.
- Majma’ bilhār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī.*
- Majmū‘ah i lughāt ‘arabī. ‘ABD al-RAḤĪM b. ‘ABD
al-KARĪM, *Šaḡīpūrī.*
- Min‘āt al-lughāt. MUḤ. RIF‘AT.
- al-Mishbāḥ al-munir. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. (SHIHĀB al-
DĪN), *al-Faigūmī.*
- al-Mu‘arrab min al-kalām al-a‘jamī. MAUHŪB b.
AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī.*
- Mufhimāt al-aḡrām. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūṭī.*
- al-Mughni fi asmā al-rijāl. MUḤ. b. TĀHIR, *al-
Patnī.*
- Mulhūt al-mulhūt. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Mukaddimat al-adab (Samachschari lexicon arabicum
persicum). MAḤMŪD b. ‘UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī.*
- Mukammal i istīlāhāt i kavānīm. ZIYĀ al-DĪN
(MUḤ.), *Kā‘a-i-Saltānīya-lī Turk-zādah.*
- Mukhtār al-shihāh. ISMĀ‘ĪL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jawharī.*
- Muntaha al-arab. ‘ABD al-RAḤĪM b. ‘ABD al-
KARĪM, *Šaḡīpūrī.*
- Muntakhab al-lughāt. ‘ABD al-RASHĪD, *Husainī
Tattarī.*
- Mustalāhāt. MUŠṬAFA ḤĀSHIM, called ḤAFĪD
KOJAH YŪSUF al-VAZĪR.
- al-Muthallath fi’l-lughah (Carmen de vocibus terge-
minis arabicis). MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called
KŪṬRUB.
- al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MATĀR,
afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- al-Muzhir fi ‘ulūm al-lughah. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūṭī.*
- Nafhat al-akmām. ‘ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-
Abgārī.*
- Nail al-arab. ḤASAN KŪWAHDIR, *al-Khalīlī.*
- al-Nawādir fi’l-lughah. SA’D b. AUS (ABU ZĀID),
al-Anṣārī.
- Nuzhat al-kulūb fi tafsīr gharib al-kur‘ān. MUḤ.
b. ‘UZAIR, *al-Sijistānī.*
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, etc.
JOMARD (E. F.).
- Practermissorum libri duo. BOETTICHER (P. A.),
afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).

Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).

Risālat Rabī Vahūdah ben Kuraish (Epistola de studii Targum utilitate). JUDAH BEN KORAISH, al-Sāmi fil-asāmi. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.

Sepher Yaarath Haddehash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).

Shahin al-ʿarabiyyah. MUḤ. ISMĀʿĪL, *al-Misrī*.

Sharḥ un-kūd al-zawāhir. ʿABD al-RAḤM, *Maulānā*.

Shifā al-ghalil. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafjī*.

Ṣifat al-sahāb wa'l-ghaith. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĀID.

Ṣifat al-sarj wa'l-lījām. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĀID.

al-Ṣihāh fil-lughah. ISMĀʿĪL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.

Silk al-bayān (A Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ān). PENRICE (J.).

Sirr al-adab. ʿABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thaʿalibī*.

Sirr al-layālī. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.

Studien über Tanchūm Jeruschalmi. GOLDZIEHER (I.).

al-Ṣurāh. ISMĀʿĪL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.

Syrisch arabische Glossen. YESHUʿ bar ʿALĪ.

Tahqīb al-alfāz (La Critique du langage). YAʿKŪB b. ISHĀK, called IBN al-SIKKĪT.

Taisir al-kurʿān. WAZĪR ʿALĪ b. MUNAUWAR ʿALĪ, called MUḤ. SALĪM.

Tāj al-ʿarūs. MUḤ. al-MURTAPA b. MUḤ., *al-Zabīdī*.

Tāj al-lughāt. GHĀZĪ al-DIN ḤAIDAR.

al-Tanbīh ʿala ghalat al-jāhil wa'l-nabīh. AHMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.

al-Taʿrifāt. ʿALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.

Taʿrifīyah [*in loco*].

al-Tarjumān. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.

Tarjumān turkī wa-ʿarabī. TURKISH-ARABIC INTERPRETER.

Thesaurus arabico-syro-latinus. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.

Ein Türkisch-arabisches Glossar [Tarjumān turkī wa-ʿarabī]. TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.

Ueber Text und Sprachgebrauch von Ibn Abi Uṣaybī'a's Geschichte der Aertzte. MUELLER (F. A.).

ʿUn-kūd al-zawāhir [commentary on]. ʿALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSĪJĪ.

Vocabulaire destiné à fixer la transcription en français des noms de personnes et de lieux usités chez les indigènes de l'Algérie. FRANCE.—*Ministère de la Guerre*.

al-Wishāh wa-tathkīf al-rimāh. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ʿABD al-ʿAZĪZ (ABU ZAID), *al-Maghribī*.

Yaʿarath had-dēbbash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).

Zubdat al-lughāt. AHMAD NĀSHID.

LITERARY CRITICISM, ESSAYS AND RESEARCHES.

Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte. AHLWARDT (W.).

Das Classenbuch des Ibn Saʿd. LOTH (O.).

Critica Arabica. LANDBERG (C. VON).

De Anthologia Arabica Tsalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICI (F. H.).

De l'état de la littérature chez les populations chrétiennes arabes de la Syrie. REINAUD (J. T.).

De origine et compositione Surarum (Quranicarum) ipsiusque Quranī. NOELDEKE (Th.).

Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).

Dissertation sur les Mille et une Nuits. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.

Le Diwan de Behā ed-din Zoheir. Variantes au texte arabe. GUYARD (S.).

Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).

Ibrāz al-ghaiy, or Hifz ahl al-insāf. MUḤ. ʿABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.

Khulāṣat al-bayān. AHMAD JAUDAT.

Mémoire sur le goût des livres chez les Orientaux. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).

Morgenländische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.

Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).

al-Muwāzanah bain Abi Tamīm wa'l-Bulṭurī. ḤASAN b. BISHR, *al-ʿAmīdī*.

Notice sur le Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).

Notice sur le texte et sur les versions orientales du Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).

Notice sur les relations des peuples musulmans avec les Chinois . . . jusqu'à la fin du xv^e siècle. SCHREFFER (C.).

al-Nubaḍ al-mukhtārāh. MARCHI (F. A. DE).

La poésie arabe anté-islamique. BASSET (R.).

Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte. LORET (V.).

Rāshid al-madīh. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.

Rauḍ al-jinān. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.

Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. DOZY (R. P. A.).

Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. HOLE (R.).

Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibād. SINDĒĀD, *the Philosopher*.

- al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy (Epistola critica). NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
 De Roman van Amir Hamza. RÖNKEL (P. S. VAN).
 Studier over Tusind og en Nat. ØSTRUP (J. E.).
 Studii sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dimna. GUIDI (L.).
 Sulwān al-shajī. MIKHĀ'IL 'ABD al-SAYYID.
 Sur le grand ouvrage historique et critique d'Ibn Khaldoun, appelé: Kitab-ul-iber. SCHULZ (F. E.).
 Taḍkirat al-rāshid, or Zafar al-munyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAYY, *Lakḥnawī*.
 Theon in der orientalischen Litteratur. THEON.
 Ueber die Auszüge aus griechischen Schriftstellern bei al-Ja'qūbī. KLAMROTH (M.).
 Uit de Oostersche correspondentie van Th. Erpenius, Jac. Golins en Lev. Warner. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
 Das Verhältnis von Ibn-el-aṭīrs Kāmil fit-ta'riḥ zu Tabaris Aḡbār errusul wal mulūk. BROCKELMANN (C.).

MISCELLANIES.

1. COLLECTIONS OF WORKS BY INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

- Averrois Cordubensis in ea (Aristotelis) opera omnes qui ad nos pervenere commentarii. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called Ibn RUḤD.
 al-Durar. ADIB ISHĀK.
 Kanz al-raghā'ib. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
 Mélanges Orientaux. MARCEL (J. J.).
 Mushkilāt al-uluḡ. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Narāḳī*.
 Œuvres complètes de R. Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
 The Persian and Arabic works of Sādee. SA'DĪ (MUSLĪH al-DĪN).
 Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. WELLHAUSEN (J.).
 Tis' rasā'il. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called Ibn SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.

2. COLLECTIONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS BY DIFFERENT AUTHORS.

- Die Abhandlungen der Ichwan es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Analecta Arabica. ROSENMUELLER (E. F. C.).
 Anecdota Oxoniensia. OXFORD ANECDOTA.
 Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. CORDERA Y ZAHEN (F.).
 Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
 Documenta Philosophiae Arabum. SCHMOELBERS (A.).
 Festchrift zum achtzigsten Geburtstage Moritz Steinschneider's. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Majma' al-adab. CHURHO (L.).

- Majmū' min muḥimamāt al-mutūn. MAJMU'Ā.
 Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. CARDONNE (D. D.).

MARCEL

(J. J.).

- Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
 A Miscellany of Eastern Learning. CARDONNE (D. D.).

- Morgenländische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.

- Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.

- al-Nubḡat al-ūla min āthār al-dā'irat al-ilmīyat al-mārūniyah. ACADEMIES, etc. — Beirut. — *al-Dā'irat al-Ilmīyat al-Mārūniyah*.

- Opuscula Arabica [Jurzat al-lāṭib wa-tuḥfat al-tālib]. WRIGHT (W.).

- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.

- Rāshid Sūriyā. ANTUN BULĀD.

- Recueil de textes et de traductions. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.

- Studia Sinaitica [*in loco*].

- Syntagma dissertationum. HYDE (T.).

- al-Tuḥfat al-balūyah. TUHFAT.

3. MAGAZINES, JOURNALS, AND ACADEMIC SERIES.

- Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. ACADEMIES, etc. — Germany. — *Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft*.

- Actes du sixième Congrès international des Orientalistes. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.

- Akhbār 'ibbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Beirut.

- Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.

- Bibliotheca Indica. ACADEMIES, etc. — Calcutta. — *Asiatic Society of Bengal*.

- Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études... Sciences philologiques et historiques. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École pratique des hautes Études*.

- Congrès international des Orientalistes. Compte rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.

- Diya al-khawāṭikain (The Light of the Two Hemispheres). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — London.

- al-Hakā'ik. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Woking.

- al-Hilal. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Cairo.

- al-Jinān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Beirut.

al-Kanīsat al-kāthūlikīyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Kaukab al-shūbḥ al-munīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Khalīl al-aṭfāl (The Children's Friend). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
 Het Leidsche Orientalistencongres. AMIN b. ḤASAN, *al-Hulwānī*.
 Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Leipsic*.
 Majmū' fawā'id. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Makhzan al-kunūz al-mashrikīyah (Fundgruben des Orients). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienna*.
 Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
 Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
 Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction publique*.
 al-Mukṭataf. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 al-Naflah (The Queen Bee). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
 al-Nashrat al-usbū'iyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Notices et Extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
 Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Germany.—*Academia Caesaræ Naturæ Curiosorum*.
 Orientalia. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Amsterdam*.
 Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin*.
 Revue d'Égypte [Majallat Miṣr]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Šafā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Schriften der Akademie von Ham. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Hamburg.—*Akademie von Ham*.
 al-Shirakat al-shahriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 al-Ṭabīb. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Ṭabīb al-ʿā'ilah (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Tawaddud. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 Transactions of the second session . . . held in London . . . 1874. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.

Travaux de la troisième session du Congrès international des Orientalistes, St. Petersburg, 1876. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
 Verhandlungen des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
 Verhandlungen des VII. internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
 Записки Императорской Академии Наук. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.

ORNATE PROSE AND LETTERS.

Abha makāmah fi'l-mufākharah bain al-ghurbah wa'l-ikāmah. MUḤ. al-ṬAIYIB, *al-Jazā'irī*.
 The Assemblies of Al Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
 al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAHR, called al-JĀHIZ.
 Il Caid Nissim dipinto da sè stesso. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
 Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques. FRANCE.
 Consensus Hariri quartus, quintus et sextus . . . Latine conversi. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
 Consensus primus Sanaensis [1st Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
 Epistolæ quaedam a Mauris, Aegyptiis et Syris conscriptæ. HABICHT (M.).
 Essai d'une traduction des Séances de Hariri [1st & 3rd Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
 Excerpta ex Ibn Nabatae commentario in Ibn Zaiduni Epistolam [Sharḥ al-ʿuyūn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
 Gharīb al-inbā. MUḤ. al-ṬAIYIB, *al-Jazā'irī*.
 Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
 al-Maḥāsin al-bahīyah. MUḤ. RĀSHID, *Effendi*.
 Majma' al-balirain. NĀSIF al-YĀZJĪ.
 al-Makāmāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayyidī*.
 ———— AHMAD b. HUSAIN (BADR al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī*.
 ———— (Les Douze Séances). AHMAD b. MUḤ. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Rāzī*.
 ———— KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
 al-Makāmāt al-ghazū'iyah. MANŠUR al-HAMSH.
 al-Makāmāt al-kutubīyah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF (ABU ṬAHIR), *al-Sarakīstī*.
 al-Makātīb. RASHID al-DĪN KHĀN (MUḤ.), *Dih'arī*.

Mashhad al-aliwāl. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH
MARĀSH.
al-Mubtakir. AMĪN SHUMAYIL.
Nahj al-balāghah. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
al-Nashr al-zahri. ḤASAN ḤUSNĪ, *Dairān*.
Nasīm al-ṣabā. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN
ḤABĪB.
Neun Makamen des Hamadani . . . übersetzt. AḤ-
MAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī*.
Quatre lettres missives écrites dans les années 1470-
1475. 'ALĪ b. SA'D (ABU al-ḤASAN), *Sultan*
of Granada.
Quinquagesimus Concessus Basrensis . . . latine con-
versus. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
al-Rasā'il. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN),
al-Hamadānī.
——— MUḤ. b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Khuvārazmī*.
al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
——— AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
ZAIḌŪN.
al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy (Epistola
critica). NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
Sarḥ al-nyūn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
Les Séances de Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b.
'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
Six Assemblies [Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called
al-ḤARĪRĪ.
Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta
arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
Tarjūmān al-'aṣr. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ḤAMAWĪ.
Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug . . . in
freier Nachbildung [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b.
'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
Wadā' Yūnus Kīn. KING (J.).
al-Wasā'il al-adabīyah. 'ABD al-HADĪ NAJĀ, *al-*
Abyārī.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. LOGIC.

Analytica Priora (Posteriora). ARISTOTLE.—
Organon.
Azhar al-azhān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
Badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-manū'ik].
'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Tulanbī*.
Badr al-duja. MUḤ. 'ALIM al-DĪN, *Shāhjahānpūrī*.
al-Bayān al-wāfi. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called
TURĀB 'ALĪ.
al-Burhān. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Kalanbarī*.
Categoriae [Kāfiḡhūriyā]. ARISTOTLE.
De Interpretatione. ARISTOTLE. *Organon*.
Durr al-nāji. 'UMAR b. SALĪH, *al-Faiḡ al-Tuḡādī*.
Ghurrat ashshu al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-*
Dimnaṭī.

Ḥāshiyah i ṣarīh. MUZAMMIL b. FIDĀ MUḤ.,
Yūsufzāi.
Ḥāshiyat 'Abd al-Ḥakīm 'ala al-Ḳuṭbī, etc. 'ABD
al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkhūtī*.
Ḥāshiyat al-Mir, or Mir Ḳuṭbī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ.,
called SAYYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
al-Ḥawāshī al-kāshifāt. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kānda-*
hārī.
Hidāyat al-jinān. MUṢṬAFA RIḤWĀN.
al-Idāhāt li-mabliḡath al-mukhtaliḡāt. MUḤ. 'ABD
al-ḤALĪM, *Lakḡnawī*.
al-Intibāh. ILĀBĪ-BAKHSH (MUḤ.), *Faiḡābādī*.
al-Isāḡhūji. MUFAḌḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN),
al-Abḡarī.
al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
Ithāf al-ins. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāḡilī*.
al-Jawāhir al-unḡiyah. MAKḤŪL AḤMAD.
Kāl akūl. ḤUSĀM al-DĪN ḤASAN, *al-Kālī*.
al-Kalām al-auji. ALLĀH-BAKHSH, *Deḡah-Ismā'il-*
Khānī.
Kashf al-maktūm. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakḡnawī*.
al-Ḳaul al-aslam. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakḡnawī*.
Kawāshif Kīnā' al-aḡyisah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN,
al-Awwāb.
Ḳuṭb al-ṣinā'ah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
Lawāmī' al-asrār. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ḲUṬB al-DĪN),
al-Rāzī.
Liber Quinque predicabiliū Porphyrij: cum Auer. . .
cōmentarijs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.
Liwā al-huda. GHULĀM YAḤYA b. NAJM al-DĪN,
al-Bihārī.
The Logic of the Arabians [al-Risālat al-shamsīyah].
'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
Logica Aristo[telis] cum com. Auerro[is]. ARIS-
TOTLE.—*Organon*.
Logica et philosophia Algazelis [Makāsid al-falāsifah,
pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gḡazzālī*.
Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten
Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
La Logique du fils de Sina [translation of al-Najāt,
pt. 1.]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
Logyca [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤU-
SAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
Majmū'ah i manū'ik [*in loco*].
al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-RA'ŪF,
Muḡlī-zādah.
Makāsid al-falāsifah [pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Gḡazzālī.
Makūlāt 'asharah [*in loco*].
al-Matla'. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.

Mir isāghūjī. IBRĀHIM, *al-Shahistari al-Nakishi-bandi*.
 Mir'āt al-shurūh. MUḤ. MUBIN, *Lakhnawi*.
 al-Mirkāt al-mizāniyah. MUḤ. FAḌL al-IMĀM, *Khairābādī*.
 Mishālī al-duja. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawi*.
 Mizān al-mantik [abridged from al-Shamsiyah]. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DIN), *al-Kātibī*.
 Muḡni al-tullāb. MAḤMŪD b. HASAN, *al-Maghaisi*.
 Mukhtaṣar al-mizān [*in loco*].
 Mulakḥḥaṣṣ badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-mantik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Ith-mānī Tulanī*.
 al-Najāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Naẓīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF.
 Nūr al-huda. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawi*.
 Porphyrii . . . Introductio . . . Cum Auerrois Cordubensis Expositione, etc. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Risālah fi ma'salat jihat al-walidat. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
 Risālah fi maḍlū' al-mantik. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
 al-Risālah fi'l-taṣauwur wa'l-taṣdik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTB al-DIN), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Risālat al-aunīyah. KHALIL b. ḤASAN, called KARAH-KHALIL.
 al-Risālat al-shamsiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DIN), *al-Kātibī*.
 Sharḥ dābiḥat al-tahḍīb. SULTĀN ḤASAN KHĀN, *Sadr i Aḥa of Gorakhpur*.
 al-Shifā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Sullam al-muraṣṣik. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN SAIYIDĪ al-ṢAGHIR, *al-Akhḍari*.
 Sullam al-'ulūm. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
 al-Taḍkirah fi usūl al-mantik. NĀSĪF al-YĀZUL.
 al-Tahḍīb ala sharḥ al-tahḍīb. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-Khabāsi*.
 Tahḍīb al-mantik wa'l-kalām. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DIN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 Tahḥīr al-kawā'id al-mantikiyah, or al-Kutbī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTB al-DIN), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Ta'lik al-'ajib. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawi*.
 al-Ta'likāt al-yaumiyyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Saubhali*.
 Tanwīr al-mashrik (Logique). CHESNEAU DU MARSAIS (C.).
 Tashḥīḍ al-aḍbān. MUḤ. FAḌL al-IMĀM, *Khair-ābādī*.
 al-Taṣrīḥ al-mubashsha. MUḤ. IRTIZĀ 'ALĪ KHĀN.
 Tukḥaf i shāhjahānī. ILĀHĪ-BAKHSH (MUḤ.), *Faizābādī*.

al-Urjūzah fi'l-mantik. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Zubdat al-tarīfāt. YUSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHIL-CHELEBĪ.

2. DIALECTICS.

al-Adāb al-hanafīyah. MUḤ. *Ḥanafī Tabrizī*.
 al-Adāb al-husainīyah, or Adāb al-balith [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḳandī*.
 al-Hidāyat al-mukhtariyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawi*.
 al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-RA' F, *Muḥṭi-zādah*.
 Manzūmat ādāb al-balith. ZAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
 Muna tālib al-balith. HUSAIN al-MAJDI, *al-Dim-gūlī*.
 al-Rashidiyah. 'ABD al-RASHID, *Jawāpūrī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-jaḍl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ABD al-DIN), *al-Ījī*.
 al-Risālat al-waḍ'iyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ABD al-DIN), *al-Ījī*.
 Tahḥīr al-takrīr. MUḤ., *Murashī*, called SĀCHAḲLĪ-ZĀDAH.
 Takrīr al-kawānīn. MUḤ., *Murashī*, called SĀCHAḲLĪ-ZĀDAH.

3. METAPHYSICS.

Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
 An account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Agḥrād mā ba'd al-taḥrīrah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyyāt. 'ABD al-ḤAKK b. IBRĀHIM, called IBN SĀFĪN.
 L'Allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Alpharabii vetustissimi Aristotelis interpretis opera omnia que latinā linguā conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 Altercatio Algazelis cum philosophis in diuina scientia [Tabāfut al-falāsifah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazālī*.
 Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sabīns Sendebrev til Kejsers Frederik II. af Hohenstaufen eller de Sicilianske Sporgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyyāt]. 'ABD al-ḤAKK b. IBRĀHIM, called IBN SĀFĪN.
 Averroës et l'Averroïsme. RENAN (J. E.).

- Bibliotheca Philosophorum mediae aetatis. BARACH (C. S.).
- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid min al-dalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'īn . . . avec . . . Frédéric II. de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ḤAKK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'IN.
- Dalālat al-ḥā'irīn (Le Guide des Égarés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- De animae beatitudine [Fī ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De animae & spiritus discrimine liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De beatitudine aīe [Fī ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De causis [al-Idāh fī'l-khair al-malīq]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De differentia animae et spiritus liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De divisionibus scientiarum [Takāsim al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De intellectu & intellecto [al-Makālah fī ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De intellectu intellectisque commentatio [al-Makālah fī ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De rebus studio Aristotelicae philosophiae praemittendis commentatio [Fī mā yunbaghi 'an yuḥaddam kabīl ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De secretiore parte divinae sapientiae secundum Aegyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Definitiones viri meritisissimi Scjjid Scherīf [al-Ta'rifāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHARIF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Destructio Destructionum [Tahāfut al-tahāfut]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Dissertatio, qua de vite termino, ntrum fixus sit, an mobilis, disquiritur ex Arabum & Persarum scriptis. WARNEE (L.).
- Drei Abhandlungen uber die Conjunction des separaten Intellects mit dem Menschen. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Die durch Averroes erhaltenen Fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des Aristoteles. ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisiæus*.
- al-Durūs al-auwāliyah fī'l-falsafat al-'akliyah. BLISS (D.).
- Essai sur les Écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. SCHMOEGLERS (A.).
- Études sur la philosophie d'Averrhoës. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- Faṣl al-makāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fuṣūṣ al-hikam. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Überlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YAKŪB al-NADĪM.
- Hall al-ma'ākīd. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Uthmānī al-Bukannī*.
- Hall al-mughlak. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Hall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAṢIR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faṣl al-makāl]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles [al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arasūtālīs]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Hidāyat al-hikmah [commentaries on]. MUFAḌḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- al-Hikmat al-muta'aliyah, or al-Asfār al-arba'ah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- The History of Hai Eb'n Yockdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl (Das Buch Al-Chazarī). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- al-Idāh fī'l-khair al-malīq (De causis). ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-İradat al-juz'iyah. AḤMAD 'ASIM, *Kūtāhiyari*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.).
- al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arasūtālīs. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Jām i gitī-numā (Synopsis Propositorum Sapientiae Arabum Philosophorum). ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ. al-DĪN, *al-Maibudī*.
- al-Kaul al-kāfī. KHUDĀ-BAKHSH, *Harīrganjī*.
- al-Kaul al-mulhīf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Kitāb al-hudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Het Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Die Lehre von der Weltseele bei den Arabern im X. Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.

- Libellus seu epistola Averois de connexione intellectus abstracti cum homine [Fi ittisāl al-ʿaql bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Liber aplogismorum Avicennae de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-nafs]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Suppositions Works*.
- Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- al-Makālāh fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālāh fi maʿāni al-ʿaql. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Makālāt fi ittisāl al-ʿaql bi'l-insān. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālāt al-jaliyah. MANṢŪR JĀMATĪ.
- Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
- al-Mawākif fi ʿilm al-kalām [extracts]. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD (ʿABD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Mélanges de philosophie juive et arabe. MUNK (S.).
- Metaphysica [translation of al-Shifā, bk. 4]. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Milal wa'l-nihal. MUḤ. b. ʿABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Minhāj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ṭhazzālī*.
- al-Najāt. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Nazirat ʿunwān al-sharaf. ʿABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF.
- al-Nuzhat al-mubijah. DĀʿUD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Anṭakī*, called al-BASĪR.
- Opera omnia quae latinā linguā conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālāh fi maʿāni al-ʿaql]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de scientiis [Iḥsā al-ʿulūm ?]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Petschafte der Weisheitslehre [Fuṣūṣ al-hikam]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- La Philosophie d'Avicenne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes [Faṣl al-makāl & Minhāj al-adillah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Philosophische Abhandlungen. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JAʿFAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ṭhazzālī*.
- Die pseudo-aristotelische Schrift ueber das reine Gute [al-Idāh fi'l-khair al-mahd]. ARISTOTLE.—*Suppositions Works*.
- Les rapports de la philosophie d'Avicenne avec l'Islam. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Religionsparteien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUḤ. b. ʿABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- al-Risālah fi ittisāl al-māhiyah bi'l-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi jawāb masā'il su'īl anḥā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. ʿABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi khalk al-ʿamāl. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-Kuwa al-insāniyah. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi kuwa al-nafs. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi mā yunbaghi an yukaddam kabīl ta'allum al-falsafah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Risālah fi marātib al-maujūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fi maujūd mā ba'd al-tabārah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- al-Risālah fi sarayān al-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fi tahkik ma'na al-wujūd. ʿUMAR ʿATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fi tartīb al-ʿawālim al-ʿalawīyah wa'l-sufīyah. ʿUMAR ʿATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fi'l-tashakkukhuṣ. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JAʿFAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Risālat al-irādat al-juzʿiyah. AḤMAD ʿASIM, *Kutūb-higari*.
- Risālat al-mutāla'ah. ʿABD al-RAZZĀK ʿALĪM al-DĪN, *al-Ḥuwaṭṭi*.
- al-Sabʿīyah. MUṢA b. ṬUBĪ, *al-Isrāʿīlī*.
- Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHĪB, *Pusha*.
- Sharḥ fuṣūṣ al-hikam. ISMĀʿIL b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Sharḥ al-jadīd [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. ʿALĪ b. MUḤ., called KĀSHĪ.
- Sharḥ al-mawākīt. ʿALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHARĪF, *al-Iwǧānī*.

- al-Shifā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Mevākif . . . cum commentario Gorgānii [al-Mawākif]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. AĦMAD ('APUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Tahāfut al-falāsifah. MUĦ. b. MUĦ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
————— MUŠTĀFA b. YŪSUF, called KHUJAH-ZĀDAH, *Burūsarī*.
- Tahāfut al-tabāfut. MUĦ. b. AĦMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Takāsim al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tarīf al-ashyā [*in loco*].
- al-Tarīfāt. 'ALĪ b. MUĦ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Tarīk al-mu'talā'ah. 'ALIM ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK.
- Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Theologia sine mystica Philosophia. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatus de diffinitionibus [Kitāb al-'udūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traité de la prédestination et du libre arbitre [translation of al-Risālah fi'l-kadā wa'l-kadar]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUĦ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Über die Bedeutungen des Worts „Intellect“ [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUĦ. b. MUĦ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Möglichkeit der Conjunktion [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUĦ. b. AĦMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Uthulūjiyā Arastūtālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- 'Uyūn al-masā'il. MUĦ. b. MUĦ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. *Two or more Works*.
- al-Wāridāt al-kalbiyah. MUĦ. b. IBRĀHIM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach al-Gazzālī und ihr Ausgleich durch Ibn Rosd [an analysis of Tahāfut al-falāsifah and Tahāfut al-tabāfut]. MUĦ. b. MUĦ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Zubdat al-shāhīf. NAUFAL NAUFAL.

4. POETIC ART.

- Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristotelem. MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.).

- Il Commento Medio di Averroe alla Poetica di Aristotele [Talkhīs kitāb Arastūtālis fi'l-shi'r]. MUĦ. b. AĦMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Determinatio ibinrosdin in poetria aristotilis. MUĦ. b. AĦMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Poetica Aristotelis [Kitāb Arastūtālis fi'l-shi'r]. ARISTOTLE.
- Poetica Avicennae [from al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

POETRY.

- al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- 'Ain al-adab wa'l-siyāsah. 'ALĪ b. HUDAIL (ABU al-ĦASAN).
- al-'Ainiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- A'jab al-'ajab. MAĦMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Ajnās al-jinās, or al-Muraṣṣa'. MUĦ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- al-'Alawiyāt. 'ABD al-ĦAMĪD b. HIBAT ALLĀH, called IBN ABI al-ĦADĪD.
————— MUĦ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ħasāinī al-Mūsawī al-'Amīlī*.
- al-Alfāz al-'hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- al-Alfāz al-zarīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Aliquot carmina Abu Ishaci. IBRĀHIM b. HILĀL (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Šābī*.
- Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'arabe, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Altarabische Gedichte über die Volkssage von Jemen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Amrīkai, der Dichter und König. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ĦUJR.
- Amrīkai's Carmen quartum. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ĦUJR.
- Amrui ben kelthūm Taglebitae Moallakam . . . edidit . . . G. L. Kosegarten. 'AMR b. KULTHŪM.
- Amrūkeisi Moallaka Arabice et Suetrice. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ĦUJR.
- Amrūkeisi Moallakah cum scholiis Zuzenii. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ĦUJR.
- Anīs al-jalis. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Antaræ Poëma Arabicum Moallakah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Anthologie Arabe [Hikāit al-azhār]. HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
————— [Nukhab al-azhār]. GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousāma et sur Ousāma. USAMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKID.

- Arabian Poetry for English readers. CLOUSTON (W. A.).
- Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe [al-Tā'iyah]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- al-'Arf al-ṭayyib. NĀSIF al-YĀZLĪ.
- Āḡār i nafisah. SULAIMĀN FĀ'IK.
- 'As'āru-l-Hudalijjina. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- Asās al-iktibās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHYĀTH al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī*.
- al-Asdāf wa'l-durar. 'UMAR b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU ḤAFS), *al-Harandī*.
- Asḥār al-ḥamāsah (Hamasae carmina cum Tebrisii scholiis). ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Tā'ī*.
- 'Asīdat al-shuhdah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kaisharī*.
- al-'Asr al-jadid. KHALĪL al-KHURĪ.
- al-Asrār al-ilāhiyah. MAḤMŪD SHUKRĪ, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Aṭyah al-naghām. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RĀḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- Aus Al-Buḥturī's Ḥamāsah. WALID b. 'UBAID, *al-Buḥturī*.
- Badā'ī' al-badā'ih. 'ALĪ b. ZĀFIR, *al-Azdi*.
- Badī'iyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- al-Badr al-munir. MUḤ. MISHBĀH al-BARBĪR.
- al-Bahjat al-saniyah li-sharh al-Zainabiyah. 'ABD al-MUṬĪ b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.
- Bahjat al-uns wa'l-i'tinās. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Bānat Surād, or al-Burdah. KA'B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Poesie der alten Araber. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte. AHLWAEDT (W.).
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrāk*.
- Bulūgh al-amānī. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Salāwī*.
- al-Burdah. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būshirī*.
- Canti d'Amore. ARCONATI VISCONTI (G. M.).
- Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le Grand [Nashid kaṣīdat tahānī]. MĪKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Cantique de félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . . Roi de France [Nashid tahānī li-sa'ādat . . . Lū'is]. MĪKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Carmen Abu 'Itajjib . . . Almotenabbū. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-TĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen arabicum Mohammedis ebn Seid-ennās. MUḤ. b. SAYYID al-NĀS, *al-Yamurī*.
- Carmen Arabicum (Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik Eszszaleh). 'ABD al-'Aziz b. SARĀYĀ (SAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
- Carmen Elegiacum Hnu-l-Faridī. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum [Bānat Surād], etc. KA'B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Carmen Maksura dictum. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Motenabbū. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-TĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen Motenabbū. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-TĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen mysticum Borda dictum [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būshirī*.
- Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Muhammedis [Bānat Surād]. KA'B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Togrāi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Carmina arabice et latine [Dīwān]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Carmina Hudsailitarum. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- Carminum Abulfaragii Babbaghre specimen. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. NAṢR (ABU al-FARAJ), called al-BAEBAGHĀ.
- Carminum Orientalium Triga. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Chalef elahmar's Qasside. KHALAF b. ḤAIYĀN, called al-AḤMAR.
- A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
- Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ībn-Abdoun (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJĪD b. 'ABDŪN.
- A commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems. YAḤYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrīzī*.
- Commentatio de Motenabbū. BOHLEN (P. VON).
- Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de Saint-Denis-du-Sig. MUḤ. al-HARIZ.
- al-Dahab al-ibriz. SHĀKIR SHUKĀIR.
- al-Darārī al-sab'. DARĀRĪ.
- De Abul-Alae poetae arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
- De Anthologia Arabica Tsalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De Dsu r'Rumina . . . commentatio. GHAILĀN b. 'UḤBAH, called DU al-RUMMAH.
- De Moallaka Lebīdī. PEIPER (C. R. S.).
- Decas Sacra canticorum et carminum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).

- Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum. NOEL-DEKE (Th.).
- Dewani Mootanabee. AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Dīkr al-aiyām al-sa'idah. MARCHI (F. A. DE). al-Dimyāṭiyah. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimyāṭī*.
- Dīrām al-sikī. KĀSIM b. al-HUSAIN, called ŠADR al-AFĀPIL.
- Disputatio philologica de Antara ejusque poëmate. MENIL (V. E.).
- Il Divano di 'Omar ben-al Fāre'd, tradotto e paragonato col Canzoniere del Petrarca. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIP.
- The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets, Ennābiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imru'ul-qais. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubghānī*.
- Dīwān. 'ABBĀS ibn al-AHSAF.
- 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN). *al-Īllī*.
- 'ABD al-JALĪL b. YĀ-SĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. AHMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
- ABU MUḤJAN b. HĀBĪB, *al-Thakafī*.
- AHMAD, *al-Dalīnjāwī*.
- AHMAD, *al-Kaṭwānī*.
- AHMAD b. ABI al-KĀSIM, called IBN KHALĪF.
- AHMAD b. 'ARŪS.
- AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-NAHIL.
- 'ALĪ ABU al-NAŠR.
- 'ALKĀMAH b. 'ABADAH.
- 'ANTARAH b. ŠHADDĀD, *al-Absī*.
- FATĪ ALLĀH, *al-Īḥalabī*, called IBN al-NAHĪS.
- GHĪYĀTH b. GHATH, called al-AKHĪTAL.
- HAMMĀM b. GHĀLIB, called al-FARAZDAK.
- HĀRITH b. SA'ID (ABU FIRĀS), *al-Īamlānī*.
- HASAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
- HASSĀN b. THĀBIT.
- HĀTIM, *al-Tū'ī*.
- HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHAYĪL.
- IBRĀHIM b. ABI al-FATĪ, called IBN KHAFĀJAH.
- IBRĀHIM b. al-KĀSIM, called ABU al-'ATAHIYAH.
- IBRAHIM b. SAHL, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- IMRU' al-KAYS b. HUJR.
- ISMA'IL b. SA'D, called al-KHASHSHĀR.
- JARWAL b. AUS, called al-HUTAI'AH.
- JIBIL FARHAT MA'AR, afterwards GERMANUS FARHAT.
- Dīwān. KHANSĀ bint 'AMR.
- KUTBAH b. AUS, called al-ĤĀDIRAH.
- LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
- MAHMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
- MANJAK, *Pasha*.
- MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- MUḤ. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
- MUḤ. b. al-HUSAIN, called al-SUARĪF al-RAPĪ.
- MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Miṣrī*.
- MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Tilimsānī*, called IBN al-'AFIF.
- MUSLIM b. al-WALĪD, called ŠARĪ' al-GHAWĀNĪ.
- MUŠTĀFA b. 'ABD al-MALIK, *al-Bābī al-Īḥalabī*.
- [selections]. NĀŠIF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- NICOLAUS al-ŠĀ'IGHĪ.
- NIKŪLĀ NAKKĀSH.
- SHIHĀB al-DĪN b. MA'TŪK, *al-Mūsawī*.
- SULAIMĀN al-ŠULĀH.
- TAHMĀN b. 'AMR, *al-Kilābī*.
- TARĀFAH b. al-'ABD.
- 'UMAR b. ABI RABĪ'AH.
- 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIP.
- 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
- WALĪD b. 'UBAYD, *al-Baḥturī*.
- YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN MATRŪN.
- YŪSUF al-ASIR.
- ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH *al-Dubghānī*.
- ZUHĀIR b. ABI SULMA.
- ZUHĀIR b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Muḥallabī*.
- Dīwān al-aṭām. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Dīwān al-Bardawīl b. Rāshid. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Dīwān al-dawāwīn [Bk. I]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Le Dīwan de Behā ed-dīn Zohcīr. Variantes au texte arabe. GRUYARD (S.).
- Dīwān al-bakā'ik [book I of Dīwān al-dawāwīn]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMA'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- The Dīwān Hammāsah. HĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Tū'ī*.
- Dīwān manāmāt al-malikah Shūbah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Dīwān Miṣr. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Dīwān al-sabābah. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI HAMALAH.
- Dīwān al-Saladī. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.

- Diwān al-'urbān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Diwān al-Zanāṭi Khaliḥ. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Древне-Арабская поэзия и ея критика . . . Диссертация.
 ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
 Древняя Арабская стихотворения. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Die drei ersten Moallakāt . . . übersetzt und erläutert.
 MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Durar al-la'ālī. MUḤ. KĀZIM, *al-Asdi al-Baghdādī*.
 al-Durr al-bahī al-mansūk, or Diwān. IBRĀHĪM
 MARZŪK.
 al-Durr al-manẓūm li-ḡawī al-'uḡl wa'l-fuḡm, or
 Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWI, called
 al-ḤADDĀD.
 al-Durrat al-munifāh. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn
 Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from
 Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shu'arā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b.
 MUSLIM, *al-Dinawari*, called IBN KUTAIBA.
 Elegantissimum carmen Abu El-Ula [from Sikī
 al-zand]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arri*.
 Elegiac fragments by various poets [Mukatta'āt
 marāthi]. MUḤ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-'ARĀBī.
 L'Élégie du Tograi [Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-'UḠHRĀ'ī.
 Élégie en l'honneur d'Abou Yaḡoub père d'Abou
 Hammou Mousa roi de Tlemcen. MUḤ. b.
 ABI JĀM'AH, *al-Talāli*.
 Éloge funèbre de Sahid. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU
 TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
 English translation of Sablah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLA-
 KĀT.
 Excerpta ex Anthologia . . . quae inscribitur Hamasa.
 ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
 al-Faiḍ al-muḥammadī wa'l-madad al-afinādī.
 MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Saiyānī*.
 al-Faiḍ al-wārid. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Ālūsī.
 al-Faiḍī. FAIḌ al-ḤASAN.
 Fākilat al-nudamā. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 The famous poem of al-Būsarce, well known as "The
 poem of the Scarf" [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b.
 SA'ĪD, *al-Būshirī*.
 al-Faridat al-ibrāhimiyyah. IBRĀHĪM SHUMAYIL.
 Fath al-raḥīm al-raḥmān. MAS'ŪD b. ḤASAN,
al-Kināwī.
 Félicitations et alogresse au sujet de l'entrée de
 S. M. Napoleon III à Alger [al-Tahānī wa'l-
 bashā'ir]. MUḤ. al-WANNĀS.
 Fleurs de l'Inde . . . suivies de deux chants arabes
 [from the Ḥamāsah of Abu Tammām]. INDIA.
 Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum [selected from
 al-Kilām al-nawābiḡ]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamakhsarī.
 Fragments élogiaques et satiriques d'al Ḥimiq.
 KHIRNĪK bint BADR.
 al-Futūḡāt al-afmadiyyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
 Ein Gedicht Nābiga's. ZIYĀD b. MU'AWIYAH, called
 al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubḡānī*.
 Die Gedichte des 'Alkama Alfahl [Diwān]. 'AL-
 KAMAH b. 'ABADAH.
 Die Gedichte des Lebīd. LABID b. RAB'AH.
 Die Gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward, herausgegeben,
 übersetzt und erläutert [Diwān]. 'URWAH b.
 al-WARD.
 Gemāleddīnī . . . commentarius in carmen Ka'bi . . .
 Bānat Su'ād appellatum. KA'IB b. ZUHAB,
al-Muzanī.
 al-Ghaith al-musjam. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (Ṣalāḥ
 al-Dīn), *al-Safadi*.
 Gharisat al-ṭūba. MUḤ. FAUZI, *Mafti of Adrianople*.
 Ghurur al-khasā'is al-wāḡifah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Watwāt, called al-WARRĀK.
 Gulistān. SA'ĪD (MUSLĪH al-DĪN).
 Ḥadīkat al-afrah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī*
al-Shirwānī.
 Ḥadīkat al-ward. WARDAH bint NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 Ḥadiyat al-ahbāb [*in loco*].
 al-Ḥadiyat al-shāmīyat al-ḥamīdiyyah. 'UTHMĀN,
Efendi, al-Rifū'ī al-Manṣūrī.
 Haicks et Burnous. LYVRON (L. DE).
 Ḥalbat al-kumāt. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
 al-Ḥamāsah. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
 al-Ḥamāsah [extracts]. WALID b. 'UBAID, *al-*
Buhārī.
 Hazz al-kuḡūf. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirwānī*.
 Ḥikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATH ALLĀH, *al-*
Ḥalabī, called IBN al-NAḤḤĀS.
 Ḥilyat al-ṭirāz, or Diwān. 'A'ISHAH 'ISMAT bint
 ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Die Himjarische Kasideh. NASHWĀN b. SA'ĪD,
al-Himjarī.
 Ḥirz al-aksām. SHU'AB b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU MAD-
 YAN), *al-Mughribī*.
 Horti Persici et Arabici. AMTHOR (E.) and FRIT-
 SCHIUS (A.).
 Ḥula muḡūr hūr al-jinān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN,
al-Dimnatī.
 Ḥumainiyāt. 'ABD al-Raḥmān b. MUṢṬAFA, called
 al-'AIDARŪS.
 al-Ikd al-farīd. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD
 RABBIH.
 al-Ishār bi-ḥamīd al-ashrār, or Diwān. 'ALĪ al-
 DARWĪSH.
 Jālibat al-arab [*in loco*].
 Jāliyat al-kadar. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
 ———— JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
 al-Jaljalūtiyyah [*in loco*].

- al-Jam' wa'l-tafrik. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALÂL al-DÎN), *al-Sugûn*.
- al-Jauhar al-fard. 'ALÎ b. MUH., *al-Mâridînî*.
- al-Jauhar al-wakkâd. AHMAD b. MUH., *al-Yamanî al-Shirwânî*.
- Jawûhir al-'ikl. JA'FAR b. HASAN, *al-Barzanjî*.
- Jilâ al-ghâmiq [commentary on Ibn al-Fârîd's Diwân]. AMÎN al-KHURÎ.
- Judisch-arabische Poesien aus vorislammedischer Zeit. SAMAU'AL b. 'ADHYÂ, *al-Ghassânî*.
- al-Kâfiyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALÎ, called IBN al-FÂRIQ.
- al-Kâfiyat al-hamâsiyah. MANŠÛR al-HAMSH.
- Kalâ'id al-'ikyân. FATÎ b. MUH., called IBN KHÂKÂN.
- al-Kalâ'id al-naẓmîyah. MUH. AS'AD, *al-Aẓmî*.
- Kalimât (Carmen arabicum). AUHAD al-DÎN, *al-Nasafi*.
- al-Kamar al-mushrik, or Diwân. AS'AD MANŠÛR al-'UPAIMÎ.
- al-Kâmil fi'l-lughah. MUH. b. YAZÎD, called al-MUBARRAD.
- Kanz al-nâẓim. SALÎM al-'ANHURÎ.
- al-Kanz al-thamîn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRÂ'IL al-KARDÂNÎ.
- al-Kasâ'id al-urtuqiyyât. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARÂYÂ (SAFÎ al-DÎN), *al-Hilli*.
- al-Kâsîd al-jalîl. KHALÎL b. AHMAD, *al-Aiyûbî*.
- Kashf al-arab. IBRÂHÎM al-AHDAB.
- Kashf al-sirr al-ghâmiq [commentary on Ibn al-Fârîd's Diwân]. 'ABD al-GHANÎ b. ISMÂ'IL, *al-Nâbulusi*.
- Kâsîd Abi Shâdûf. ABU SHÂDÛF b. ABI JÂRÛF.
- al-Kâsîdah fi'l-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SINÂ.
- al-Kâsîdah lil-kâfi Nashwân (The Lay of the Himyarites). NASHWÂN b. SA'ID, *al-Himyarî*.
- Kâsîdat al-Akhtal li madhi Bani Umayyah (Akhtal, encomium Omayyadarum). GHAYÂTH b. GHATHI, called al-AKHṬAL.
- al-Kâsîdat al-ghauthiyah. 'ABD al-KÂDIR b. MÛSA, *al-Jilânî*.
- al-Kâsîdat al-istighfariyah. SHU'AB b. al-HUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribî*.
- al-Kâsîdat al-madaniyah. MUH. ZÂFIR, *al-Madani*.
- al-Kâsîdat al-muḥabbabah. ISMÂ'IL b. MUH., *al-Himyarî*.
- al-Kâsîdat al-muḥafiyah. MUH. b. SA'ID, *al-Bûsirî*.
- al-Kâsîdat al-munfarjah. YÛSUF b. MUH., called IBN al-NAHWI.
- al-Kâsîdat al-nabawiyah. MAIMÛN b. KÂIS, called al-'ASHA.
- al-Kâsîdat al-rifâ'iyah. MUH. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Sûqadî*.
- al-Kâsîdat al-'ulyâ. MUH. FARZI, *Muḥfi of Adri-anople*.
- Kâsîdatân badî'atân. RAMADÂN, *Month of*.
- Kâtr andâ al-diyam. MUH. KÂDIRÎ, *Pasha*.
- Kâtr al-ghaith al-musjam. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN, *al-'Alurânî*.
- al-Kawâkil al-zadriyah. MUH. b. MA'DÂN, called JÂDD al-MAULA.
- al-Khamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALÎ, called IBN al-FÂRIQ.
- Kharîdat 'ikl al-la'âlî. MAHMÛD KÂBÂDU (ABU al-THANÂ).
- Khizânat al-adab. ABU BAKR b. 'ALÎ (TAKÎ al-DÎN), called IBN HILJAH, *al-Hamawî*.
- al-Kilam al-nawâbiḡh. MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarî*.
- Kiṣṣat al-barzakhalî. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Kiṣṣat faras al-'Ukailî Jâbir. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Kiṣṣat al-Khaḍrâ. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Kiṣṣat al-Kift ma' al-fâr. AHMAD b. 'UTHMÂN.
- Kiṣṣat al-Maimûn wa'l-kanbar 'Alî. AHMAD al-DARWISH, *al-Miṣrî*.
- Kiṣṣat Shammah wa-Zahr al-Bân. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Kitâb al-sab' tukhûṭ. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Kitâb sharaf al-anâm. MUHAMMAD, *the Prophet.—Birth*.
- Klänge aus Osten. ANTHOR (E.).
- The L-Poem of the Arabs (Lâmîyat al-'arab]. SHAN-FARA b. AUS.
- The L Poem of the Foreigner, Lâmiyyatu'l-'Ajam. HUSAIN b. 'ALÎ, called al-TUGHRA'Î.
- al-La'âlî wa'l-durar. YÛSUF b. MUH., *al-Shirbînî*.
- Lamiat Alajem [i.e. Lâmiyat al-'ajam]. HUSAIN b. 'ALÎ, called al-TUGHRA'Î.
- Lâmîyah. ISMÂ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.
- WALÎ ALLÂH b. 'ABD al-RAHÎM, *Dihlavi*.
- Lâmîyat al-'ajam. HUSAIN b. 'ALÎ, called al-TUGHRA'Î.
- Lâmîyat al-'arab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Lawâmî' anwâr al-kaukab al-darrî. MUH. b. AHMAD BANÎS.
- Das Leben des Lebîd mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
- Letzter Theil der Lieder der Hudhailiten. HASAN b. HUSAIN, *al-Sakkarî*.
- Liber Cantilemarum magnus [al-Aghâni], tom. 1. 'ALÎ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahânî*.
- Lobgedicht auf den . . . Sultan Abd-ul-Medschîd. BANNÂ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht auf Se. Majestat Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen. BANNÂ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht zur Danksagung . . . an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville. BANNÂ (P. B.).
- Luzûm mâ lâ yalzam. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU al-'ALÂ), *al-Ma'arrî*.
- al-Majmarat al-kubra. IBRÂHÎM b. MUH., *al-Yalawâjî*.
- Majmû' muzdawijât. MAHMÛD b. MUH., *al-Jazâ'irî*.

- Majmū'ah i Kaṣā'id. KASIDAHIS.
 MUḤ. MAḲṢUD ḤASAN.
- Majmū'at azhār min ruba al-ash'ār. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSIL.
- Majmū'at al-ma'āni [*in loco*].
- Majmū'at al-takhāmis. MUḤ. al-RIPĀ, called IBN al-NAḤWĪ.
- al-Maḳṣūrah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Manā'il al-altāf, or Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- al-Manākib al-ḥaidariyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- Manzūmāt. AMĪN al-JUNDĪ.
- Marāthi nuẓimat lil-marḥūm Shāhin Sarkis. SHĀHIN SARKIS.
- Marāthi al-shābb al-marḥūm Ishāk Ḥakīm. ISHĀK al-ḤAKĪM.
- Marthiyat Maulānā Khālid. MUḤ. al-JAWĀD.
- Maṣāri' al-'ushshāk. JA'FAR b. AḤMAD, called al-SARRĀI.
- Mashhad al-aliwāl. FARANSIS FATḤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Maṭāli' al-budūr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bahārī al-Ghuzālī*.
- Maṭmah al-anfus. FATḤ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHAḲĀN.
- al-Maujat al-kanthariyah. HĀDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Maulid al-nabī al-munzūm. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Maulid al-rasūl. MUḤ., *al-Azab*.
- Mir'āt al-gharibah. KĀSIM ABU ḤASAN, *al-Kustī*.
- Mir'āt al-hasnā. FARANSIS FATḤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Mishāl al-'aṣr. AS'AD MANṢŪR al-'UḡAIMĪ.
- La Moallaka de Lébid, en arabe et en françois. LABĪD b. RAB'AH.
- Moallakah Amralkeisi cum commentario Ibn Nahas. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ [from Nihāyat al-arab, etc.]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nawairī*.
- SCHULTENS (A.).
- Morgenländische Anthologie. MEIER (E.).
- Motenebbi, der grösste arabische Dichter . . . ganz ubersetzt. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- al-Mu'allakah. 'AMR b. KUTHŪM.
- 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- ḤĀRITH b. ḤILLIZAH.
- IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- LABĪD b. RAB'AH.
- TARAFAH b. al-'ABD.
- ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Mu'allakāt [*in loco*].
- al-Mufaddaliyāt. MUFADDAL b. MUḤ., *al-Dahlī*.
- Mukhtārāt ash'ār al-arab. HĪBAT ALLĀH b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-SHAJARĪ.
- Munyat al-nafs. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- al-Mustaṭraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ishāhī*.
- Mutaḍḍil als Prinz und Regent, ein historisches Heldengedicht. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-MUTAZZ, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- Mutanabbi carmina cum commentario Wāhidī [Diwān]. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- al-Muwashshahāt al-mishālīyah. MIṢBĀH RAMA-PĀN.
- al-Muwāzanah bain Abi Tammām wa'l-Bulṭurī. ḤASAN b. BISHR, *al-Āmidī*.
- al-Nafāhāt al-shāḍilīyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Naḥī al-miskī. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Nafīat al-railān. NĀSIF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Nafīat al-tīb. SHAMS al-DĪN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Simachāwī*.
- Nafīat al-yaman. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- al-Nafīat al-zakīyah fi'l-ash'ār al-ghazaliyah. YA'KŪB JAMMĀL.
- An-Naḥās' Commentar zer Mu'allaqā des Imruul-Qais. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Nasamāt al-aslār fi madhī al-nabī al-mukhtār. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Nasamat al-sahar, or Diwān. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF, *al-Azhārī*.
- Nash'at al-tarab fi ashwāk al-arab. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIP.
- Nashwat al-sakrān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Nasīhiat al-ikhwān, or al-Lāmiyah fi'l-nasīhiat. 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Nasim al-ṣabā. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABĪB.
- al-Nawādir fi'l-lughah. SA'ID b. AUS (ABU ZAID), *al-Anṣārī*.
- Nazm al-badī'. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūtī*.
- Nazm al-tukūd (La Lyre Brisée). AGOUB (J.).
- Nazm al-wara'. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Bāshirī*.
- al-Nīam al-sawābiḡh. MAS'UD b. 'UMAR (SA'ID al-DĪN), *al-Tuḡṭā'ānī*.
- Nisf al-aish. MUḤ. b. al-WAḤIDĪ.
- Nithār al-azhār. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANZŪR.
- Noch unveröffentlichte Gedichte der leidener Handschrift. LABĪD b. RAB'AH.
- Nonnulla Tarafae poetæ carmina ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem versa notisque adumbrata. TARAFAH b. al-'ABD.

- Nouveaux contes tures et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
- Nubḍah min diwān al-Shaikh Nāṣif. NĀṢIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- Nubḍat tawārikh [from the author's Diwān]. NĀṢIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Nu'māniyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Nuzhat al-afkār. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Nuzhat al-khawāṭir. KHALĪL SARKĪS.
- Observations on the various texts and translations of the so-called "Song of Meysūn." REDHOUSE (Sir J. W.).
- Ode arabe sur la Conquête de l'Égypte. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Österlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).
- Les Pensées de Zamakhshari [al-Kilām al-nawābiḡh]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Piyyūt Bar Yōhāi. SIMEON ben Yochai, *Rabbi*.
- Poema Tograi [Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHRA'Ī.
- Poème Arabe en l'honneur du Bey de Tunis. FĀRIS al-SHIBYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Poème comique. MUḤAMMAD, surnamed KĀBĪH al-FIL.
- Poème de Maïmoun. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-A'SHA.
- Poème de Moïn-almilla-weddin Tautarani [al-Tāntarāniyah]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Tāntarānī*.
- Poème de Nabēga Dhobyani. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyanī*.
- Poème de Schanfari, connu sous le nom de Lamiyat-alarab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Poèmes Algériens et récits légendaires. BERARD (V.).
- Poèmes extraits du Diwan d'Omar ibn-Fāredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Réglements militaires [Shir al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir wa'l-hukm al-sharī]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- The Poetical Works of Belā-ed-Dīn Zoheir . . . With a metrical English translation, etc. ZUHĀIR b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DIN), *al-Muhallabī*.
- The poetry of Mohamed Rabadan, Arragonese. MUḤ. RABADAN.
- Raiḥadat al-ahbab. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Raṣf al-kāfī. 'ABD al-RAḤMAN b. ABI BAKR (ĠALĀL al-DIN), *al-Sayātī*.
- Rātib i Rifā'iyah. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDIN b. MUḤ. AMĪN, *al-Rifā'ī*.
- Rauḍat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- al-Risālat al-hātimīyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥātimī*.
- Riyāḍ al-firdaus. MUḤ. HUSAIN KHĀN, *Shāhjahān-pūrī*.
- al-Riyādat al-bahiyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Rutab al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Sa'adat al-dārain. FĀZIL, *Bey*.
- al-Sab'īniyah. MŪSA b. TŪBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Safinah ma'lūf. MOSES ben SOLOMON CHAYIM BUNĀN.
- Safinat al-mulk. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DIN), *al-Misrī*.
- Saj' al-hamām. MUḤ. b. NAJM al-DIN, *al-Šālīhī al-Hilālī*.
- al-Samir al-amīn. KHALĪL al-KHURĪ.
- Sarh al-kharīdat al-ghaibiyah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DIN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Satire contre les principales tribus arabes. Extrait du Raḥmān al-albāb. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
- Schanfara. Uebersetzt von E. Reuss. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Septem Mo'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Shafn al-'arabiyah. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Misrī*.
- Sham' al-majālis. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Sharh Abi Kirdān. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
- Sharh abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Aksharī*.
- Sharh diwān al-Fārid. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Sharh al-Kaṣā'id al-sab'. HUSAIN b. AḤMAD, *al-Zūzanī*.
- al-Shir wa'l-shurārā [the introduction, translated]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Shorter pieces of Arabian poetry, translated into English verse. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Shurārā al-naṣrāniyah. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Die Sieben Mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Sikī al-zand. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Sirat Bani Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Sol Angliæ Oriens auspiciis Caroli II. regum gloriosissimi. CASTELL (E.).
- The Song of the Reed and other pieces. PALMER (E. H.).
- Specimen Academicum: continens commentationem de Tograi carmine. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHRA'Ī.
- Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.

- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Kbacanis de Ibn Zeidouno [from *Kalā'id al-īkyān*]. FATĪH b. MU'IL, called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Specimen poeticum exhibens carmen Thograi. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRA'Ī.
- Specimens of Arabian Poetry. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Suo Dn: M. Johanni Rauon . . . de professione Eloquentiæ . . . gratulatur hoc Carmine Arabico M. J. Fabricius. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik Eszszaleh . . . carmen Arabicum. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARĀYĀ (SAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Īllī*.
- Ta'hil al-gharīb. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN HILJAH, *al-Ĥamawī*.
- al-Tā'iyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪM, *Dihlari*.
- Tā'iyat al-sulūk. AĪMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharnūbī*.
- al-Takhlīs al-'abharī. 'UTHMĀN, *Efendi*, *al-Rifā'ī al-Mawṣilī*.
- al-Tal'at al-badhiyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Tanmīk al-asfūr. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Tanmīk al-safūr. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- al-Tantarāniyah. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Tantarānī*.
- Tanwīr al-sikf. YAḤYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrizī*.
- Tanzih al-albāb. DAVID (C. J.).
- Tanzil al-āyāt. MUḤIBB al-DIN, *Efendi*.
- Tarab al-masāmi'. RUSHAD al-DAUDĀN.
- Tarḥ al-madar. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
- Tarwīḥ al-bāl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Taurinensi Ἀρχιεπισκοπῶ Francisco Lucerna-Rorongo de-Rorā . . . carmina orientalia. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- Tazyin nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Thālith al-kamarain. NĀSIF al-YĀZĪJ.
- Tibyān fī sharḥ diwān al-Mutanabbī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. HUSAIN, *al-'Ukbarī*.
- Ṭirāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. LYALL (C. J.).
- Trauer-Ode auf den Tod des Deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm I. NAJIB SALLŪM.
- The Traveller; an Arabic Poem, entitled Tograi [i.e. Lāmīyat al-'ajam]. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRA'Ī.
- Treuerzang van Ibn Doreid [al-Makṣūrah]. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Tripolitanisch-tunisische Beduinenlieder. STUMME (H.).
- Tuhfat dawī al-'urfān. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah bi-asnā al-bilād al-miṣriyah. YAḤYA b. al-ḤĀN.
- Tunisische Märchen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- Ueber den Diwān des Abū Ṭālib und den des Abū Taswad Aldualī. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Ueber den Shi'itischen Dichter Abu-l-kāsim Moham-med Ibn Hānī. MUḤ. b. HĀNĪ, *al-Andalusī*.
- Ueber die philosophischen Gedichte des Abulalā Ma'arri. KREMER (A. VON).
- 'Ukūd al-la'ālī [in loco].
- 'Ukūd nuthirat jumānuhā. ḤASAN b. MAS'UD, *al-Yūsī*.
- Umm al-kura, or al-Hamziyah. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būširī*.
- Unedirte Gedichte des Zuhair. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Ummūḍaj al-kamāl. RIḌA ḤASAN KHAN, *Lukhnavī*.
- al-Uns wa'l-ibtihāj. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- 'Unwān al-murkiṣāt wa'l-muṭribāt. 'ALĪ b. MUṢA, *al-Andalusī*.
- 'Unwān al-riḍwān. MUḤ. RIḌWĀN.
- al-'Uyūn al-yawākiḡ. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Beg*.
- Variae lectiones e codice Ms. Parisiensi collectae ad Abulfaragii Babbaghae carmina. SCHULTZ (E. G.).
- Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables. MUḤ. ABU RA'S b. AĪMAD, *al-Nāširī*.
- al-Waṣīyat al-haddādiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-ḤADDĀD.
- al-Waṭaniyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ.
- al-Witrīyah. ḤABĪB MUḤ., *al-Kāhiri*.
- MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR b. RASHĪD, *al-Baghdādī*.
- YAḤYA b. YŪSUF, *al-Šarṣarī*.
- Die Wustenharte. Eine Sammlung arabischer Volkslieder. ALTMANN (J.).
- Yatīmat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thawālībī*.
- Zahr al-rab' fī fann al-badī. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.
- Zahr al-rab' fī'l-mathal al-badī. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
- al-Zaimabīyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Das zweite Capitel des ersten Buches der Edelperle [Yatīmat al-dahr]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thawālībī*.

POLITICS. ECONOMICS. AND SOCIOLOGY.

1. SPECIAL WORKS.

- al-Aḥkām al-sultāniyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
- Aḳwām al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Fasha*.
- Athār al-uwal. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Zabbāsī*.

- Bayān husn hāl Ifransah. RUSHID al-DĀNDĀN.
 Il Caid Nissim dipinto da sè stesso. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
 Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques. FRANCE.
 Constitutiones politicae [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
 Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
 Guide de l'Afrique et de l'Orient. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
 Ḥasm al-ildād. ḤUSAIN, *General in the service of the Bey of Tunis*.
 al-'Ibar wa-dīwān al-mubtada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 al-Kalim al-thamānī. ḤUSAIN, *al-Murṣafī*.
 Khitāb ila mashāyikh Ifrikiyā wa-ablīhā. AFRICA.
 Lā'ihat islāhī. CAIRO.—*Jam'iyat Ittikhād Fityān Miṣr*.
 Mawardi's Publick en Administratief Regt van den Islam [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah, translated]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
 Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prolegomenes). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Portrait politique de l'Empereur Napoléon III. [al-Timthāl al-siyāsī]. LAGUÉRONNIÈRE (L. É. A. DE).
 Prolegomenes Historiques [Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmanes [from Akwam al-masālik]. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
 Réponse du Général Heusséin au Général Mahmoud Benaïad. ḤUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
 'Umdat al-taḥkīk. IBRĀHĪM b. 'AMIR, *al-'Uḥaidī*.

2. NEWSPAPERS.

- Abu Nazzārāh Zarkā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 Album d'Abou Naddara. BAIENIÈRES (P. DE).
 al-Bashīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Ḥadīkat al-akhlāq. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 al-Fikm. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Jawā'ib. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Constantinople*.
 al-Kāhīrah [continued as al-Kāhīrah al-huffāh]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 Kawkab Amīrakā (The Star of America). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York*.
 Mir'at al-aḥwāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
 al-Mubashshir. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Algiers*.

- al-Nazzārāt al-miṣriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
 al-Rā'īd al-tūnūsī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Tunis*.
 Raj' al-sada (The Re-Echo). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
 Thamarāt al-funūn. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 'Uḥūd (Mercure). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Marseilles*.
 Wakā'r miṣriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Watān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Watānī al-miṣrī (The Egyptian Patriot). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.

3. GAZETTEERS AND STATISTICAL WORKS.

- Akwam al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.

PROSODY, METRE, AND RHYME.

- The elements of Arabic and Persian prosody, *etc.* RANKING (G. S. A.).
 Fath rabb al-barīyah. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 al-Funūn al-sab'ah (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten). GIES (H.).
 al-Ihkām fi sarf al-suryāniyah wa-nahwihā wa-shi'rīhā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀNĪ.
 'Ilm al-'arūd wa'l-kawāfī (Scientia metrica & rhythmica). CLARKE (S.).
 al-Irshād al-shāfi. MUḤ., *al-Damanhūrī*.
 al-Jāmi'ah fīl-'arūd wa'l-kawāfī. NĀSIF al-YĀZJĪ.
 al-Kāfi fī 'ilm al-'arūd wa'l-kawāfī. AḤMAD b. SHU'ĀIB, *al-Kinā'ī*.
 al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀNĪ.
 Kitāb al-shi'r [extracts]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Pārisī*.
 al-Lāmi'ah [commentary on al-Jāmi'ah]. ḤABĪB al-YĀZJĪ.
 I metri arabī. RIFIS (V. DE).
 Muḥīd al-dā'irah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-shāfi. MUḤ., *al-Damanhūrī*.
 Nuktat al-dā'irah. NĀSIF al-YĀZJĪ.
 Sallat al-nawāwir al-bahiyah (Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASESSIO (M.).
 Talkīb al-kawāfī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN KAISAN.
 Traité élémentaire de la prosodie et de l'art métrique des Arabes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.

‘Urwān al-sharaf. ISM‘Ā‘IL b. ABI BAKR, called
IBN al-MUKRI.
al-‘Uyūn al-ghānizah. MU‘Ī. b. ABI BAKR, *al-
Makhzūmī*, called IBN al-DAMĀMINI.

READING-BOOKS, CONVERSATION-MANUALS, AND PHRASE-BOOKS.

1. READING-BOOKS AND TRANSLATION EXERCISES.

Ālaf Beith [*in loco*].
Album de l'Arabisant. ROUX (D.).
Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
Anthologia Arabica. HIRT (J. F.).
Anthologie arabe élémentaire. BRESNIER (L. J.).
L'Arabe moderne étudié dans les journaux et les
pièces officielles. WASHINGTON-SERRUYS ().
An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.
Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew characters, with a
glossary. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
Arabic First Book of Reading [Dirāyat al-adab, pt. 1].
‘UBAID ALLĀH, *al-‘Ubaidī*.
The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
An Arabic reading-book. BIRDWOOD (A. R.).
An Arabic reading-book . . . Part first. The texts.
WRIGHT (W.).
Arabic Reading Lessons. FORBES (D.).
Arabic Selections, with a vocabulary. SCHALCH
(E. V.).
Arabica Chrestomathia faciliior. HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MICHAELIS
(J. D.).
Arabisches Elementar- und Lese-Buch. ROSEN-
MUELLER (E. F. C.).
Arabisches, Syrisches und Chaldäisches Lesebuch.
RINK (F. T.) and VATER (J. S.).
Арабская Хрестоматія. GREGAS (V. T.) and ROSEN
(V.).
Brevis chrestomathia arabica in usum scholarum.
BOLLIG (J.).
Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura,
chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN
(J. H.).
Chrestomathia Arabica. ARNOLD (F. A.).
————— KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
Chrestomathia Arabica grammatica historica. FREY-
TAG (G. W.).
Chrestomathia arabica una cum glossario arabico-
latino. OBERLEITNER (A.).
Chrestomathia Qorani arabica. KUR‘ĀN.—*Selections*.
Chrestomathie arabe. BRESNIER (L. J.).
Chrestomathie Arabe [al-Anīs al-mufīd]. SILVESTRE
DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
Chrestomathie élémentaire de l'arabe littéral avec un
glossaire. DERENBOURG (H.).

Chrestomathie française a l'usage de la jeunesse
arabe [al-Manāhil al-faran-āwiyah]. DAVID
(C. J.).
Chrestomathie maghrébine. HODDAS (O.).
Chrestomathies Orientales. ACADEMIES, *de*. Paris,
— *École spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes*.
Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
Cours de littérature arabe [al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah].
ABU al-KĀSIM b. SADIRAH.
Cours de Versions Arabes, idiome d'Alger. LA-
PORTE (J. H. DE).
Crestomathia arabigo-española. LERCHUNDI (J.)
and SIMONET (F. J.).
al-Durrat al-farīdah. SALIM KASSĀB.
Elementale Arabicum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
Exercices de lecture d'arabe littéral. KUR‘ĀN.—
Selections.
Exercices de lecture et de traduction arabe. PHA-
RAON (J.).
The First Arabic Reading Book translated into
English. ‘UBAID ALLĀH, *al-‘Ubaidī*.
Fragmenta Arabica. HENZIUS (R.).
Grammatica arabica. ROORPA (T.).
al-Hijāyah [*in loco*].
Institutiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
Kawā'id i baghdādī [*in loco*].
Khizānat al-‘ulūm (Arabic first Reading Book).
‘ABD al-FATTĀH, *Sa‘īdī*, called ASIRAF.
Kitāb al-nafā‘is. NAFĀ‘IS.
al-Lafīf. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD
FĀRIS.
Leçons de langue arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
Lectiones Syro - Arabico - Samaritano - Aethiopicae.
HASSE (J. G.).
Mabādi’ al-kirā‘ah. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSIL.
————— MABĀDI’.
Majāni al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
Manuel de l'Arabisant. MACHUEL (L.).
Manuel franco-arabe. REINACH (J.).
al-Miftāh il-kirā‘at al-‘arabīyah. MU‘Ī. KĀMAR
al-DĪN, *of Ajmīr*.
Mirkāt al-majāni. CHEIKHO (L.).
Mukhtaṣar li-ajl ta‘līm al-aṭfāl al-kirā‘ah. MUKH-
TAṢAR.
al-Muntakhabāt al-‘arabīyah (The Arabic Reader).
ARABIC READER.
Murabbi al-sighār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Arch-
bishop of Beirut*.
Nāsir al-‘ullāb. MU‘Ī. NĀSHR ‘ALĪ, *Ghānāspūrī*.
Neue arabische Anthologie. WAHL (S. F. G.).
Новая Арабская Хрестоматія. GOLDBUREV (A. V.).
Nukhab al-mulāh. BELOT (J.-B.), and RODET
(A.).
Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.

- Primeurs arabes [Ṭuraf 'arabīyah]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
 Sammlung arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar und Oman. MORITZ (B.).
 Scelta e breve Crestomazia arabo-italiana. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
 Syllabaire [Ta'lim al-kirā'ah li-tadrīs al-sibyān]. ARABIC READING LESSONS.
 Syllabaire à l'usage des commençants [al-Tahjīyah lil-mubtadi'īn]. SYLLABAIRES.
 Syllabaire arabe [Mabā'ī' al-tahjīyah]. ARABIC SYLLABARY.
 Tadrīb al-ṭullāb. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaidi*.
 Tahjīyah wa-mabā'ī' al-kirā'ah (Syllabaire). ARABIC READING LESSONS.
 Talfīkat hikāyāt zarīfah (Recueil de thèmes et versions). 'ALLĀWĀH b. YAḤYA.
 Ta'lim 'ala al-aṭfāl al-ṣighār. TA'LIM.
 Ta'lim al-kirā'ah. TA'LIM.
 Ta'lim al-kirā'ah wa'l-kitābah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN 'ALĪ, *al-Muhandis*.
 Ta'lim li-ajl al-aṭfāl al-ṣighār. TA'LIM.
 Ta'lim mabā'ī' al-kirā'at al-'arabīyah. TA'LIM.
 Ta'lim al-mubtadi'. TA'LIM.
 al-Tamrīnāt al-tahjīzīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
 Tanzīh al-albāb. DAVID (C. J.).
 Ṭarīk al-hijā. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 Ṭarḳīyat al-kāri. CHEIKHO (L.).
 Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Alisan al-nukhab]. MUḤ. 'AḤYĀD, *al-Ṭanāwī*.
 Tuḥfat al-adab [*in loco*].
 al-Tuḥfat al-amṣah. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.

2. CONVERSATION-MANUALS AND PHRASE-BOOKS.

- 'Arabī kī dūsri kitāb. ARABIC SECOND BOOK.
 Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases [Tuḥfat al-ikhwān]. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
 Arabic Manual [al-Hadīyat al-sharkīyah]. KUSṬANTIN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
 Arabischer Dragoman. WOLFF (P.).
 Cours de lecture française avec la traduction arabe en regard du texte. ROUX (D.).
 Dalīl al-ahdāth. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
 Dialogues arabes-français. MARTIN (A.).
 Dialogues français-arabes [Mukhāṭabāt faransāwīyah 'arabīyah]. FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
 Dialogues français-arabes avec le mot-à-mot et la liguration en caractères français. ṬĀHIR b. NAḲKĀD.
 Le Dragoman arabe. YUSUF ḤARFUSH.
 Ghāyat al-bayān, or 'Arabī kī pahīlī. ZAIN al-DIN b. MUḤ. SA'ID, *al-Karashī*.
 Guide de la conversation en trois langues, français, anglais, arabe [Muhāwarāt ma'nūṣah]. NĀSIF MA'LUF.

- Guide de la conversation française-arabe. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
 Guide du Voyageur en Orient. BEREZIN (I. N.).
 al-Hīla al-firūziyah. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
 Kanz al-lughāt al-'uthmānīyah. MUṢṬAFA SULAI-MĀN-ZĀDAH, *al-Halabī*.
 al-Kharīdat al-bahīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
 Le Langage arabe ordinaire. COTELLE (H.).
 The Levant Interpreter. TIEN (A.).
 al-Mabā'ī' al-ussīyah. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
 Manual of colloquial Arabic. TIEN (A.).
 Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe [Lisān al-mutarjīm]. ROZE (J.).
 Manuel des Écoles arabes-françaises. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
 al-Muhāwarāt al-'arabīyah. PRENDERGAST (W. J.).
 al-Muhāwarāt al-unsīyah (Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
 al-Muhāwarāt al-unsīyah (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages). ABU al-KĀSIM b. MŪSA, *Ṭalīb*.
 al-Mukhāṭabāt fī-mā yahtājuhu al-'arab min al-wulāt (Dialogues arabes à l'usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l'Algérie). CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
 Mukhāṭabāt ma'lūfiyah. NĀSIF MA'LUF.
 Muṣhḥid al-muta'allim. YŪḤANNĀ RĀHĪJAH and JIRJIS RĀHĪJAH.
 Русско-Арабские общественные разговоры. 'ABD ALLĀH KALZĪ, *al-Halabī*.
 Tarjūmān inkilzī wa-'arabī (The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter). AS'AD YA'KŪB KHAIYĀT.
 Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Alisan al-nukhab]. MUḤ. 'AḤYĀD, *al-Ṭanāwī*.
 al-Tuḥfat al-zahīyah fī'l-lughāt al-sharkīyah. KAMĀL, *Effendi*.

3. COURSES FOR EXAMINATION.

- Sullam al-adab. FULLER (A. R.) and KARĪM al-DĪN, *Maulawī*.

RELIGION.

1. CHRISTIANITY AND JUDAISM.

(i) Bible and Pseudepigrapha.

- Acta Apostolorum arabice. BIBLE. — *Acts*.
 al-'Ahd al-jadīd. BIBLE. — *New Testament*.
 al-'Ahd al-kadīm wa'l-hadīth (Biblia Sacra in lingua arabica). BIBLE.
 'Aḡā'ib mukhalliṣīnā al-mubārak. BIBLE. — *Gospels*.
 Akhbār Yŷhannā al-salīh fī naklat Unum al-Masīh. JOHN, *Saint and Apostle*.
 A'māl al-rusul. BIBLE. — *Acts*.

al-Anthāl. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 Anthāl li-mukhallishā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Anthāl Rabbinā Yasū' al-Masīl wa-tafsīrūhā. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Anthāl Sulaimān al-Ḥakīm. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 al-Anājil al-arba'ah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 al-Anājil wa'l-rasā'il. LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.—*Missals*.
 Analecta Syriaca. BOEITICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
 Anaphora Pilati. PILATUS (P.).
 Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. COWPER (B. H.).
 The Apocryphal New Testament. HONE (W.).
 An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.
 Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
 Arabische Psalmenübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Arba' kutub min al-ahd al-jadīd (Judeo-Arabic Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 Arba'at anājil. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Asfār Mūsa al-khamsah. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 'Ashiyat al-ahd min kitāb al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Gli Atti apocrifi degli Apostoli nei testi copti, arabi ed etiopici. APOSTLES.
 Āyāt mukhtārāh. BIBLE.
 Bible [*in loco*].
 Biblia Polyglotta Edinensia. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Biblia Sacra Arabica. BIBLE.
 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. BIBLE.
 Bishārat Mār Matta. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 Bishārat Yasū' al-Masīh. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 The book of Jonah in four Semitic versions. BIBLE.—*Jonah*.
 Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt vom Gaon Saadia. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 Canticum Canticorum. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. FABRICIUS (J. A.).
 _____ GILES (J. A.).
 _____ THILO (J. C.).
 Commentaire de R. Tan'houm de Jérusalem sur le livre de 'Habakkouk [from Kitāb al-bayān]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Commentarium arabicum ad librorum Samuelis et Regum locos graviore. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 A commentary on the book of Daniel by Jepheth ibn Ali. BIBLE.—*Daniel*.

Commentatio critica exhibens . . . specimina versionum Pentateuchi septem arabicarum. PAULUS (H. E. G.).
 Commentatio de versione Arabico-Samaritanā (Pentateuchi), etc. JUYNBOLL (T. G. J.).
 Daniel. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Daniel, Apocryphal portions of. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
 Davidis Regis et Prophetarum Psalmi. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 De Evangeliiis in Arabicum e Simplici Syriaca translatis commentatio academica. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
 De origine et indole arabicæ librorum Veteris Testamenti historicorum interpretationis libri duo. ROEDIGER (E.).
 De Pentateucho arabico Polyglotto disputatio philologica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
 Descriptio codicis manuscripti, qui versionem Pentateuchi arabicam continet, asservati in Bibliotheca Universitatis Vratislaviensis. THEINER (J. A.).
 Diyātāsārūn, seu Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniæ arabicæ. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonics*.
 Epistola ad Romanos arabicæ. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
 Epistola ad Titum, arabicæ. BIBLE.—*Titus*.
 Epistola Pauli ad Galatas. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
 Epistola S. Jude Apostoli. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
 Epistolæ Catholicæ omnes Arabicæ. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
 Epistolæ Catholicæ tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
 Epistolæ Catholicæ versio Arabica & Æthiopica. BIBLE.—*James*.
 Epistolæ Catholicæ versio Arabica & Æthiopica, in Latinitatem translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
 Les Epistres de S. Jean en Arabe. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
 Esdrae liber quartus arabicæ. BIBLE.—*Esdrae*.
 Evangelium Infantiae [Injil al-ufūliyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
 Evangelia Apocrypha. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).
 Evangelium secundum Marcum. BIBLE.—*Mark*.
 Excerptum ex antiquo . . . MSO Arabico, literis Samaritanis exarato. BIBLE.—*Deuteronomy*.
 Extracts from the Testament of Isaac. ISAAC, *the Patriarch*.
 The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish interpreters. BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
 Filris al-kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Concordances*.
 The First Gospel of the Infancy of Jesus Christ.—JESUS CHRIST.
 The Four Evangelists. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Fusūl muntakhabah min al-bishārāt. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.

- The Gospel of Matthew in Arabic. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 The Hebrew text of the parallel prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the Twelve Tribes . . . To which are added the Samaritan-Arabic version . . . and part of another Arabic version. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
 The Hexaglot Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Hidāyat al-kāri [abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAH.
 The History of Joseph the Carpenter [Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
 The Holbein Society's Fac-simile Reprints. The Four Evangelists. Arabic and Latin. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 The Holy Bible. BIBLE.
 Iephthi ben Eli Karaitae in Proverbiorum Salomonis caput xxx. commentarius. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 al-Ḥujl al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Injil al-ḥufūliyah (Evangelium Infantiae). JESUS CHRIST.
 Kānūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dictionary). POST (G. E.).
 al-Kāthimā al-ūla min al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 al-Kawā'id al-saniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
 al-Kilālat al-durriyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
 Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār (Historia Josephi fabri lignarii). JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
 Kitāb Aiyūb. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 al-Kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.
 Kitāb tawārikh mustantaj min al-ahd al-kadīm. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Kitāb al-zārī. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Kāt al-naḥs. BIBLE.
 La lettre d'Abgar . . . à Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Réponse de Notre-Seigneur. ABGAR, *King of Edessa*.
 Liber Machabaeorum secundus [from Ta'rikh Yūsifūs]. JOSEPH ben GORION.
 Liber Psalmorum. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Libri Kohelet versio arabica. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
 Libri Psalmorum . . . versio à R. Yapheth. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Madāris al-arabi (Gymnasium Arabicum). BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Ma'āthi Armiyā. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
 Materialien zur Kritik und Geschichte des Pentateuchs. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Mazāmīr wa-tasābīh wa-aghāni rūḥiyah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 — — — — — JESSUP (S.), and FORD (G.).
 Mémoire sur la version arabe des Livres de Moïse à l'usage des Samaritains. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
 Nashīd al-anshād. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Nashīd Mūsa (A metrical Arabic version of the Song of Moses). BIBLE.—*Exodus* and *Deuteronomy*.
 Note in Evangelium S. Matthaei. KIRSTEN (P.).
 Notes on a hitherto unknown exegetical, theological and philosophical commentary to the Pentateuch. KOHUT (A.).
 Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, etc. MUNK (S.).
 Novum Testamentum Syriacum, et Arabicum. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 Palaestra Linguarum Orientalium. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
 Paradosis Pilati. PILATUS (P.).
 Passages in which Maimon is quoted by Abraham Maimonides in his commentary on Genesis (Exodus). BIBLE.—*Genesis* and *Exodus*.
 ΠΙΧΩΑ ΗΤΕ ΠΙΨΑΔΤΗΡΙΟΝ ΗΤΕ ΔΑΥΙΔ. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 The Poem of Poems [Ashrar al-shir]. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 Predicatio Petri [Karz Sam'ān al-shāfā]. PETER, *Saint and Apostle*.
 The Prophecy of Obadiah against Edom. BIBLE.—*Obadiah*.
 Psalmi 1-49 arabice. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Psalmus cxix. Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Syriacè, Arabicè, cum commentariis Hebraicis. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Psalterium, Hebræum, Græcū, Arabicū, & Chaldæū. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Psalterium, Job, Proverbia, arabice. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 R. Saadiae Pijumensis versio Iesaiæ arabica, etc. BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
 R. Tanchumi Hierosolymitani in Prophetas commentarii arabici specimen I. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in Canticum Canticorum commentarium. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in librum Psalmorum commentarii arabici . . . edidit specimen et in latinum convertit L. Bargès. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Rafik al-wā'izīn, or Ahādith i Kudsi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Rāshid al-madīh. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Risālat Mār Bufrus al-Rasūl al-ūla (al-thāniyah). BIBLE.—*Peter*.
 Die Saadjanische Uebersetzung des Hohen Liedes. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Sab' mazāmīr al-taubah wa-madīhah lil-adrā Mar-yam. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

- The Second Book of Apocryphal Esdras. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- Šēdher sharh ēklāh. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Šēpher nōrā thēhillōth. BIBLE.—*Esther*.
- Šēpher tēshūblōth Dūnash (Kritik des Dumasch . . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, *etc.*). ABONIM, the *Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.
- Shahādāt al-kutub (The Testimony of the Books). BIBLE.
- Shai lēmōrā. ZARKA (S.) and DHARMON (J. Y.).
- Sharh hamishshāh hōmēshē thōrāh. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Sharh šēpher kīnōth (Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes). THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, of *Jerusalem*.
- Sharh shel Kōheleth. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Shir hash-shūrim. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Sifr al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sifr al-takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Sirāj al-ukūl [selections]. MANŠŪR, al-*Dimārī*.
- al-Sirat al-sayīdiyyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
- Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens librum Geneseos, secundum arabicam Pentateuchi Samaritani versionem. (Libri Exodi et Levitici.) [Tarjumat al-taurāt.] BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Specimen ineditae versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Specimen philologicum continens descriptionem codicis MS. Bibliothecae Lugduno-Batavae, *etc.* VLOTEN (W. VAN).
- Stories from the Old Testament. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- al-Su'ālāt fi sharh al-mathālāt. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Tafsīr mathal Rabbīnā Yasū' al-Masīh 'an al-zārī'. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Tafsīr risālat Mār Baulus ila ahl Rūmiyah. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Tafsīr sal'at mazmūrāt imām mazāmīr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Tafsīr al-taurāt (Sammelis ben Chofni trium sectionum posteriorum libri Genesis versio arabica cum commentario). BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Tafsīr al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Takmilat al-kutub al-mukaddasat al-kānūniyah. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- al-Takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Ta'lim Saividinā Yasū' al-Masīh (Passio Domini nostri). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Targum Arvi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- al-Taurāt al-burūtastāniyat al-mathbū'ah fi Bānūt bi-izā al-īmān al-kāthūlikī wa-intikāl hādā l-ṭa'ār (The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American Missionaries, examined in the light of the Catholic Faith and of modern criticism). HAM (J. VAN).
- Taurāt Mūsa. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Testament of Jacob. JACOB, the *Patriarch*.
- Thalāth rasā'il Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John*.—*Epistles of*.
- Translationis antiquae arabicae libri Jobi quae supersunt. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- A treatise on the accentuation of . . . Psalmi, Proverbs, and Job, *etc.* [Ṭa'āmē 'emeth]. WICKES (W.).
- Ueber die in einer Munchener Handschrift aufbehaltene arabische Psalmenubersetzung des R. Saadia Gaon. HANEBERG (D. B. VON).
- al-Uhwān al-ṭajīb fi ru'yā al-ḥabīb. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- Die vier Evangelien. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Das vierte Esrabuch. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- al-Wasāyā al-asharāh. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Zabūr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

(ii) Christian Doctrine and Prayers.

- Abrégé d'histoire sainte a l'usage des écoles [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārīkh al-mukaddasah]. RAHMANI (L.).
- Afkār wa-ta'ammulāt masīhiyah. AFKĀR.
- Ajwibat al-injiliyīn 'ala al-bā'il al-takhlīyīn. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKIH.
- Anagnoseis. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Anaphora. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Ἀπαλλαγὴ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς ὀρθοκείας ἀπο τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν [Tanzīh al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah 'an al-ārā al-falakīyah]. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- The Apology of El-Kindī [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MASĪH b. ISĪĀK, al-*Kindī*.
- Apostolos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Apparecchio alla morte [al-Istidād lil-mawt]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE] LIGUORI, *Salut*.
- Arabic version of the Book of Common Prayer, *etc.* LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- al-Arba' wa-ishrīn ba'd. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triconion*.
- Ashar karārīs marān. LONDON.—*Religious Tract Society*.
- al-Azhār al-bahiyah (A Wreath of Indian Stories). TUCKER (C. M.).
- al-Bāb al-maftūh fi amāl al-rūh. SMITH (E.).—*American Missionary*.

- Ba'd afkār muḥidah 'an ghāyat al-zamān (The End of time). WATTS (I.).
- Ba'd kalimāt fi šadad jawāb al-mu'tallim Mikhā'il Mushākāh. NAṢR al-DIN, *al-Ghadanfarī*.
- Ba'd ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-masiliyyin (from "Moeurs des Chrestiens"). FLEURY (C.).
- al-Baiyinat al-jaliyah (The Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy). KEITH (A.).
- al-Barāhīn al-injiliyah qidd al-abātīl al-bābāwiyah. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- al-Barāhīn al-jaliyah (Σαφείς ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἀληθείας τῆς Ὁρθοδόξου Ἐκκλησίας). GREEK CHURCH. The Book of Common Prayer. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- al-Burhān 'ala du'f al-insān. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- al-Burhān 'ala šahīh al-imān (Buch vom Beweis der Wahrheit des Glaubens). ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- al-Burhān al-šarīh fi haḳikat sirrai dīn al-masīh. 'ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHIR.
- al-Burhān al-šarīh fi ihtbāt lāhūt al-masīh. JESUS CHRIST.
- Catechismus Romanus ex decreto Concilii Tridentini. TRENT, *Council of*.
- Codex Liturgicus Ecclesie universae. ASSEMANUS (J. A.).
- Concilio III. de Toledo. TOLEDO, *Council of*.
- Il Confessore istruito. SEGNERI (P.).
- Considerationes ad Mahomettanos [Barāhīn mukhtalifah]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- The Corān. Its composition and teaching; and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. KURĀN.—*Selections*.
- Il Cnor Contrito [al-Kalb al-munsahik]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- Dāf, kiṣṣat al-tiflān fī'l-sallāh (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
- Dakhīrat al-imān. DAKHĪRAT.
- al-Dalā'il al-wāṭiyah. DALĀ'IL.
- Dalil al-tirdāus. AFRĀM FATĪH ALLĀH ABYAP.
- al-Dalil ila tārāt al-injil. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Dalil al-sawāb (A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion). ALEXANDER (A.). *D.D.*
- Dalil wāḳib ila al-ṭabīb al-sālīh. DALIL.
- al-Daraj al-amīn (Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred). ANTONY ULRICH, *Duke of Brunswick*.
- Darb al-salīb. STATIONS OF THE CROSS.
- Diaconale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene Nationis Maronitarum [Kēthābhā dhē-theshne-shā]. LITURGIES. *Maronite Church*.
- Dikla al-burūtastanat (The Protestant's reminder). PROTESTANT.
- Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année [al-Tarājīm lil-ayād al-mārāniyah]. ELIAS III. b. al-HADITHI.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm raddan 'ala al-as'ilah wa'l-ajwibat al-mumdat bi'sm al-Batriyark Maximus Maglūm. BAULUS BUTRUS MAS'AD.
- al-Durr al-muntakhab lil-kiddis Yūhannā Fam al-Dahab. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- al-Durrat al-nafisah fi bayān haḳikat al-kanisah. (Vérité de l'Eglise catholique). CYRILLUS BEHNĀM BENNĪ.
- Dūzān al-kithār [*in loco*].
- Ecclesie Graecae Orthodoxae Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia [al-Dalālat al-lāmī'ah]. GREEK CHURCH.
- L'Eglise Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire [al-Kanīsat al-ighrīkiyah hasb ta'rikhihā]. GREEK CHURCH.
- Epistola arabica s. Ignatii. IGNATIUS, *Saint*.
- Euangelion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Euchologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Evangelistarion. GLUZONIOS (E.).
- Exapostellaria. CONSTANTINE VII., surnamed PORPHYROGENITUS.
- Faṣl al-khifāb fī'l-wa'z. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MATĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Fātilhat al-ta'lim al-naṣrānī (Prima Doctrinae Christianae elementa). FRANCKE (A. H.).
- Fattishū al-kutub al-mukaddasah ("Search the Scriptures"). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Fihrist al-mazāmīr. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Ghufrānāt maumūlah min al-alibār al-rūmāniyyin ila al-mu'minīn al-kātinīn fī'l-jihāt al-sharḳiyah (Series indulgentiarum, etc.). ROME, *Church of*.
- Le Glorie di Maria Santissima [Amjad Maryam al-Batūl]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- al-Hakā'ik al-thamīnah (Precious Truths in plain words). TRUTHS.
- al-Harb al-rūhiyah (Il Combattimento spirituale). SCUPOLI (L.).
- Homélie sur St. Marc, etc. [Sharḥ al-mīmar allāḳi waḳa-hu Anbā Sāwīrūs, etc.]. SEVERUS, *Anbā, Bishop of Naxos*.
- Horae diurnae et nocturnae ad usum Orientalium. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Horologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Hymnus Angelorum sacra meditatione expressus, etc. FABRICIUS (J.). *Dioniscannus*.
- 'Hādāt Kalb Yasū. PHILIPPE, *Frère des Écoles Chrétiennes*.

- Idāh al-ta'lim al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 ————— (Catechisme . . . à l'usage du
 diocèse de Bourges). TROTTI DE LA CHÉTARDIE
 (J.).
- al-Iftikhār bi'l-ṣalīb (Boasting on the Cross).
 IFTIKHĀR.
- Iftikhār abū'īl al-ālam (Libro de la vanidad del
 mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtaṣar fi'l-kamāl al-masīhī (Breve
 compendio della Perfection Christiana). ROD-
 RIGUEZ (A.).
- al-Iktidā bi'l-masīhī (De Imitatione Christi). HAEM-
 MERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- Iktitāf kitāb al-iktidā bi'l-Masīhī ("De Imitatione
 Christi," abridged). HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à
Kempis.
- al-Imān al-ṣalīhī fi'l-sa'yid al-masīhī (Epistola
 dogmatica). BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
- al-Irshād al-amalī (Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele
 amministrazione del Sacramento della Peni-
 tenza). TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Narni*.
- Irshād li-ajl al-iftirāf wa-tanāwul al-kurbān al-
 mukaddas. IRSHĀD.
- al-Irshād li-manfa'at sū'ir al-milal wa'l-ibād. IRSHĀD.
- Iṭikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyyah (Fidei Orthodoxae
 brevis et explicata confessio). ROME, *Church of*.
- Iṭikād al-imān al-artuduksi al-wājib li-ahl al-sharḥ
 (Professio Orthodoxae Fidei ab Orientalibus
 facienda). ROME, *Church of*.
- Iṭirāḍāt ala al-kanīsat al-rūmāniyyah min jihat
 al-istifhālāh. ROME, *Church of*.
- Izāt lil-sūm al-kabīr al-mukaddas (Δέσχατ εἰς τὴν
 ἁγίαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστήν). MENIATES
 (E.).
- al-Izāt al-rūhāniyyah. MACARIUS, *Saint, the Elder,
 of Egypt*.
- Izhār al-hakk. RAHMAT ALLĀH b. KHALIL al-
 RAHMĀN, *Dihlari*.
- Jacobus Baradaeus, de Stichter der Syrische Mono-
 physietische Kerk. KLEYN (H. G.).
- Jawāb al-kanīsat al-urthūduksiyyat al-masīhiyyah.
 GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Jawāb al-sadīd. YŪSUF al-MARIP, *Archbishop
 of Arka*.
- al-Jawāhir al-fakhrīyah. BĀSIL FAKHR.
- Jilā al-lahiz. JESSUP (H. H.).
- al-Kamāl al-masīhī (Ejercicio de Perfeccion y Virtudes
 Cristianas). RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Kanīsat al-rūm al-sharḥiyyah bi-izā al-majma' al-
 maskūnī al-fātikānī (The Eastern Church before
 the Vatican Council). GAUTRELET (F. X.).
- Kānūn mukhtaṣar kaul kawi [last chapter of Breve
 compendio della Perfection Christiana]. ROD-
 RIGUEZ (A.).
- Kanz al-ibādāt al-gharra. DARWISH TAIYAS.
- Kashf al-abū'īl fi'ibādāt al-sūwar wa'l-tamāthīl.
 VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Kashf al-mikāb 'an wajh al-masīhī al-kadḍāb.
 MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAN.
- Kashf al-zulām [*in loco*].
- Kataneros. LITURGIES. — *Coptic Church*.
- Kāṭī makālāt al-kiddis Yūhannā Fam al-Dahab.
 JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- al-Kaukab al-waḍḍāh. HAM (J. VAN)
- Kawā'id al-imān al-masīhī (The Shorter Catechism).
 ENGLAND. — *Divines, Assembly of*.
- Kawānīn al-īshat al-tāhīrah. KAWĀNIN.
- Kawānīn jam'iyat ittihad al-shubbān al-masīhiyyīn.
 BEIRUT. — *Shams al-Birr' Society*.
- Khabariyyat Asad Shidyāk. ASAD al-SHIDYĀK.
- al-Khidam al-kahanūtiyyah. LITURGIES. — *Syrian
 Unit Church*.
- Khidmat al-asrār al-mukaddasah, etc. LITURGIES. —
Greek Church. — *Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom*.
- Khidmat al-asrār al-mukaddasah, etc. (Π Χωμ
 ἡτε τμετρεφμεμυ ἡ π υρ-
 τηριον εθρ, etc.). LITURGIES. — *Coptic
 Church*.
- Khidmat al-ibādah lil-jumhūr wa'l-ā'ilah. LI-
 TURGIES. — *Beirut, American Mission Church at*.
- Khitāb lil-ghurabā al-zā'inīn madīnat Lundrah.
 LONDON. — *Great Exhibition of 1851*.
- Khitāb wa-jawāb bain šiddikain khusūsan 'an
 al-milād al-jalīd (A Dialogue between two
 intimate friends on regeneration). DIALOGUE.
- al-Khizānat al-dahabīyah (Guldenes Schatz-Kastlein
 der Kinder Gottes). BOGATZKY (C. H. VON).
- Khulāsat al-adillat al-saniyyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Khulāsat al-ta'lim al-masīhī (Abrégé de la Doctrine
 Chrétienne). DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Khutab al-mustamal kirā'atuhā. COPTIC
 CHURCH.
- Kisās wa-amthāl rūhiyyah (Histoires et Paraboles du
 P. Bonaventure). GRAUDEAU (B.).
- Kissat Alisābāt ibnat al-labbān (The Dairyman's
 Daughter). RICHMOND (L.).
- Kitāb abū'īl al-ālam (Libro de la vanidad del
 mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Kitāb akhawīyat al-Adrā. MARY, *the Blessed
 Virgin*.
- Kitāb fi'l-inutīnā 'an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING,
 (G. B.).
- Kitāb fi mabādī wa-usūl al-alyān (De Initiis et
 Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum).
 MABĀDĪ.
- Kitāb al-hadāthāt al-masīhiyyah (Le Livre de l'enfance
 chrétienne). FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Transcendess*.
- Kitāb al-rumūz (La Clé des trésors) [*in loco*].

- Kitāb al-salawāt al-ʿāmmah (The Book of Common Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
 Kitāb Shirkat Mār Manṣūr di Paul (Manuel de la Société de S. Vincent-de-Paul). VINCENT [DE PAUL], *Saint, Society of.*
 Kurrat al-naḥs wa'l-ʿain. NAUFAL b. MIKHĀ'IL, *al-Ṭarābulusī.*
 al-Kusīās wa'l-kaskās. KUSĪĀS.
 Kūt al-arwāl (Chants du cœur au Festin de la Sainte Communion). LEBON (H.).
 Kūt al-hayāt al-rūḥiyah [i.e. "Pensées chrétiennes" and "Mensis Eucharisticus"]. KŪT al-ḤAYĀT.
 Kūt al-naḥs (Cibo dell'anima). RAINALDI (F.).
 Laṭā'if al-akwāl (Histoires et Parables du P. Bonaventure). GIRAudeau (P.).
 Lektionarium Syriacum [al-Ḥasāyāt]. LITURGIES.—*Syrian United Church.*
 Liber Apis. SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah.*
 Liber Ministri Missae juxta ritum Ecclesiae Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
 Liturgia Anglicana. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
 Liturgiae Ecclesiae Anglicanae partes praecipuae. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
 Liturgiae S. Basilii . . . S. Gregorii . . . S. Cyrilli. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church.*
 Liturgy of Saint Basil. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
 Liturgy of Saint Gregory. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
 Liturgy of Saint John Chrysostom. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
 ————— LITURGIES.—*Melchite United Church.*
 al-Mabāḥith fi ʾitkāḍāt ba'd al-kanā'is (Thoughts on Popery). NEVINS (W.).
 al-Madā'ili al-da'fiyah (Libro della penitenza, e passione di N. S. Gesù Christo, e sua santissima Madre). AGNELINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin.*
 Madkhal al-ibādah (Introduction à la vie dévote). FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint.*
 Majmū' fawā'id [*in loco*].
 Majmū' ghuḥrānāt karibat al-manāl. MARTIN (P. M.).
 al-Makālāh fi ibtāl dīn al-islām (Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos libri). GROOT (H. DE).
 al-Makālāh fi ibtāl al-yahūdīyah (Hugonis Grotii adversus Inducos libri). GROOT (H. DE).
 al-Maktabat al-rūḥiyah. AUGUSTINE, *Saint.*
 al-Manakib al-jalyah fi manāṣib al-batūliyah (Les glories de la virginité). RICCADONNA (P.).
 Maurizah fi ghalaḥ Allāh ʿala al-khaṭā'ah. EDWARDS (J.).
 Maurizah fi'l-imān wa'l-a'māl. MAURIZAT.
 Maurizah fi imtiliān al-naḥs. DODGE (R.).
 Maurizah fi kaun al-khalās bi'l-rabb Yasū' al-Masīh. ILYĀS YAKŪB.
 Maurizah fi'l-maut. SHĀHIN SARKIS.
 Maurizah fi rasāmat al-Kass Yūliannā Wortabet. THOMSON (W. M.).
 Maurizah muḥḍah (A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture). BIBLE.—*Appendix.*
 Mawā'iz. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut.*
 al-Mawā'iz al-musta'mal kirā'atuhā. COPTIC CHURCH.
 Meshakah on scepticism [al-Burbān ʿala ḡu'f al-insān]. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
 Miṭāh al-khazā'in. GROOT (H. DE).
 al-Minhāj fi wājibāt al-azwāj (Ο ἱερός νυμφαγωγός). EUSEVY.
 al-Mishāl al-murshid (The thirty-first chapter of the Book entitled "The Lamp that guides to Salvation"). VAḤYA b. ḤAKĪR, *al-Takrītī.*
 Missale Chaldaicum juxta ritum Ecclesiae nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
 Mizān al-hakk (The Balance of Truth). PFANDER (C. G.).
 Mizān al-zamān (De la Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno). NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
 al-Mudākārāt al-muḥḍah (Causeries familières sur le Protestantisme d'aujourd'hui). SÉCUR (L. G. A. DE).
 Muḥāwadah muḥḍah fi-mā bain Naṣrānī bi'l-hakk wa-Naṣrānī bi'l-isn (A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself). DIALOGUE.
 al-Mukābalat al-muḍāʿafah (Le Double Parallèle). STOURZAS (A.).
 Mukhāṭabah akhawīyah (A friendly Conversation). CONVERSATION.
 al-Mukhāṭabāt al-mithūdūksiyah. MASSIMO, *Padre, Franciscan Monk.*
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ta'līm al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 Mukhtaṣar fi'l-zijāt (Περί συνεισεσέων). SYNOIKESIA.
 Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī (Compendium theologiae moralis). GUY (J. P.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-lahūt al-adabī (Theologia Moralis). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
 Mukhtaṣar h-ajl ta'līm al-aḥḍāl al-kirā'ah. MUKHTAṢAR.
 Mukhtaṣar al-makālāt al-lāhūtiyah (Praelectiones theologiae). PERRONE (G.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-taḥḍīd. ʿALD ALLĀH ZAKHIR.
 Mukhtaṣar al-ta'līm al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 Mukhtaṣar ta'līm masīhī mustakim al-ra'yī (Ἐπιτομή κατηχησέως). SPIRIDON SARRUF.

- Mukhtaṣar ta'rikh kanā'isi (Σύνοψις τῆς ἐκπᾶς ἱστορίας). KORAES (A.).
- Mukhtaṣar al-ta'rikh al-mukaddas (Epitome Historiæ Sanctæ). LIOMOND (C. F.).
- Murāsah bain 'abdih ta'āla Iwald wa-bain ba'd falabat al-'ilm bi-Tūnis. EWALD (F. C.).
- Murshid al-aulād (Trattato dei doveri dell' uomo, etc.). SOAVE (G. F.).
- Murshid al-kālin (Il Paroco istruito). SEGNERI (P.).
- Murshid al-khā'i' (Il Penitente Istruito a ben confessarsi). SEGNERI (P.).
- al-Murshid al-masili' (Le Pédagogue Chrétien). OUTREMAN (PH. D.).
- Murshid al-tālibin. CALHOUN (S. H.).
- Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
- Musāmarat Kartājannah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
- al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam (Il Divoto di Maria Vergine). SEGNERI (P.).
- Nizām al-ta'lim. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Notice of a Reply to (Hieronymo) Xavier's work . . . with extracts from it. AHMAD b. ZAIN al-'ABIDIN, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Nubdah min al-ta'ālim al-dahabīyah. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Nukhbat al-akhbār. SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).
- Octoëchos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
——— LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Oratio de Feste Nativitatis Christi. ELIAS III b. al-HADITHI.
- Original Documents of the Coptic Church. MALAN (S. C.).
- Paracletice. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Paradisus Vitæ {Bustān al-hayāt}. PARADISUS.
- Pentekostarion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Preces Sancti Nersetis. NERSES IV., *Kloytsi, Catholics of Armenia*.
- Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones Ahmed filii Zin Alabedin [Ijābah ila Ahmad al-Sharīf]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani. MARRACCI (L.).
- Public statement of Asaad Shidiak [Khabariyat As'ad]. ASAAD al-SHIYĀK.
- al-Radd al-kawim. JIRJIS ZUWAIN.
- al-Radd al-rāhin al-mubīn. IBRĀHIM SHAHIŪB.
- Raiḥānat al-nufūs. SCHNEIDER (B.).
- Rawāshik al-afkār al-saniyah (Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion). HUMBERT (P. H.).
- Risālah (The Apology of El-Kindi). 'ABD al-MASĪH b. ISHĀK, *al-Kundī*.
- Risālah fi dahl arā' mulhārīb al-arkūnāt wa-ikrām al-kiddisim. MAXIMUS MAZLUM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Risālah fi intihām al-nafs. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fi tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fi wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah tirā'iyah. BUTRUS ABU KARAM, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Rish Keryān. LITURGIES. *Maronite Church*.
- Riyāḍāt al-Kiddis Ignatius (Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace). NERVEU (F.).
- Rudūd al-'ulamā 'ala maqhal Darwin fil-utikā. MAZZELLA (C.), *Cardinal*.
- Rūh al-rudūd (Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis Josephi David). YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIES, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- al-Salim al-taiyār. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Šakhrat shakk. ATHANASIUS IV., *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-Salawāt al-mukaddasah (Πνευματικὰ εὐχαριστήρια ἐκ τῆς ἐκκλησίας). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Salawāt muktaṭafah min kutub rūhiyah. SALAWĀT. Sermons . . . pour le Carême [al-Khutab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI (P.).
- al-Shabbīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Shahr āḍār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- al-Shahr al-afkhāristi (Mensis Eucharisticus). LERCARI (X.).
- Shahr hazhān (Mois du Sacré Cœur de Jésus). LORQUET (J. N.).
- al-Shahr al-maryamī (Il Mese di Maria). MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Sharh al-ta'lim fi kawā'id al-imān al-kawim. GERMANUS ADAM, *Archbishop of Aleppo*.
- Sharh al-ta'lim al-masili'. MIKHĀ'IL al-MASĀBIKĪ.
- al-Shuhub al-thawākib. IBRĀHIM al-ILĀURĀNĪ.
- Šidk hakikat al-inbithāk. MAXIMUS MAZLUM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Šihiat al-sharāt al-masiliyah (De Veritate religionis Christianæ). GRÖÖT (H. DE).
- Simbolum Apostolicum. APOSTLES' CREED.
- al-Sinkisārī (Synaxarium). COPTIC CHURCH.
- al-Sirāj al-munir lil-walad al-šaghīr (Line upon Line). MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mes*.
- Siyālat al-masili' (The Pilgrim's Progress). BUNYAN (J.).
- Su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Su'ālāt wājibah wa-naṣā'ih mufidah (Questions and Counsel). GREEN (A.).
- Symbolum [Itikād al-imān al-kāthūlikī]. ATHANASIAN CREED.

- Symbolum Apostolorum [Amānat al-ʿusul]. APOSTLES' CREED.
- Symbolum Nicenum & Constantinopolitanum [Amānat majma' mikiyah wa'l-kusāntīniyah]. NICENE CREED.
- Ta'ammulāt jahannam al-murrah (L'Inferno aperto al Cristiano perche' non v'entri). PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- al-Ta'ammulāt al-mi'ah fi mahabbat Allāh (A hundred meditations on the love of God). SOUTHWELL (R.).
- Ta'ammulāt shahriyah (Pensieri cristiani per tutti i giorni del mese). BOUHOURS (D.).
- Tafsīr injil al-kiddis Yūhannā al-hashīr. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Tafsīr wāsi' ʿala al-taʿlīm al-masīhī (Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- Taksa dh̄c-kurraḇa. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
————— LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Taʿlīm ʿala al-aʿfāl al-ṣighār. TAʿLīm.
- Taʿlīm al-aulād ʿan al-nafs (The Child's book on the Soul). GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Taʿlīm li-aʿjāl al-aʿfāl al-ṣighār. TAʿLīm.
- Taʿlīm li-aulād ṣighār (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of*.
- al-Taʿlīm al-masīhī (Catechesis Christiana). CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
- (Catechismus Lutheri). LUTHER (M.).
- (Doctrina Christiana). CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
- (Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- (Instruction du Chrestien). DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu*.
- Taʿlīm masīhī (A short Catechism for young children). BROWN (J.).
- (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND, *Divines, Assembly of*.
- Taʿlīm masīhī li-aulād al-ṣighār (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers, pt. I). WATTS (I.).
- Taʿlīm al-mujādalāt al-diniyah (Catechisme de controverse). SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Taʿlīm mukhtasar li-l-aʿfāl fi kawāʿid al-diyānah waʿl-īmān (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers). WATTS (I.).
- al-Talkhīṣ al-mumīf (Κατὰ ἤχους ἡρα). BOULGARIS (N.).
- Tanwīr al-mushṭāk (Φωτισμος τοῦ ποθοῦντος). HOLY GHOST.
- Tarīk al-khadās (Via Salutis). FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
- al-Tarīk al-mafkūdah. TĀRĪK.
- Tarīk al-naǧā. TĀRĪK.
- Taʾrīkh al-araʾikāt wa-dalīlūhā (Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Taʾrīkh al-tidā (A History of the work of Redemption) EDWARDS (J.).
- Tarjām ʿid al-milād (Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti). ELIAS III b. al-ḤADITHI.
- Tartīb al-arbaʿ wa-ʿishrīn bait. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- Tartīb takāriǧ al-ǧumāz. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- al-Taʾshīh fi ʾālam al-Saiyid al-Masīh. BUTRUS, *al-Sadmanī*.
- al-Taurāt al-burūtastāniyat al-maṭbūʿah fi Bairūt bi-izā al-īmān al-kāthūlikī wa-intikād ḥadāʾl-ʿaṣr (The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American Missionaries, examined in the light of the Catholic Faith and of modern criticism). HAM (J. VAN).
- al-Tawārīkh al-maʾklūdah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas (The Historical Catechism for children and youth). WATTS (I.).
- The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Thalāth ʿashrah risālah. BIRD (I.).
- Thalāth makālāt. YUSUF al-AKAL.
- Thalāth nubad. SIMEON (C.).
- al-Thāni waʿl-ʿashar raʾs al-īmān (xii Artienli Fidei). APOSTLES' CREED.
- Ἡ θεία λειτουργία τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου. LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Theologia Moralis [Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Theotokia. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Tisawīyāt muʿaiyanah li-l-aryād al-ihṭifāliyah li-l-Saiyidah Wālidat Allāh. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin*.
- Triodion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Tuḥfāt min dāḥab fi maṣūgh min fidḍah (Best Things). NEWTON (R.).
- al-Tuḥfāt al-duriyah fi manākib Mār Luwīs Ghūnzāgā al-saniyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- Tuḥfāt al-zuhūr al-dakiyah. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Urjūzat al-muḍīʿah min taʿālīm al-kanīsat al-mustakīmah. GREEK CHURCH.
- Visite al SS. Sacramento ed alla Bma Vergine Maria [al-Ziyārat al-yaumiyah]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Zahr al-rabr fi fann al-badīʿ. ARSĀNIYUS al-FARHURI.

Zaiyāl al-šalīb al-mukaddas (Processio sanctissimae Crucis). LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
 al-Ziyārat al-yaumīyah (Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento e la Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
 Zuhūr munājāt al-habīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mondin*.

(iii.) **Christian Church Law.**

A'māl jam'iyat Bairūt al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Native Missionary Society*.
 Barā'at suiyidinā al-Bābā Biyūs al-tāsī' fi tathibitihī al-ūbāwī Butrus Kanīziyūs. ROME, *Church of*.—*Pius IX., Pope*.
 Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage [al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natījah]. DAVID (C. J.).
 al-Farīdat al-saniyah fi'l-wājibāt al-kāhinīyah (Ἐγκυρίδιον τοῦ ὁρθόδοξου ἱερέως.) GOCOS (G.).
 Josephi Ægyptii proemia & paraphrasis Arabica in quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum Canones. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint Asaph*.
 Kawānīn jam'iyat itihād al-shubbān al-masiliyyin. BEIRUT.—*Shams al-Birr' Society*.
 al-Kawānīn al-rahbānīyah. BASIL, *Saint*.
 al-Majma' al-antiākī. KARKAFAN, *Synod of*.
 Nizām al-kanīsat al-injiliyah. SYRIA, *Evangelical Church of*.
 Nubḡah min al-kawānīn maukūlah min al-majāmi' al-mukaddasah. MOSUL, *Diocese of*.
 Randat al-wā'iz. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
 Sanctissimi Domini nostri Pii Papae sexti littere in forma Brevis ad venerabiles fratres Archiepiscopos . . . universumque Populum nationis Maronitarum super executione trium Decretorum, etc. (super reintegratione in suam Sedem Antiochenam Rūmī D. Josephi Petri de Stephanis). ROME, *Church of*.—*Pius VI., Pope*.

(iv.) **Jewish Doctrine and Prayers.**

Ābhōdḡath hat-tāmīdh. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 Acht Abschnitte [Thamānīyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 al-Amānāt wa'l-ītikādāt. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
 al-Anwār wa'l-marākīb [extracts]. YAK'UB b. ISHĀK (ABU YUSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.
 Ein arabischer Piñt. SOGIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
 Die Attributenlehre des Saadja Alfajjumi. KAUFMANN (D.).
 Aus Qirqisānī's „Kitāb al-anwār wa'l-marākīb.“ YAK'UB b. ISHĀK (ABU YUSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.

Bāb Mūsa (Porta Moysi). MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Berachoth. MISHNĀH. *Zēṛām*.
 Commentar zum Tractat Sanhedrin. MISHNĀH. —*Nēzikin*.
 Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, pendant les années 1808 et suiv. SAMARITANS.
 Dalālat al-hā'im (Le Guide des Égarés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Dinē shēḡitāh ū-bhōdḡhikāh. SATHRUG (J.) and SHEMAMA (J.).
 Haggādḡhāh shel pe'sah. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 al-Hujjah wa'l-dalil (Des Buch Al-Chazari). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
 Idhrā zūtā. SIMEON ben YOHAI, *Rabbi*.
 Kīssat Hānnāh. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Yirmīyāh. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Zēkharyāh. SASON (J.).
 Kitāb al-sharā'ī, or Šēpher ham-mišwōth. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Kōl kōrē. ALKALAI (JUDAH ben SOLOMON CHAY).
 The letter of consolation of Maimon ben Joseph. MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
 Ma'asch niššim. DANIEL ben CHASDAI.
 Maššeketh dēmai [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zēṛām*.
 Maššeketh kēlim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
 Maššeketh kil'ayim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zēṛām*.
 Mī khāmōkhā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
 Nūr al-zulam. NATHANEEL ben ISAIAH.
 Pērūsh ham-mišmāyōth 'al maššeketh makkōth (Commentar zum Tractat Makkoth). MISHNĀH. —*Nēzikin*.
 Pirkē Ablōth [with Arabic paraphrase]. MISHNĀH. —*Nēzikin*.
 Die Religionsphilosophie des Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
 Šēdher kīnōth. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 Šēdher tōhōrōth [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.
 Sefer Ha-Mizwoth [Kitāb al-sharā'ī]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 A sermon on true faith [Kūr mašrēph]. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
 Shai lēmōrā. ZAKKA (S.) and DHARMON (J. Y.).
 Shībḡhē pe'sah. SCISSO (S.) and ABEN DANON (M.).
 Shīr shēḡhāhāh. YULI (S. B.).
 Shomear Emuncem [i.e. Shōmēr ēmūnīm]. ERGAS (J. ben I.).
 Tafšīr al-ashr al-kalimāt (Saadja's arabischer Midrasch zu den Zehn Geboten). TEN COMMANDMENTS.

Taf'sir kitāb al-mab'ūdi' (Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira). SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī*, *Gaon*.
 Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Die Uebersetzungen des Mischnah-Commentars des Maimonides. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Die zweite Version von Saadja's Abschnitt über die Wiederbelebung der Todten [makālah 7 of al-Amānāt wa'l-ittikādāt]. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī*, *Gaon*.

2. ISLĀM.

(i.) Koran and Koranic Sciences.

'Akilat atrāb al-kašā'id, or al-Rā'iyyah. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shātibī*.
 Anwār al-tanzil wa-asrār al-ta'wīl. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 De Arabische Alkoran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
 'Arā'is al-bayān fi ḥakā'ik al-kur'ān. RŪZBAHĀN b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Baklī al-Shīrāzī*.
 As'ilat al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-Iḥāzī*.
 Baṭiḥ al-mar'ūf fi ma'rifat al-wukūf. KUR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
 Beidhawī commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzil]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
 Chrestomathia Qorani arabica. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 The commentary of the Imām . . . al-Zamakhsharī, entitled "the Kashshāf." MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 A compleat history of the Turks (vol. iv. The Life of Mahomet: together with the Alcoran at large). TURKS.
 A comprehensive commentary on the Qurān. KUR'ĀN.—*English*.
 Concordance complète du Coran [Miftāḥ kunūz al-kur'ān]. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Concordantie Corani Arabicæ. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Concordantie op den Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Coran. KUR'ĀN.
 The Corān. Its composition and teaching; and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Corani caput primum et secundi versus priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Corani suræ secundæ pars prima. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Corani Suræ vi. versus 74 priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Il Corano. KUR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
 Coranus. KUR'ĀN.
 al-Dakā'ik al-mulikamāh. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.

De origine et compositione Surarum Qoranicarum ipsinsque Qorani. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Derivationes Alcoranicæ. VANSITTART (W).
 Durr al-asrār. MAHMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
 al-Durr al-naẓīm. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-KHASHSHĀB.
 al-Durrat al-muḍī'ah fi'l-kirā'āt al-thalāthah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Excerptum Alcoranicum de peregrinatione sacra. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Extracts from the Coran. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Extrait du Commentaire de Bēdhawī sur l'Alcoran. Surate ii. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 Fatḥ al-akfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
 Fatḥ al-bayān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Fatḥ al-khalār. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlārī*.
 Fatḥ al-raḥmān. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 Fatḥ al-raḥmān fi'l-tajwīd. FATḤ al-RAḤMĀN.
 al-Fauz al-kabīr fi uṣūl al-tafsīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlārī*.
 Fawā'id mustanbatāh min sūrat al-nūr. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
 Fides et leges Mohammædis. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Die fünfzig ältesten Suren des Korans in gereiniger deutscher Übersetzung. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
 Geschichte des Qorāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Ghaith al-naḥḥ. 'ALĪ, *al-Nūrī al-Safūkūsī*.
 Gharīb al-kur'ān. ḤASAN b. MUḤ. (NIZĀM al-DĪN), *al-Nisābūrī*.
 al-Ḥawāshī al-azharīyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Aḥarī*.
 al-Ḥilālān, or al-Tafsīr al-ghaffārī. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
 Ḥilyat al-šibyān. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantunī al-Jāwī*.
 Ḥirz al-amānī, or al-Shātibīyah. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shātibī*.
 Historisch-kritisch Einleitung in den Koran. WEIL (G.).
 Ḥusn al-bayān. 'ABD al-ḤADĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
 Ḥusn al-uswāl. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Iḥjāz al-bayān. MUḤ. b. ISḤĀK (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Kūnawī*.
 al-Ikhlāf fi istimbāt al-tanzil. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
 Iktibās al-anwār. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 'Im-i-Tajwīd, or the Art of reading the Qurūn. SELL (E.).
 'Ināyat al-kāḍī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khaḍḍjī*.

- Index Assuratarum Muhammedici Alkorani. KUR'ÂN.
— *Concordances & Indexes.*
- Indices ad Beidhawii Commentarium in Coranum.
FELL (W.).
- Introduction à la lecture du Coran. SALE (G.).
- Frâb al-kur'ân [an abridgment of al-Kashshâf].
MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
- Irshâd al-'akl al-salim. ABU al-SU'ÛD b. MUH.,
al-'Imâdî.
- al-Itkân fi 'ulûm al-kur'ân. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b.
ABI BAKR (JALÂL al-DÛN), *al-Sayûdî*.
- Jabû shaghîb, or Faiz ghâib. IMÂM 'ALÎ, *Allâhâbâdî*.
- Jâmi' al-bayân fi tafsîr al-kur'ân. MU'IN b. ŠAFÎ.
- Jawâhir al-kur'ân. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections.*
- Jüdische elemente im Korân. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- al-Kamâlân. SALÂM ALLÂH, *Dihlaurî*.
- Kashf al-asrâr al-nûrâniyyat al-kur'âniyyah. MUH.
b. AHMAD, *al-Iskandarânî*.
- Kashf al-âyât. KUR'ÂN.—*Concordances.*
- Kashf al-âyât muhammad-shâhî. MUH. b. MAHDÎ,
al-Husainî.
- Kashf al-malîjûbain. MUH. SA'D ALLÂH, *Kandahârî*.
- al-Kashshâf 'an hakâ'ik ghawâmiq al-tanzîl. MAH-
MÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharî*.
- al-Kâul al-'azîm. MUH. 'ABD al-WÂJID, *Nawlawî*
Ghazîpurî.
- Khatm al-kur'ân. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections.*
- Klapper op Mahomed's Koran. KATER (C.).
- Der kleine Koran. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections.*
- The Koran. KUR'ÂN.
- Le Koran analysé. KUR'ÂN.—*Concordances.*
- Koranъ. KUR'ÂN.—*Russian.*
- Korânen. KUR'ÂN.—*Swedish.*
- Kopânuv. KUR'ÂN.—*Greek.*
- Al-Koranum Muhamedanum. KUR'ÂN.—*German.*
- Kur'ân [*in loco*].
- Lubâb al-nukûl fi asbâb al-nuzûl. KUR'ÂN.—
Appendix.
- Lubâb al-ta'wîl fi ma'ânî al-tanzîl. 'ALÎ b. MUH.,
called al-KHÂZIN.
- Ma'âlim al-tanzîl. HUSAIN b. MAS'ÛD, *al-Farrâ*
al-Baghawî.
- Ma'ânî al-âthâr. AHMAD b. MUH., *al-'Tahâwî*.
- Madârik al-tanzîl. 'ABD ALLÂH b. AHMAD (HÂFIZ
al-DÛN), *al-Nasafî*.
- Mafâtîh al-ghaib, or al-Tafsîr al-kabîr. MUH. b.
'UMAR (FAKHR al-DÛN), *al-Râzî*.
- al-Majâlis al-sinâniyyah. HASAN b. UMMI-SINÂN.
- Majma' bihâr al-anwâr. MUH. b. TÂHIR, *al-Patnî*.
- al-Makšad li-talkhûs mā li'l-murshid. ZAKARIYÂ
b. MUH., *al-Ansârî*.
- Manâr al-huda fi bayân al-wakf wa'l-ibtidâ. AHMAD
b. MUH. b. 'ABD al-KARÎM, *al-Ushmûnî*.
- Manhal al-'aîshân. AHMAD b. ZAINI DAHLÂN.
- Miftâh al-tafâsîr. MUH. SHARIF b. 'ABD ALLÂH,
al-Hakkî.
- al-Minal al-fikriyyah. 'ALÎ b. SULTÂN MUH., *al-Kâri*.
- Morale de Mahomet. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections.*
- The Morality of the East. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections.*
- Mufhimât al-akrân. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. ABI
BAKR (JALÂL al-DÛN), *al-Sayûdî*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-jazariyyah. MUH. b. MUH., *al-*
Jazarî.
- Muntakhab alikâm al-kur'ân. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections.*
- al-Nâsikh wa'l-mansûkh. MUH. b. HAZM (ABI
'ABD ALLÂH).
- Notice du Manuscrit arabe no. 239 de la Bibliothèque
impériale, contenant un Traité... intitulé [Kitâb
al-muknî]. 'UTHMÂN b. SA'D, *al-Dhânî*.
- Notice d'un Manuscrit Arabe de l'Alcoran, ac-
compagné de Notes critiques et Variantes.
SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un traité des pauses dans la Lecture de
l'Alcoran. MUH. b. TAIFÛR, *al-Sajâvandî*.
- Nujûm al-furkân. KUR'ÂN.—*Concordances &*
Indexes.
- Nuzhat al-kulûb fi tafsîr gharîb al-kur'ân. MUH.
b. 'UZAIR, *al-Sijistânî*.
- Prima tredecim partium Alcorani Arabico-Latini.
KUR'ÂN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Raudat al-akhlâq. 'ALÎ NAÎL.
- Recueil de différens Traités relatifs à l'Orthographe
et à la lecture de l'Alcoran. SILVESTRE DE
SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Rûh al-bayân. ISMÂ'IL HAKKÎ, *Burûsârî*.
- al-Sâti fi tafsîr kalâm Allâh al-wâfi. MUH. b.
MURTADA, called MUHSIN, *Kashî*.
- Sawâti' al-ilhâm. FAIZI b. MUBÂRAK.
- Selections from the Kur-ân. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections.*
- Sharh al-râ'iyyah, or al-Wasîlah [an abstract]. 'ALÎ
b. MUH., *al-Sakhâwî*.
- Silk al-bayân (A Dictionary and Glossary of the
Kor-ân). PENRICE (J.).
- Silk al-bayân fi kashf mushkilât al-kur'ân. MUH.
JA'FAR.
- Sirâj al-kâri. 'ALÎ b. 'UTHMÂN, *al-'Udrî*, called
IBN al-KÂSHÎ.
- al-Sirâj al-munîr. MUH. b. AHMAD, *al-Khatîb al-*
Shirbînî.
- The Speeches and Table-talk of the Prophet
Mohammad. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections.*
- Sûrat fâtihât al-kitâb. KUR'ÂN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Sûrat Yûsuf. KUR'ÂN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Tabšîr al-rahmân. 'ALÎ b. AHMAD, *al-Mahdî 'inî*.
- Tafsîr Ibn 'Abbâs. 'ABD ALLÂH b. 'ABBÂS.
- Tafsîr Ibn Kathîr. ISMÂ'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN
KATHÎR.

- Tafsīr Imām Ḥasan. ḤASAN al-ʿASKARĪ, *Eleventh Imam*.
 Tafsīr al-jalālīn [completed by Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
 Tafsīr al-kurʿān. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-ʿARABĪ.
 Tafsīr Yā-Sin. ḤAMMĀMĪ-ZĀDAH.
 al-Tafsīrāt al-aḥmadīyah. AḤMAD, *Mullā*, called MULLĀ DĪN.
 Tafsīr al-kurʿān. WAZĪR ʿALĪ b. MUNAUWAR ʿALĪ, called MUḤ. SALĪM.
 Taḥyibāt al-nashr. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazārī*.
 Tanzīl al-āyāt. MUḤIBB al-DĪN, *Ejendī*.
 Tashrīḥ alikām al-turkān, or ʿUnwān al-kurʿān. MUMTĀZ al-ḤAKK (MUḤ.), *Shihlīkī*.
 The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KURʿĀN.—*Selections*.
 al-Tibyān fī ādāb hamalat al-kurʿān. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 al-Tibyān fī irāb al-kurʿān. ʿABD ALLĀH b. ḤUSAIN, *al-ʿUkbarī*.
 Traité de la Prononciation des lettres Arabes, extrait du MS. Arabe, no. 260, de la Bibliothèque impériale. KURʿĀN.—*Recitation*.
 Tuhfat al-aʿfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.

(ii) Tradition (Ḥadīth).

- al-Adab al-mufrad. MUḤ. b. ISMĀʿĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Ahādīth al-ḥabīb al-mutabarrikah. ʿINĀYAT ALLĀH AḤMAD.
 al-Amālī fī l-ahādīth al-imāmiyah. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAHH.
 Ands al-munkaṭīʿīn. MUʿĀFA b. ISMĀʿĪL, *al-Mawsilī*.
 ʿArāʾis al-majālis, or Kīṣaṣ al-anbiyā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Thaʿlabī*.
 al-Arbaʿūn fī ishāʾat marāsīm al-dīn. MUḤ. KĀDIR-BAKHSH, *Sahasrāmī*.
 Arbaʿūn ḥadīthan. JĀMĪ (ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
 al-Arbaʿūn ḥadīthan. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 ʿArf zahr al-ruba [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Zahr al-ruba]. ʿALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
 ʿAridat al-aliwaḍī. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ʿARABĪ.
 al-Athār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
 ʿAun al-bārī. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Baḥr al-asār. AḤMAD ALLĀH (MUḤ.), *Chāḡyāmī*.
 al-Baḥkūniyah. ʿUMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Baḥkūnī*.
 Bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. BĀKIB, *Majlisī*.
 Bughyat al-muḥtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarākī*.
 Bulūgh al-marām min adillat al-aḥkām. AḤMAD b. ʿALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-ʿAskalānī*.
 Bustān al-ʿarīfīn. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
 Darajāt mirkāṭ al-ṣurūd [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Mirkāṭ al-ṣurūd]. ʿALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
 al-Dībāj [abridged]. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 al-Dīrāyah. AḤMAD b. ʿALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-ʿAskalānī*.
 al-Durr al-thamīn. WALĪ ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlārī*.
 al-Faiḍ al-muḥammadi. FAIẒ MUḤ. KHĀN.
 Fath al-ʿallām. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Fath al-bārī bi-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. ʿALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-ʿAskalānī*.
 al-Fath al-mubīn fī faḍāʾil al-khulafā al-rāshidīn. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
 Fath al-mughīth. MUḤ. b. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
 al-Fawāʾid al-jalīlat al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. KĀSİM JASSŪS.
 al-Futūḥāt al-wahbiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MARʿĪ, *al-Shubrahkūtī*.
 Ghāyat al-makṣūd fī ḥall Sunan Abi Dāʿūd. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ḤAKK, *ʿAzīmābādī*.
 Huda al-sārī. AḤMAD b. ʿALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-ʿAskalānī*.
 Ḥusn al-uswah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Irshād ila muḥimmāt ʿilm al-isnād. WALĪ ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlārī*.
 Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-ʿAskalānī*.
 Ishrāk al-absār. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASʿŪD al-ZAMĀN.
 al-Istibṣār fī-mā ikhtalaf min al-akhbār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JAʿFAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
 Jamʿ al-nihāyah. MUḤ. b. ISMĀʿĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Jamʿ al-wasāʾil. ʿALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
 al-Jāmī al-ṣaghīr fī ahādīth al-bashīr al-naḍīr. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 al-Jāmīʾ al-ṣaḥīḥ. MUḤ. b. ʿISA b. SAURAH (ABU ʿISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
 ————— MUḤ. b. ISMĀʿĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 ————— MUSLIM b. al-ḤAJJĀJ, *al-Kushairī*.
 Jāmīʾ al-nūl [abridged by Ibn al-Daibaʿ]. MU-BĀRAK b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 al-Kafl. MUḤ. b. YAʿKŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
 Kashf al-ghummah ʿan jamīʾ al-ummah. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shaʿrānī*.

- al-Kaukab al-ajūj. 'ALAWI b. AĦMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
 al-Kaul al-musān. 'ABD al-RAĦMĀN b. YUSUF, *al-Ujhūrī*.
 al-Kaul al-tāmm. AĦMAD b. AĦMAD, *al-Faigāmī*.
 Khalk af'āl al-'ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Khazīnat al-asrār. MUḤ. ḤAKKĪ, *al-Nā'ilī*.
 Kitāb al-āthār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
 Kitāb al-'ulū. MUḤ. b. AĦMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 Kunūz al-ḥakā'ik. 'ABD al-RA'UF b. TĀJ al-'ARIFIN, *al-Munāwī*.
 Lawāmī' al-'ukūl [commentary on Rāmūz al-af'ādīth]. AĦMAD DİYĀ al-DIN, *Gumūshkhānawī*.
 Lubāb al-akhlār. AĦMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH.
 Ma'āni al-āthār. AĦMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Ṭaliāwī*.
 al-Ma'āni al-da'ikah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Sayūfī*.
 Ma'dīn al-jawāhīr. MUḤ. KUTB al-DIN KHĀN.
 al-Majālīs al-saniyah. AĦMAD b. ḤILĀZĪ, *al-Fashānī*.
 Majma' bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
 Majmū'ah i shurūḥ arba'ah. MUḤ. b. 'ISA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
 al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadīth. AĦMAD b. FARĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Manzūmah fi muṣṭalah al-hadīth. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ṣabbān*.
 al-Manzūmat al-'aliyah fi'l-akhlār al-nabawīyah. MUṢṬAFA KĀMIL, called YAMLIKHĀ-ZĀDAH.
 Maṣābil al-sunnah. ḤUSAIN b. MAS'UD, *al-Farrā al-Baghawī*.
 al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj. YAHYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 Mishkāt al-maṣābil. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khatīb*.
 al-Mujtaba [selected from al-Sunan al-kubra]. AĦMAD b. SHU'ĀIB, *al-Nasā'ī*.
 al-Munabbihāt 'ala al-istiḍād. AĦMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Askalānī*.
 Munājāt saiyidina Mūsa. MOSES, *the Lawgiver*.
 al-Muntaka fi'l-ahkām. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
 al-Musnad. MUḤ. b. IDRĪS, *al-Shāfi'ī*.
 ———— NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
 al-Musnad al-jūmī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Dārimī*.
 al-Muwaṭṭa'. MĀLIK b. ANAS.
 Naf' kūt al-mughtaḍi [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Kūt al-mughtaḍi]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 al-Nafahāt al-nabawīyah. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzawī*.
 Nail al-anfār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaykhānī*.
 al-Najm min kalām saiyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. AĦMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalusi*.
 Nasīm al-riyāḥ. AĦMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khawāṣṣ*.
 Nukhbat al-fikar. AĦMAD b. 'ALL. called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
 Nūr misbāḥ al-zujājah [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Miṣbāḥ al-zujājah]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 al-Nūr al-sārī. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzawī*.
 Nuzhat al-naḡar fi taḍlīl nukhbat al-fikar. AĦMAD b. 'ALL. called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
 al-Raf' wa'l-takmil. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAYY, *Lahhamawī*.
 Rāmūz al-af'ādīth. AĦMAD DİYĀ al-DIN, *Gumūshkhānawī*.
 al-Raudah. MUḤ. b. YAK'UB, *al-Kalīnī*.
 Raudat al-akhlār. 'ALĪ NAKĪ.
 Raudat al-na'īm. MUḤ. RAFĪK.
 Le Recueil des traditions mahométanes par . . . al-Bokhārī. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 al-Risālah fi raf' al-yadain fi'l-salāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 al-Risālah fi talikik ḥāl Abi Baṣīr. MUḤ. MAḤMūd, *Khwānsārī*.
 al-Risālah fi usūl al-hadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARIF, *al-Jarjūnī*.
 Risālat awā'il kutub al-hadīth. MUḤ. SA'ID b. MUḤ. SUNEUL.
 Riyāḍ al-sālīhin. YAHYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 Rāḥ al-taushih [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Taushih]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 al-Sab'iyyāt fi mawā'iz al-bariyyāt. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Ḥamadānī*.
 Ṣaḥīfat al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RIḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
 Shamā'il al-nabī. MUḤ. b. 'ISA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
 Sharḥ al-arba'in hadīthan. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Barrūsarī*.
 Sharḥ al-hadīth "Inn Allāh yuḥibb al-'abd al-takī al-ghanī al-khafī." 'UTHMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA, *Charkashī*.
 Sharḥ al-shifā. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāfī*.
 Sharḥ usūl al-kāfī. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (SAḌR al-DIN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
 al-Sirāj al-munir. 'ALĪ b. AĦMAD, called al-'Azizī.
 Sufar al-sa'adah. MUḤ. b. YAK'UB (MAḤD al-DIN), *al-Firuzābādī*.
 al-Sunan. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called IBN MĀJAH.
 ———— SULAIMĀN b. al-ASH'ATH (ABU DĀ'UD), *al-Sijistānī*.
 Taḥḍīb Sunan Abī Dā'ūd. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.

al-Taisir bi-sbarh al-jāmi' al-sāghir. 'ABD al-RA'UF
b. TAJ al-'ARIFIN, *al-Munāwī*.
Taisir al-wusūl. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called
IBN al-DABA'.
al-Tajrid al-sarih [abridged from al-Jāmi' al-salih].
MUH. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
Takrib al-tahdīb. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
HAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
al-Ta'lik al-mughni. MUH. SHAMS al-HAKK,
'Aẓīmābūdī.
al-Ta'lik al-mumajjad. MUH. 'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
Tarājim al-Bukhārī. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
RAHM, *Dihlari*.
Tuhfat al-sā'il fi ajwibat al-masā'il. AHMAD b.
MUH., *al-'Abbāsī*.
'Ukūd al-jawāhir al-munifah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT
(ABU HANIFAH).
'Uṣfūrī. MUH. b. ABI BAKR.
al-Wajizah fi 'ilm al-dirāyah. MUH. b. al-HUSAIN
(BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amīlī*.
Washy al-dibāj [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Dībāj].
'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
Wathikat al-ākhirah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD
al-RAHM, *Dihlari*.
Yanābīr al-mawaddah. SULAIMĀN b. KHWĀJAH
KALĀN IBRĀHIM, *al-Bukhārī al-Kundūzī*.
Zahir al-ruba. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
Zajr al-nās. MUH. 'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
Zawāl al-tarah. MUH. b. JAMĀ'AH ('IZZ al-DĪN).
Zinat al-islām. MUH. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
Zubdat al-wā'izim [*in loco*].

(iii.) The Religious Life, Rites, and Ceremonies.

Abniyat al-islām. 'ABD al-SHAKR RAHMĀN 'ALĪ
KHĀN.
Akām al-nafā'is. MUH. 'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).
al-Bahjat al-mardīyah. MUH. ŠĀLIH b. IBRĀHIM
RA'IS.
Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane.
GARCIN DE TASSY (J. II).
Faḍā'il shahr Ramadān. 'ALĪ b. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN,
al-'Ijshūrī.
al-Faiḍ al-raḥmānī. HASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Hamzāwī*.
Fath al-'allām bi-ahikām al-salām. 'ALAWĪ b.
AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
al-Fath al-mubīn manẓūmat al-sittin mas'alah
MUṢṬAFA b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Jawī al-Kā'ūtī*.
Ghuniyat al-mustandī. IBRĀHIM b. MUH., *al-
Halabī*.
Ghuniyat al-mutamallī. IBRĀHIM b. MUH., *al-
Halabī*.

al-Has-hasah bi-naḳḍ al-wuḍū' bi'l-kalīkahah. MUH.
'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
al-Ḥawāshi al-madaniyah. MUH. b. SULAIMĀN,
al-Kurdī al-Madani.
al-'Ikd al-thamīn. MUH. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani
al-Jawī*.
I'lām ahl al-'asr. MUH. SHAMS al-HAKK, *'Aẓīm-
ābūdī*.
al-'Ilk al-shamsī al-bānī. MUH. HASAN, *Sanhālī*.
al-Insāf fi hukm al-'itikāf. MUH. 'ABD al-HAIY,
Lakhnawī.
al-'Isāf bi-tahshiyat al-insāf. MUH. 'ABD al-
GHAFUR, *Ramaẓānpūrī*.
Jawāhir al-nafis. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Khurāsānī*.
Kanz al-maṭālib. HASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Hamzāwī*.
al-Kaul al-jāmi' al-najih. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-
Sakkāf*.
al-Kaul al-jamīl. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAHM,
Dihlari.
Khair al-khabar fi aḍān khair al-bashar. MUH.
'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
al-Khulāṣah. LUṬF ALLĀH, *al-Nasafī*, called al-
FADIL, *al-Kaidānī*.
Kifāyat al-ghulām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL,
al-Nābulusī.
Kifāyat al-tālib al-rabḥānī. 'ALĪ b. MUH. (ABU
al-HASAN), *al-Manūfi*.
al-Madkhal. MUH. b. MUH., *al-'Abdari*, called
IBN al-HĀJJ.
Majmū' mushtamil 'ala arba'at rasā'il. AHMAD
b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
Manāsik al-hajj. MUH. b. AHMAD, *al-Khatib al-
Shirbīnī*.
Marāki al-falāh. HASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-
IKHLĀS), *al-Shurubālādī*.
Minal al-minnah. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AHMAD,
al-Sha'rānī.
The Moslem festivities, etc. MUH. AMĪR 'ALĪ,
Saigid.
al-Mukaddimah, or Urjūzat al-wuldān. YAHYA
b. 'UMAR, *al-Kurībī*.
al-Mukaddimat al-'ashmāwīyah, or al-'Ashmāwīyah.
'ABD al-BĀRI, *al-'Ashmāwī*.
al-Mukaddimat al-haḍramīyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b.
'ABD al-RAHMĀN, called BĀ FADL, *al-Haḍramī*.
Mukāshafat al-kulūb. MUH. b. MUH., *al-Ghazzālī*.
Mukhtaṣar al-durr al-thamīn. MUH. b. AHMAD,
called MAHYĀRAH.
Munyat al-muṣallī. SADIḌ al-DĪN, *al-Kāshgharī*.
——— [*in loco*].
al-Murshid al-mu'in. 'ABD al-WĀHID b. AHMAD
b. 'ASHIR, *al-Andalusī*.
al-Mustafā' min al-zūd. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUH.,
called IBN 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Imādī*.

- al-Nafḥah bi-taḥshiyat al-nuzḥah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Nūr al-iqlāḥ. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-IKHLĀS), *al-Shurubālī*.
- Nuzhat al-fikr, or Hadīyat al-abrār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Ṣaḡḡūrī*.
- Nuzul al-abrār. MUḤ. SHIDDIK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Rad' al-ikhwān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Recueil des rits et cérémonies du pèlerinage de la Mecque. GALLAND (J. C.).
- Riḥlat al-ṣiddīk. MUḤ. SHIDDIK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-Kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukḥārī*.
- al-Risālah fi raf' al-yadain fi'l-ṣalāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukḥārī*.
- Risālat al-naṣr fi ḍikr waḳt ṣalāt al-'aṣr. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Safinat al-ṣalāt [commentary thereon by Muḥ. Nawawī]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Huḍramī*.
- Sharḥ khulāṣat al-Kaidānī. MAS'UD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-Dīn), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- al-Shurūṭ al-arba'ūn. BAHĀ al-DīN ZAKARĪYĀ.
- al-Sittūn mas'alah [metrical version of, and commentary on]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Zāhid*.
- Siyagh ṣalawāt 'ala al-nabī. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Sullam al-munājāt. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantawī al-Jawī*.
- Sulūk al-jāddah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantawī al-Jawī*.
- Tanbih al-ghāfilin. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Tanwīr al-ainain. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Dihlaurī*.
- Tazyīn al-'ibādah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-marḍiyah. 'ABD al-MAJĪD 'ALĪ, *al-Zainabī*.
- Zajr arbāb al-raiyān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- al-'Aḥd wa'l-shurūṭ (Testamentum). MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- 'Ain al-zulāl [*in loco*].
- al-Ajwibat al-'irākiyah. MAḤMUD (SHIHĀB al-DīN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- al-Ajwibat al-rāḍiyah al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKḤR al-DīN), *al-Rāzi*.
- al-'Akā'id. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafī*.
- al-'Akā'id al-'aḍudiyah [commentary on]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ABD al-DīN), *al-Ījī*.
- al-'Akīdah. MUṢṬAFA MUḤ., *al-Arūsī*.
- 'Akīdat al-d sunnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- 'Akīdat al-'awāmm. AḤMAD, *al-Murṣakī*.
- al-'Akīdat al-hasanah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤM, *Dihlaurī*.
- al-'Akīdat al-shaibāniyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Anwār al-mumāniyah. NEMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- The Apology of El-Kindy [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MAS'UD b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- al-'Arshiyah fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ., *Salimpūrī Ghāzi-pūrī*.
- Ashadd al-jihād. DĀ'UD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Bagh-dādī*.
- Asrār al-'arīfin. SHĪR MUḤ., *Kandahārī*.
- Authak 'ura al-īmān. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- al-Bāb al-ḥādī 'ashar. ḤASAN b. YUSUF, called IBN al-MUTAHḤAR, *al-Ḥillī*.
- Bad' al-amālī. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Īshī*.
- Badāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Bahjat al-saniyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Baḡlā khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
- al-Bayān wa'l-mazīd [commentary on Uns al-walīd]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, called BĀ 'ASHAN.
- Begriffsentwicklung des muhammedanischen Glaubensbekenntnisses [Umm al-barāhīn]. MUḤ. b. YUSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte der Šī'ā und der sunnitischen Polemik. GOLDZIEHER (L.).
- The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud [translation of Biblische Legende der Muselmänner]. WEIL (G.).
- Biblische Legende der Muselmänner. WEIL (G.).
- Catéchisme Musulman. 'ALĪ b. YAKŪB, *al-Shaikh al-Ḥanafī*.
- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid] min al-qalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Compendium historicum eorum quae Muhammedani de Christo . . . tradiderunt. WARNER (L.).
- Compendium sacri Ecumenici Concilii Chalcedonensis [Maḡmūn al-majma' al-khalḳūdūnī]. CHALCEDON, *Council of*.

(iv.) Doctrine and Doctrinal Controversies.

- Acte de foi de Souyouti. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DīN), *al-Suyūtī*.—*Supposititious Works*.
- al-Adillat al-jaliyah 'ala muwāfaḳat al-sharī'at al-islāmīyah li-kawā'id al-insāniyah (Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity). WOOD (Sir R.).
- Aḥādīth al-tauḥīd wa-radd al-shirk. ISMĀ'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN KATHĪR.

- Compendium theologiæ Mohammedicæ. MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
- Dakā'ik al-akhbār, or Ahwāl al-Kiyāmah. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. AHMAD, *al-Kāḍi*.
- al-Dalil 'ala ithbāt nubūwat nabīyina Muḥammad. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Ḥasanī*.
- Dan' al-ma'ālī. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- De religione Mohammedica libri duo. RELAND (A.).
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherif [al-Tarifāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAHYID SHARĪF, *al-Jarjānī*.
- Disputatio pro religione Mohammedanorum adversus Christianos. ABU al-FADL, *al-Sawādī*.
- Diwān khutab. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Diwān al-khutab. MUṢṬAFA, *al-Bulākī*.
- Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- al-Durar al-bahiyah fi sharḥ al-khaṣā'is al-nabawiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Durar al-ghauwās. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AHMAD, *al-Shar'arī*.
- al-Durar al-hisān. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sagūlī*.
- al-Durar al-saniyah. AHMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- al-Durr al-azhar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR (ABU MUḤ.).
- al-Durr al-farīd fi 'ilm al-tauhīd. AHMAD, *al-Naharāwī*.
- Durr al-faṣlain. AHMAD KHĀN, *Saigīd*, K.C.S.I.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fi tafsīr asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. 'ABD al-AZĪZ YAḤYA.
- al-Durrat al-fakīrah (Gāmī de Dei existentia). JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAHMĀN b. AHMAD).
- al-Durrat al-fakīrah fi kashf 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Durrat al-nāsīlīn. 'UTHMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Khūbawī*.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée . . . par . . . el-Ash'arī. MEUREN (A. F. M.).
- Exposition de la Foi Musulmane. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. FIR 'ALĪ).
- The Faith of Islam. SELL (E.).
- Fakāhat al-adwāk [abridgment of Mashārīf al-ashwāk]. MAHMUD al-'ALIM.
- Faṣl al-makāl. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Faṭḥ al-majīd. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Fawā'id al-'izz al-asna. MUḤ., *al-Shubṣarī al-Shar'arī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-makkiyah. 'ALAWI b. AHMAD, *al-Saklāf*.
- al-Fawā'id al-sharīfah fi'l-aḥwāl al-ikhtiyāriyah li'llāh. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- Le Fetwa d'Ibn Taimiyyah sur les Nosairis. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- al-Fikḥ al-akbar. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Bazdawī*.
- al-Fikḥ al-akbar. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans. RELAND (A.).
- al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhiyah al-wahbiyah. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ghālīyat al-mawā'iz. NU'MĀN KHAIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Hadīyat al-'ulamā. KHUTBAHS.
- Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faṣl al-makāl]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Ḥāshiyat ithbāt al-murīd. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāḍilī*.
- Hidāyat al-aḍkiyā. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḥarī*.
- Hidāyat al-murīd. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAHĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Ḥujjat al-baiḍā. 'AZĪZ al-DĪN, *Muftī*.
- Ḥusn al-binā. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Thānī*.
- L'Hymne du Chasme [al-Khutbat al-tauhīdīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Ibrāh minmā jā'a fi'l-ghazw wa'l-shahādah wa'l-hijrah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Idārah li-mā kūn wa-mā yakūn bain yadaī al-sa'āl. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Idāh abdā' hikmat al-hakīm. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Idāh al-dalālat. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Hikām al-kantarāh. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAMĪ, *Lakḥnavī*.
- Ḥiyā 'ulūm al-dīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Ikd al-jūd. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAHĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- al-Iklīd li-adillat al-ijtihād wa'l-taklīd. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Iksīr al-'arīfīn. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Ḥjām al-'awāmm 'an 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Ishād al-murīd. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.).
- L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Ithbāt al-murīd. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Lakḥnī*.
- Itikād al-islām. SHUKR al-DĪN, *Šakīb-zādah*.
- al-Jauhar al-farīd. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Jauharat al-tauhīd. IBRĀHĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Lakḥnī*.
- al-Jawāb al-faṣīl. NU'MĀN KHAIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.
- al-Jawāb al-kāfi. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- al-Jawāhir wa'l-durar. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AHMAD, *al-Shar'arī*.

- al-Jawāmi' al-kāfiyyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Revis of Silhet*.
 al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. YA'KUB, *al-Kāfi*.
 al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
 al-Kā'idah fi'l-Kur'ān. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAḤMĪYAH.
 Kālā'id 'ukūd al-'ikyān [extracts]. SHARAF al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'ALIM, *al-Yamanī*.
 Kalimāt (Carmen arabicum). AḤMAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
 Kāmūs al-shar'iah. JUMAYIL b. KHAMIS, *al-Sa'dī*.
 al-Kawākib al-zahriyah. MUḤ. b. MA'DĀN, called JĀDD al-MAULA.
 Khabīrat al-akwān. MUḤ. SIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Khaīr al-bishar. MUḤAMMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
 Khaīr al-mawā'iz. MUḤ. ZAMĀN KHĀN.
 Khalk af'al al-'ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Khānakāhū. YŪSUF b. MUḤ. JĀN, *Karābāghī Muḥammad-shāhī*.
 al-Kharidah fi'l-tauhīd. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 al-Khaṣā'is al-nabawiyah, or Mirāj al-nabī. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-ḤADĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Khazā'in al-ahkām. ĀKĀ b. 'ABID, *Darbandī*.
 Khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
 Khutab arabiah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR 'ALĪ, called ŠUFĪ.
 Khutbah i 'Adam. 'AḤM ALLĀH b. FAIḌ ALLĀH.
 al-Khutbat al-tauhīdiyyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Kifāyah fi sharḥi badāyat al-hidāyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. AḤMAD, *al-Fākihī*.
 Kifāyat al-atkiyā. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHATĀ, *al-Dimiyātī*.
 Kifāyat al-'awāmm fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faḍlālī*.
 Kurrat al-'uyūn wa-mufarriḥ al-kalb al-maliziūn. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
 Législation Mahométane. Code religieux. Partie dogmatique [al-'Akā'id]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafī*.
 Lubāb al-iliyā [an abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's Iliyā 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 al-Ma'arīf al-muḥammadiyah. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *al-Saiyād al-Rifā'ī*.
 al-Madad al-faiyād. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
 Madār al-hakk. MUḤ. SHĀH, *Panjābī*.
 al-Maḍnūn bihi 'ala ghaīr ablihi. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. *al-Ghazzālī*.
 al-Maḍnūn fi masā'il al-rūh. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Maḍātil al-ghaib. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
 Mahometism fully explained. MUḤ. RABADAN, *al-Majidiyah*. MUḤ. (RABI al-DĪN), called 'ABD al-MAJID.
 al-Majma'at al-kubra. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawāḡī*.
 Majmū'ah i khutab. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Wā'iz*.
 ————— KHUTBAHS.
 ————— MUḤ. ḤASAN, called 'ILMI.
 ————— MUḤ. ḤIMĀYAT ALLĀH, *Jalesarī*.
 Majmū'ah i khutab i 'idain. KHUTBAHS.
 Majmū'at al-khutab. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
 al-Makāsid. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 Manābir al-islām. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Manzūmat asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 Marākī al-'ubūdiyyah. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantani al-Jawī*.
 al-Masā'il. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALĀM.
 Masālik al-naẓar [extracts]. SA'ID b. ḤASAN, *al-Iskandarī*.
 Mashārī' al-ashwāk. AḤMAD b. IBRĀHĪM (MUḤYI al-DĪN), *al-Nahīās*.
 Mashārīk al-anwār. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
 Maṭālī' al-anẓār. MAḤMŪD b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Ishāḥānī*.
 Maṭālī' al-masarrāt. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
 Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
 al-Mawā'iz al-ḥasanah. 'ABD al-AHAD, *al-Nūrī al-Fannawī*.
 Maulawī bar Khayālī. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Sigālkūtī*.
 al-Mawākif fi 'ilm al-kalām [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ABD al-DĪN), *al-Ḥijī*.
 al-Midhat al-kubra. PĪR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
 al-Mīlāl wa'l-nīlāl. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahrazādī*.
 al-Mīnāl al-saniyah. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shar'ānī*.
 Mīnḥāj al-adillāh. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Mīnḥāt al-wahbiyah. DĀ'UD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Baghādī*.
 Mohammedis hyposturæ. SĪNĀN, *Shāhī*.
 The Moslem Guide. RIYĀḌ al-DĪN AḤMAD.
 Mufid al-talabah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *Fahḥpūrī*.
 Muhammedanische Eschatologie [Ahwāl al-Kiyāmah, or Daḳā'ik al-akhbār]. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kāfī*.

- Mukhtaṣar al-fawā'id al-makkīyah. 'ALAWI b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fi ahādith dīkr al-mant. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
- Mukhtaṣar taḍkirat al-Kurtubī. 'ABD al-WAHĪB, b. AĪMAD, *al-Shu'rānī*.
- al-Muukid min al-ḍalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazālī*.
- Muṣāhabah rūḥāniyah. SĪNĀN, *Shaikh*.
- Musūmarat Kartājinnah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
- al-Nāfi' yaum al-ḥashr. NĀFI'.
- Nazm al-farā'id. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Saḥbali*.
- al-Nūniyah fi'l-kalām. KHIẒR, *Bey*.
- Nūr al-insāf. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Saiyālī*.
- Nūr al-zalām. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Nuzhat al-arwāh. YŪSUF ibn SA'ID, *al-Safatī*.
- Of the Mahometan Religion, two books. RELAND (A.).
- On the "Most Comely Names" [al-Asmā al-ḥusna]. REDHOUSE (*Sir J. W.*).
- Le Paradis de Mahomet, suivi de l'Enfer. MUHAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazālī*.
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani. MARRACCI (L.).
- al-Radd 'ala al-jahmiyah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤANBAL.
- al-Radd al-mubīn. WAFĀ b. MUḤ. WAFĀ, *al-K'ūnī*.
- Rajm al-shihāb 'ala Ibn 'Abd al-Wahbāb. AĪMAD b. YŪNUS, *al-'Alawī*.
- al-Raḍ al-fā'ik. SHU'ABE b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU MADYAN), *al-Hurayfīsh*.
- al-Raḍah. MUḤ. b. YAKŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
- Recherches sur la Domination arabe, le Chittisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).
- La Religion des Mahometans, exposée par leurs propres docteurs. RELAND (A.).
- Religion, ou Théologie des Turcs, par Echialle Mufti. AĪMAD b. MUṢA, *al-Khayālī*.
- Religionsparteiien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Milal wa'l-niḥal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahrestānī*.
- al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Risālah (The Apology of El-Kindi). 'ABD al-MASŪI b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Risālah. KHALID b. ZAHB, *al-Ja'fī*.
- al-Risālah 'ala al-basmalah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi ahwāl al-mauta wa'l-kubūr. MUḤ. SA'ID, *Bā Baṣīl*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḥashr. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḥudūth. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi iḥṭāl maḍhab al-dahrīyin. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
- al-Risālah fi iḥṭāt al-mubūwāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ittiḳādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
- MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
- Risālah fi kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWI b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Risālah fi kaul lā ilāha illā Allāh. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀF'Ī, *al-Faḍḍālī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kur'ān. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- Risālah fi tahkīk al-irādat al-juz'iyah. KHĀLID (QIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Baghdādī*.
- Risālat 'Abd Allāh al-Hāshimī ila 'Abd al-Masīh al-Kindī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Risālat al-basmalah. MUḤ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khālimī*.
- Risālat su'āl wa-jawāb. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- Rūh kalimat al-tafrīd. SULAIMĀN ḤAKKĪ.
- Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHIB, *Pasha*.
- Salālim al-fuḍalā. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- al-Sawā'ik al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD al-WAHĪB, *al-Najdī*.
- Das Schreiben Djemmal Eddins... an den Direktor des "Journal des Débats." JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
- Sharḥ 'akā'id al-Nasafī. MAS'UD b. 'UMAR (SA'ID al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharḥ 'akā'id al-Ghazzālī. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, al-BURNUSI, called ZARRŪK.
- Sharḥ 'akā'id al-Yāfi'i. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Ḥaḍramī*.
- al-Sharḥ al-jadīd [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSHJĪ.
- Sharḥ al-mawākif. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHARIF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Shawārik al-ilhām. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Lāhijī*.
- al-Shifā bi-ta'rīf ḥukūk al-muṣṭafa. 'IYĀP b. MUṢA, *al-Yalūsbī*.
- Sihām al-samī al-khārikah. AĪMAD, *al-Ghamrī*.
- Sitt masā'il. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHĪB.
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Mevākif... cum commentario Gorgānī [al-Mawākif]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AĪMAD ('APUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.

- Subul al-salām. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Bāli*.
 Šughra al-šughra fī 'ilm al-taḥlīd. MUḤ. b. YUSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
 Tabyin kiḡb al-muftarī [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, called IBN 'ASĀKIR.
 al-Taḍkīrah fī 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Karībī*.
 Tafsīr āyat wa-kallām Allāh al-āyah. MUḤ. b. ŠAFĪ.
 Taḥkīk al-makām. IBRAHIM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 al-Takrīr al-makūl. MUḤ. KĀDIR-EAKHSH, *Sahas-rāmī*.
 Taḥkīkāt. KHĀLID (DIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Baghādī*.
 Tankīh al-abḥāth. SA'D b. MANŠUR, called IBN KAMMŪNAH.
 Targhib al-mushtākin. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
 al-Ta'rīfāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
 al-Tarīkat al-muthla. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Tarwīh al-jauān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhuawī*.
 Taḥīr al-ittikād. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *Dihlwarī*.
 Translation of an unpublished Arabic Rīsāleh. KHĀLID b. ZAH, *al-Ja'fī*.
 Tulfat al-ikhwān fī kinā'at al-mi'ād. AḤMAD b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Fashnī*.
 Tulfat al-khawāšš. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
 Tulfat al-murīd. IBRAHIM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
 Tulfat al-ulamā. MUḤ. SIKANDAR, *Khālīspūrī*, called WĀSIL.
 'Umdat 'akīdat ahl al-sunnah wa'l-jamā'ah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFĪZ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
 'Umdat al-taḥkīk. IBRAHIM b. 'ĀMIR, *al-'Uba'idī*.
 Umm al-barāhīm, or al-Sanūsīyah. MUḤ. b. YUSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
 al-Wašāyā. JA'FAR al-ŠĀDIK, *Sixth Imam*.
 al-Wasīlat al-uzma. PIR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
 al-Wašīyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
 Zād al-ma'ād. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KAIYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.
 Die Zāhīriten, ihr Lehrsystem und ihre Geschichte. GOLDZIEHER (L.).
 Zahrāt al-fal' al-naqīd. 'ABD al-ḤADĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abghārī*.
 Zinat al-imān. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Maulawī*.

(v.) Prayers.

- Ad'iyat ziyārat Madīnah ṭaiyibah. MEDINA.
 Ahkām al-ṣalāt. MUḤ. IBRAHIM, *Chivalkar*.
 'Anāšir al-khairāt, or Durūd i ma'arra. MUḤ. NĀŠIR 'ALĪ, *Ghijāspūrī*.
 Anwār al-bašā'ir. AḤMAD, *al-Najjārī al-Dimiyātī al-Ḥafnāwī*.

- Asmā ahl Badr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. HUSAIN, *al-Sawaidī*.
 Asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. ASMĀ.
 al-Aurād al-ḥathīyah. 'ALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN MUḤ., *al-Hamadānī*.
 al-Aurād al-nakīshbandīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Nakīshbandī*.
 Darawāt al-muslimīn. PRAYERS.
 Dalā'il al-khairāt. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Jazūlī*.
 al-Daur al-a'la. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABI.
 al-Da'wat al-barḥatīyah. PRAYERS.
 al-Da'wat al-jaljalūtīyah. PRAYERS.
 al-Dimiyātīyah. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimiyātī*.
 Du'ā ganj al-'arsh [*in loco*].
 Du'ā al-janshan al-kabīr. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ABIDIN, *Fourth Imam*.
 Du'ā al-janshan al-ṣaghīr. MUṢA al-KĀZIM, *Seventh Imam*.
 Du'ā Kumail. KUMAIL b. ZIYĀD.
 Du'ā ma'azzam [*in loco*].
 Du'ā mughm [*in loco*].
 Du'ā Suryānī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
 Du'ā 'Ukkāshah. 'UKKĀSHAH b. MUḤSĀN, *al-'A'adī*.
 Durūd i akbar [*in loco*].
 Durūd i hazārī [*in loco*].
 Durūd i ḥāziri [*in loco*].
 Durūd i lik-hī. MAḤMŪD b. SUBUKTIGĪN, *Sultan of Ghaznah*.
 Durūd i ma'azzam [*in loco*].
 Durūd i mukarram [*in loco*].
 Durūd i mustaghāṣ [*in loco*].
 Durūd al-tāj [*in loco*].
 Durūd i Tūsī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
 Encologe musulman [translated from Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
 al-Fawā'id fī'l-ṣalāt wa'l-awā'id. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sharjī al-Zabādī*.
 al-Fayyūḍāt al-ilsānīyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḤ., *al-Kaigālī*.
 Gyārahwīn. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
 Hidāyat al-islām. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
 Ḥīrz al-aḥ-sām. SHU'ĀIB b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU MĀDYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
 al-Ḥīrz al-ḥamīm. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
 al-Ḥīšn al-ḥašīm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazūlī*.
 Ḥīzb. 'ALĪ b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Baigūmī*.
 — IBRAHIM b. ABI al-MAJD, *al-Idrākī*.
 — YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
 al-Ḥīzb al-a'zam. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
 Ḥīzb al-bahīr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādīlī*.

Hizb al-birt. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-HASAN),
al-Shādili.
 al-Hizb al-makbūl. MUḤ. b. al-FAḤ, *al-Anṣārī*.
 Hizb al-naṣr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-HASAN),
al-Shādili.
 Hizb al-nūr. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Taimī*.
 al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].
 al-Kāṣidat al-istighfāriyah. SHU'AB b. al-HUSAIN
 (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
 al-Kāṣidat al-mudāriyah. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būṣirī*.
 Khāṣṣiyat asmā' aṣḥāb Badr. BADR, *Battle of*.
 Khawāṣṣ al-asmā' al-ḥusna. ASMĀ'.
 Kitāb al-aurād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Kitāb sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
 —*Birth*.
 Majmū'ah i aurād. PRAYERS.
 Majmū'ah i du'ā. PRAYERS.
 Majmū'ah i kāṣā'id. KASIDAHs.
 Majmū'ah i waḡ'if i ḡnā' aṣḥā'ī. PRAYERS.
 Manhaj al-majā'at. GHULĀM HAIDAR b. MUḤ.
 NAKAWĪ.
 Muhammedanus Precans. MUHAMMADAN.
 Namāz [*in loco*].
 Namāz bā ma'na. GHULĀM RASŪL, *of Adilyurh*.
 Nāṣir al-labīb. MUḤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
 Nāṣir al-nashshāk. MUḤ. NĀSIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
 Prières des Musulmans Chinois. CHINESE MUHAM-
 MADANS.
 Risālah i waḡ'if. PRAYERS.
 al-Sāḥifat al-'alawiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI 'TĀLĪB,
Caliph.
 al-Sāḥifat al-kāmilah. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, *Fourth*
Imam.
 Sāḥifat al-salāt. MUḤ. 'ABD al-'Azīz, *Lāhawirī*.
 Saiyid al-aurād, or Jawāhir al-kalim. MUḤ. b.
 MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 al-Salāt al-muḥammadiyah. MUḤ. HASAN KHĀN,
Barclawi.
 Salāt tunajjinā. SĀLĪH MUSA, *Zarir*.
 Salawāt. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardir*.
 Sharh al-salawāt li-Saiyidi 'Abd al-Salām. 'ABD
 al-RAḤMĀN b. MULLĀ HASAN, *al-Kurdī*.
 Tarikat al-salāt. AHMAD KHĀN, *Saiyid, K.C.S.I.*
 al-Taur al-aghla. MUḤ. b. KHALIL, *Kāukjī*.
 Uddat al-ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 al-Waḡifat al-masnūnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 al-Waḡifat al-shādiliyah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH
 (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Shādili*.
 Wird i muazzam. MUḤ. KHAN, *Haji Mirza*.
 Wird al-sahar. MUṢTAFĀ b. KAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-*
Bakri.
 Zād al-ma'ūd. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisi*.
 Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten [Mikāt
 al-salāt]. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).

(vi.) Mysticism (Taṣawwuf).

An Account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat
 Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL
 (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Aḥkām al-dalālah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 'Ain al-ilm. MUḤ. b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Balkhī*.
 al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt. 'ABD al-
 HAKK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'IN.
 L'Allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān . . . traduite,
etc. [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. HUSAIN b.
 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
 al-Amr al-muhkam al-marbūf. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ
 (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sab'ins Sendebrev til
 Kejser Frederik II. af Hohenstaufen eller de
 Sicilianske Sporgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah
 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-HAKK
 b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'IN.
 al-'Atiyat al-hanī'ah. 'ALĪ al-'ATTĀS, *Bā 'Alawī*.
 'Awārif al-ma'ārif. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Suhrawardī*.
 Beitrag zur Erkenntniss des Sufismus nach Ibn
 Ḥaddūn. FRANK (JL. H.).
 Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrāk*.
 al-Burḥāniyah [*in loco*].
 Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid min al-
 dalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'in . . . avec
 . . . Frédéric II de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse
 générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt].
 'ABD al-HAKK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'IN.
 De secretiore parte divine sapientie secundum
 Egyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 al-Durr al-naẓīm. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN
 al-KHASHSHĀB.
 Fuṣūs al-hikam. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN),
 called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Futūḥ al-ghaib. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUSA, *al-Jilānī*.
 al-Futūḥāt al-makkīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI
 al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Ghaith al-mawāhib al-'aliyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Nafzī al-Rundī, called IBN 'ABHĀD.
 al-Hikam al-'atā'iyah. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called
 IBN 'ATĀ ALLĀH, *al-Iskandarī*.
 The History of Hai Eb'n Yockdan [Risālat Ḥaiy
 b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU
 JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Ijāz al-bayān. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK (ŠADR al-DĪN),
al-Kūnawī.
 al-Iksir al-akbar, or Kilbrīt alimar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR
 b. MUSA, *al-Jilānī*.
 The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in
 the life of Hai Eb'n Yockdhan [Risālat Ḥaiy
 b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU
 JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.

- al-Insān al-kāmil. 'ABD al-KARīm b. IBRĀHīm, *al-Jilī*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Isṭilāhāt al-ṣūfiyah. MUḥ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḥYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Isṭilāhāt al-ṣūfiyah (Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies). 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḥ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- al-Jalālūtiyah [*in loco*].
- al-Kalīmāt al-maknūnah. MUḥ. b. MURTADA, called MUḤSIN, *Kāshī*.
- al-Kāshidat fi'l-naṣ. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Kāshidat al-ghauthiyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- al-Khamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar. MUḥ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḥYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Lāmīyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤīm, *Dihlavī*.
- Het Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Ma'ārif al-shuhūd. 'ALĪ AḤMAD, *Kādirī*.
- Maṭla' khusūs al-kilām. DĀ'UD b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Kāsharī*.
- al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Natā'ij al-afkār al-kudsiyah. MUṢṬAFA MUḥ., *al-'Arūsī*.
- al-Nūr al-sāṭī. MUḥ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- L'Oiseau [Risālat al-fair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl]. MUḥ. b. MUḥ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Raḥik al-kanthar. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḤYA, *al-Rijfārī*.
- al-Risālat al-adḥawīyah fi'l-ma'ād (Libellus Avicennae de almahad). HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
-
- HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-kushairiyah. 'ABD al-KARīm b. HAWĀZIN, *al-Kushairī*.
- Risālat al-fair. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Shajarat al-kaun. MUḥ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḥYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.

- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Sur l'acquisition de la béatitude céleste. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Ishārāt*.
- Tafsīr al-kur'ān. MUḥ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḥYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Tā'iyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤīm, *Dihlavī*.
- Tā'iyat al-sulūk. AḤMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharṣūbī*.
- al-Taur al-aghla. MUḥ. b. KHALIL, *Kāshfī*.
- Theologia sine mystica Philosophia. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Traité Mystique d'Abou Ali [Rasā'il al-Shaikh al-Rā'is]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tre Aftandlinger af Avicenna om Sjelen beskrevet. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Tuhfat al-safarāh. MUḥ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḥYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Uthulūjiyā Arastātālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Vues Théosophiques d'Avicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- al-Yawākīt wa'l-jawāhir. 'ABD al-WAḤLĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sharṣūbī*.

(vii.) Bābī and Bahā'ī Literature.

- Kitāb al-lukam. 'ALĪ MUḥ., *Shirāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- La Religion de Bāb. HUART (C.).

3. MISCELLANEOUS.

- al-Bākūrat al-sulaimāniyah. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
- Exposé de la religion des Druzes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften [from al-Fihrist]. MUḥ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YAKŪB al-NADīm.
- Notice of كتاب النور السليمانية The Book of Sulaimān's First Ripe Fruit. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
- al-Samā wa-jahannam (De caelo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditu et visi). SWEDENBORG (E.).
- Théogonie des Druzes. HANĀNIYĀ MUNAIYIR.
- Ueber die Religion der vorislamischen Araber. KREHL (L.).

RHETORIC AND STYLISTIC.

- al-'Ajab al-'ujāb. AḤMAD b. MUḥ., *al-Yamanī* *al-Shirwānī*.
- al-'Alākāh. MAḤMŪD, *al-Anṭākī*.
- Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.

- Badir al-inshā wa'l-shifāt. MAR'Ī b. YŪSUF, *al-Makhlisī*.
- Dail al-faṣīḥ. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Declaratio compendiosa per viam diuisionis Alpharabii super libris Rhetoricorum Aristotelis. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Farā'id al-fawā'id, or al-Samarkandiyah fi'l-bayān. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samar-kandī*.
- Ghurrat ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Ghuṣn al-bān. MU'Ī. SĪDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhōpal*.
- Hāshiyat sharḥ al-Mallawī 'ala farā'id al-fawā'id. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī., *al-Amīr al-Shādilī*.
- Hilyat al-hubb al-maṣūn [commentary on al-Jauhar al-maknūn]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damaghūrī*.
- Husn al-tawassul. MAḤMŪD b. SALMĀN, *al-Īḥṭabī*.
- Ihrāz al-sa'd. ISMĀ'IL b. GHUNAIM, *al-Jauharī*.
- al-'Ikḍ al-badī. BAULUS 'AUWĀD.
- 'Ikḍ al-jumān fi 'ilm al-bayān. NĀṢĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- 'Ilm al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
- al-Inshā. ḤASAN b. MU'Ī., *al-'Alīār*.
- al-Istī'rāt. MAḤMŪD, *al-'Antākī*.
- al-Jauhar al-maknūn. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MU'Ī., called IBN SAIYDĪ al-SĀGHĪR, *al-Akhḍarī*.
- Jinān al-jinās. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (SALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Sajjādī*.
- Kashf al-ma'āni wa'l-bayān. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Khizānat al-adab. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤILJAH, *al-Ḥomawī*.
- Kitāb al-faṣīḥ. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called THA'LAB.
- Kunūz al-ifādah [in loco].
- Majmū' al-adab. NĀṢĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Majmū' makātīb, etc. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL (J. J. A.).
- al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-Ra'ŪF, *Muḥṭi-zādah*.
- al-Manzūmah fi ṣalākāt al-majāz. SULAIMĀN, *al-Muzanī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-istī'rāt. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sajjādī*.
- MANṢŪR SIFĪ NĀṢIR al-DĪN, *al-Tahlawī*.
- Manzūmah fi'l-ma'āni wa'l-bayān wa'l-badī. MU'Ī. b. al-SHĪNĀH (ABU al-WALID).
- al-Mathal al-sā'ir. NAṢR ALLĀH b. MU'Ī., called IBN al-ATHIR.
- Mizan al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MU'Ī. ('ĪSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Isfahānī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-bayān. MUṢṬAFA RIḠWAN.
- Mukhtaṣar al-ma'āni. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Mulliat al-bayān. ZAIN, *al-Marṣafī*.
- al-Mufaṭwal. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Nafahāt al-azhār. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulasī*.
- Nahj al-murāsalah. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-Nihāyah fi'l-kimāyah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'Ī. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'alibī*.
- Rasā'il al-untihān. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Kazwīnī*.
- Die Rhetorik der Araber. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- al-Risālah fi'l-tafḍil bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AḤMAD), *al-'Askarī*.
- al-Risālat al-bayānīyah. MU'Ī. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- Samūr al-amīr. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. MAKHLŪF, *al-Badawī*.
- Le Secrétaire de l'Algérie. CADOPZ (F.).
- al-Shihāb al-thakīb. SA'ĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Subhat al-marjān. GHULĀM 'ALĪ, called AZĀD.
- al-Tālid wa'l-tarīf. AḤMAD al-JAMĀLĪ.
- Talkhīs al-makālat al-ūla min kitāb al-khatābah (Il Testamento arabo del Commento Medio di Averroee alla Retorica di Aristotele). MU'Ī. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīs al-miftāh. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Kazwīnī*.
- al-Talwih fi sharḥ al-faṣīḥ. MU'Ī. b. 'ALĪ (ABU SAHL), *al-Harawī*.
- Tarjumān al-mukātābah. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Tirāz al-majālis. AḤMAD b. MU'Ī., *al-Khafājī*.
- Turfat al-rabī'. 'ABD al-ḤADĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
- 'Ukūd al-durar fi hall abyāt al-Mufaṭwal wa'l-Mukhtaṣar. ḤUSAIN b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN, *al-'Āmilī*.
- 'Ukūd al-jumān [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayyidī*.
- Ummūḍaj al-kamāl. RIḠA ḤASAN KHĀN, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Washy al-markūm. NAṢR ALLĀH b. MU'Ī., called IBN al-ATHIR.
- Washy al-yarā'ah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Zubdat al-tarīfāt. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKH-CHELEBI.

TALES AND LEGENDS.

- An Account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat Ḥādī b. Yakkān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JAFAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Maeddin and the Enchanted Lamp [Kissat 'Alā al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Alf lailah wa-lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Alfāz al-hisān. HILAL, *Tribe of*.
- al-Alfāz al-zarīfah. HILAL, *Tribe of*.

- The Alif Laïla, or Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- L'allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzân... traduite, etc. [Risâlat Haiy b. Yaqzân]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLAH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SINÂ.
- Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BLANCHAR. al-Amâni wa'l-minnah (Paul et Virginie). SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).
- Antar, a Bedouen romance. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar, Arabernas Bayard. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar en Perse. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar og Abla [selections from Sirat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Arab Regék. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Additional tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian Tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian tales and anecdotes. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabische Mährchen. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Арабскія сказки. Разсказанныя въ одиннадцать дней [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Atala, ou les amours de deux sauvages dans le désert. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. DE).
- Les Aventures merveilleuses de Temim ed Dâri. TAMÎM b. AUS, *al-Dârî*.
- Bashâ'ir al-Khair (Gulliver's Travels). SWIFT (J.).
- Die beiden Sindbad [Kissat al-Sindbad al-balîrî]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- The Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Caliphs and Sultans. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Collection de contes et chansons populaires. COLLECTION.
- Contes arabes [Tarâ'if fukâhât]. ANTUN SÂLIHÂNÎ.
- Contes Arabes extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. GROFF (F.).
- Contes arabes. Histoire des Dix Vizirs, traduite et annotée [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Contes arabes modernes. SPITTA (W.).
- Contes arabes tirés des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Les Contes de Perrault. PERRAULT (C.).
- Contes du Cheykh el-Mohely, traduits de l'arabe [Tuhfat al-mustakiz]. MU'Î. al-MAHDÎ, *al-Hafnâwî*.
- Contes et Romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. AMÉL-NEAU (É.).
- Contes inédits des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Continuation des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Craft and malice of women. SINDEAD, *the Philosopher*.
- Dâf, Kissat al-tiflân fil-sallah (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
- Dalziel's illustrierte Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*German*.
- Dât al-nikâb (La Dame Voilée). RICHEBOURG (É.).
- Dîwân al-aitâm. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Bardawîl b. Râshid. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân manâmât al-malikah Shiliah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân Mîsr. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Salâli. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-'urbân. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Zanâtî Khali'ah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Durr al-sadaf fi gharâ'ib al-sudaf. FARANSIS FATH ALLÂH MARÂSH.
- al-Durrat al-mukallalah. MU'Î. b. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Bakrî*.
- al-Durrat al-munifah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- L'Enfant Perdu, etc. JOSIKA (M.).
- Extraits du Roman d'Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Ezeregy Éjszaka. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Farîdat al-maghrib (Lorenzo: o il Coscritto). BRES-
CIANI (A.).
- al-Farkadân. JURJI YANNI.
- Fath madinat Khaibar. KHAIBAR.
- Flore Saharienne. 'ISA b. al-SAMÂTÎ, *al-Jallûlî*.
- Les Fourberies de Delilah [Kissat Dalilat al-mulitâlah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Fra Orientens Nutid. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- A free rendering into English of the poetical pieces in the Arabic Entrance Course. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Futûh al-Yaman, or Ra's al-ghûl. MU'Î. b. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Bakrî*.
- Geschichte Bohetza'd's und seiner zehn Wessire [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte der zehn Viziere [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte des Königs, seines Sohnes und der sieben Wessire. SINDEAD, *the Philosopher*.
- Gharâ'ib al-wakâ'ir ("Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler," and "Die Hopfenbluthen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).

- Hadikat al-afrāh. AĦMAD b. MUĦ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- El Hadits de la Princesa Zoraida, del Emir Abulhasan y del caballero Aceja. ZURAIÐAH, *Princess of Tartary*.
- Hifẓ al-wadād. JURJĪ YANNĪ.
- YŪSUF al-SĦALFŪN.
- Hikāyat Bāsim al-haddād (Bāsim le Forgeron). BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
- Hikāyat Jil Balās (Histoire de Gil Blas). LE SAGE (A. R.).
- Hikāyat al-malik alladī ruzik fī ākhir ‘umrili waladan. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Histoire de Bohetzaḍ, & de ses dix Visirs [Kissat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Histoire du roi Azadbakht, ou des dix Visirs [Kissat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historia de Zeyyad ben Amir el de Quinena. ZIYĀD b. ‘AMIR, *al-Kinānī*.
- Historien om de tí Vezirer [Kissat al-‘ashr wuzarā] TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Bohetzaḍ and his ten Vizirs [Kissat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Hai Eb’n Yockdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakẓān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA‘FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Ħush al-ikhtirā’, or al-Kaul al-arfa’. MUĦ. b. ‘ALĪ, *Translator at the School of Languages at Cairo*.
- ‘Ħfrūt al-niswān (Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet). KOCK (C. P. DE).
- Ikliḷ zahrat al-haml (Die Hopfenblüthen). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Ilām al-nās. MUĦ. DIYĀB, *al-Attidī*.
- The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakẓān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA‘FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Intikḥāb alf lailah wa-lūlah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- al-Kaukab al-munir (Le Mariage de Gertrude). FICHARD (M.).
- al-Khabar al-sarīh. SAIF al-MASHĪ.
- Kissat Abī ‘Alī b. Sīnā. MURĀD MUKHTĀR.
- Kissat ‘Adilā‘idah Burūnsafik. MIKHĀ‘IL FAKHR.
- Kissat ‘Ajīb wa-Gharīb. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat al-akhawain (Das Karthäuserkloster). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Kissat ‘Alā al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat ‘Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Misri. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat ‘Alī al-Zaibak. AĦMAD b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Misri*.
- Kissat Anīs al-Jalis. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat al-‘ashr wuzarā. TEN VIZIERS.
- Kissat al-Balmasā. MUĦ. b. MUĦ., *al-Ma‘izz*.
- Kissat al-bārīsiyat al-ḥasnā (La Belle Parisienne). POULLOW (G. A.), *Viscountess de Saint Mars*.
- Kissat al-barzakhal. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kissat Dalīlat al-mulitālah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat faras al-‘Ukailī Jābir. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kissat Firūzshāh. NAKHLAH KILFĀT.
- Kissat Fu‘ad wa-Rifkah. NAKHLAH ŠĀLIH.
- Kissat al-hakawātī al-islāmbūlī (The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller). ROUS (H.).
- Kissat al-hammāl. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat al-Ħārith wa-Lubnā (Ħarīt und Lubna). ‘ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-‘Absī*.
- Kissat Ḥasan al-Basri. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat al-hazār (Die Nachtigall). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Kissat Jaudar al-saiyād (Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur). ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat al-kāḍī ma‘ al-ḥarāmī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat kaid al-nisā. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat Kamar al-Zamān. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat al-Khaḍrā. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kissat-al-Kitt ma‘ al-lār. AĦMAD b. ‘UTHMĀN.
- Kissat al-Kunt Dūnuntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETIERE (A.).
- Kissat Ma‘ād ibn Jabal. MA‘ĀP b. JABAL.
- Kissat al-Maimūn wa’l-Kanbar ‘Alī. AĦMAD al-DARWISH, *al-Misri*.
- Kissat al-Majnūn wa-Laīla. MAJNŪN, *al-‘Āmirī*.
- Kissat al-malik wa-waladihi wa’l-jāriyah wa’l-wuzarā al-sabāh. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Kissat Rūbīnshun Karūzi [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Kissat Sa‘d al-yatīm. SA‘D, *al-Yatīm*.
- Kissat Salāmān wa-Absāl. SALĀMĀN.
- Kissat Shammah wa-Zahr al-Bān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kissat Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat al-Sindbād al-baliri. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat Sulaimān al-hakīm. SOLOMON, *King of Israel*.
- Kissat Tawaddud al-jāriyah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat al-thaur ma‘ al-himār. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kissat Uns al-Wujūd. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.

- Kiṣṣat Yūsuf al-ṣiddīk. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
 Kiṣṣat Zaid wa-Umar. ZAID b. 'AMIR, *al-Dubāfi*.
 Kiṣṣat Zaim al-Aṣṇām. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Selections*.
 Kiṣṣat Zayt wa-akhilū Ma'il. ZAYT.
 Kitāb Bilāuhar wa-Būdāsif. BILAUHAR.
 Kitāb al-sab' tukhūt. HILāl, *Tribe of*.
 Kurrat al-'ain li akhū thar al-Ḥusain. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MU'IL (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
 Lady Burton's edition of her Husband's Arabian Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Lau'at al-shāki. KHALIL b. AHBAK (SALĀH al-DIN), *al-Safadi*.
 Het Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFAIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Leyenda de Iskender Dulkarnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
 Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro Magno. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
 Leyendas Moriseas. GUILLÉN ROBLES (F.).
 Libro de los engannos et los asayamientos de las mugeres, etc. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 Ma'āsēh Sendābhār. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Mamlūk al-shārid. JURJI ZAIDĀN.
 Maṭāli' al-shumūs (Eustachius). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 al-Maulid al-jalil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MU'IL, *al-Munāwī*.
 Maulid al-nabī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 ———— AḤMAD b. MU'IL, *al-Dardir*.
 ———— KHĀLID b. al-WĀLIDĪ.
 ————, or al-Sirr al-rabbānī. MU'IL. 'UTHMĀN, *Saigūd*.
 Maulid al-nabī al-manthūr. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MU'IL, *al-Hādī, al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulid al-rasūl, or al-'Arūs. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD, *al-Barī*.
 Maulūd sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*. — *Birth*.
 Mawāki' al-aflāk (Les Aventures de Télémaque). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
 Mehemet, the Kurd, and other tales, from Eastern sources. WELLS (C.).
 Mi'at hikāyah (from "Kurze Erzählungen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 As Mil e uma Noites. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Les Mille et une Nuit. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Les Mille et une Nuits, contes supplémentaires. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 al-Mughrib al-muṭrib (Contes d'Andersen). ANDERSEN (H. C.).
 Munājāt al-bulaghā [translation of Tūti-nāmāh]. ZIYĀ al-DIN, *Nakhshabī*.
 Nakth al-'uhūd. YUḤANNA al-ḤADDAD.
 Natā'ij al-ahwāl. 'ATISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL. PĀSHA TIMUR.
 Nazīrat 'udwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WASSĀF.
 The New Arabian Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 New Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTENBERG (H.).
 Nouveaux Contes Arabes [from Kiṣṣat al-'ashī wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
 Nouvelle suite des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Nūr al-'ain. IBRAHĪM b. MU'IL (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isfarā'īnī*.
 O nobectipe Арабік дін Халіма. KHALIMA.
 Panthéon Littéraire. PANTHÉON.
 Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFAIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 A plain and literal translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Poèmes Algériens et récits légendaires. BERARD (V.).
 Prinz und Derwisch [Kitāb Bilāuhar wa-Būdāsif]. BILAUHAR.
 Проложение Тысячи и одной Ночи. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Quatre contes arabes en dialecte Cairote. DULAC (H.).
 Raiḥanat al-afkār. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYUS.
 Ra's ṣakhrat al-shaitān (Le Morne au Diable). SUE (M. J. E.).
 al-Rauḍ al-zāhir. RAUḍ.
 Récit de Sindbad le Marin [Kiṣṣat al-Sindbād al-badī]. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Selections*.
 al-Rihlat al-jawwīyah (Cinq Semaines en Ballon). VERNE (JULES).
 Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFAIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Riwayāt al-'ajū'ib wa'l-gharā'ib. CAMILLE. *Monsieur, pseud.*
 Riwayāt amīr jazīrat Muntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
 Riwayāt 'Asi wa-Shajrān (Der Winter auf Spitzbergen). HILDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
 Riwayāt Paulinah Mūliyān (Pauline et Pascal Bruno). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
 Riwayāt al-diryāk. NAKHLAH SĀLIH.
 Riwayāt al-Iskandar. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
 Riwayāt Jantiyāf (Genovefa). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Riwayāt kalb al-asad (The Talisman). SCOTT (S. WALTER).

- Riwayāt Madām-wāzil Mālbiyār (Mademoiselle de Malepeire). REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme.*
- Riwayāt ma'dīn al-dahab (La Mine d'or). BERTHET (É. B.).
- Riwayāt al-Mārkiz di Fūntānj (M. le Marquis de Fontanges). ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- Riwayāt Sa'ūd wa-Sūda. KHALIL SARKIS.
- Riwayāt yamin al-armalah. ISKANDAR TUWAINI.
- al-Riyādat al-bahiyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Roman d'Antar [from Sirat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- De Roman van Amir Hamza. RONKEL (P. S. VAN).
- The Romance of Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- Les Roneries de Dalila [Kissat Dalilat al-mulhālah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*
- Ruse des Femmes [Kissat kaid al-nisā]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
- al-Sabk wa'l-lahaj. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Misri.*
- Le Sage Heycar. HAIKAR, *al-Hakim.*
- Saif al-tijān (Glaive-des-Couronnes) [*in loco*].
- Les Sept dormants, *etc.* GROFF (F.).
- Sirat 'Antarah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- Sirat Bani Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Sirat Firūzshāh. FIRŪZSHĀH b. DĀKĀB.
- Sirat al-mujāhidīn. 'ALI b. MŪSA, *al-Kalini.*
- Sirat Rāfi' al-Hilālī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD al-ABBĀS, *al-Baḡdādī.*
- Sirat Saif ibn Dī Yazan. SAIF b. Dī YAZAN, *King of Yemen.*
- Story of Bohetza and his Ten Viziers [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Studier over Tusind og en Nat. ØSTRUP (J. E.).
- Supplemental Nights to the Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tafsīr al-hakīmah Sibilā. SIBYLLA, *daughter of Heraclius the philosopher.*
- Tales, anecdotes, and letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. SCOTT (J.).
- Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tales of the East. WEBER (H. W.).
- Tales selected from the Manuscript copy of the 1001 Nights brought to Europe by E. Wortley Montague. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tales translated from the Arabic of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tarīb al-amthāl. 'ABD al-LĀTHE, *Efendi.*
- Ta'rikh Iskandar Dī al-Karnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great.*
- Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- The Ten Viziers [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā] [*in loco*].
- Testi orientali inediti sopra i Sette Dormienti di Efeso. EPHESUS, *Seven Sleepers of.*
- The Thousand and one Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Tūsund og ein natt. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Der Tod des Hussein ben 'Alī und die Rache [Nūr al-'ain]. IBRĀHIM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isfūrā'ini.*
- al-Tuhfat al-bustāniyah [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Tunisische Märchen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- al-Uns wa'l-ibtihāj. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Les Veillées du Sultan Schahriar, avec la Sultane Scheherazade. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Les Voyages de Sindbad le Marin [Kissat al-Sindbad al-bahī]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
- al-Wahm. SHĀKIR SHUKAIR.
- Wardat al-maghrib (Rosa von Tannenburg). SCHMID (J. C. VON).

TRAVELS.

- Abou Naddara à Stamboul. LEMAITRE (A.).
- Abu Dolef Misaris . . . de itinere asiatico commentarius. MIS'AR b. al-MUHALHIL (ABU DULAF), *al-Yanbū'i.*
- An account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China, in the ninth century. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- 'Ajā'ib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHHIYĀR.
- Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Chaine historique des Contrées. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- The Chevalier D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- al-Dalil al-amīn. NAKHLAN SĀLIH.
- De Mohammede Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque itineribus commentatio. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- Divers Itinéraires, traduits de l'arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron.*
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī.*
- Extrait du Voyage d'Ibn Djobeir. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.

- Istikshāf tarīk al-arḍ al-ḥijāziyah. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borār. AḤMAD walad ABĪ MIZRĀK.
- Jācūt's Reisen, aus seinem geographischen Wörterbuche beschrieben. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Kaukab al-dhurī. MUḤ. KĀSIM, *Press-corrector*.
- Mash'al al-maḥmil. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Mishāh al-sārī. IBRĀHIM, *Efendi*.
- Nashwat al-mudām. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Nashwat al-shamūl. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- al-Nuzhat al-shahīyah. SALĪM BUSTURUS.
- Reise des Sheikh Ibrāhīm al-Khiḍārī . . . durch einen Theil Palästina's. IBRĀHIM b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Khiḍārī*.
- Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX^e siècle. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Relation du voyage de Mohammed-Aly dans le Fazoql. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt*.
- Rihlat Bāris. FARANSIS FATḤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Rihlat Ibn Jubair. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- Rihlat al-shitā wal-saif. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KIBRĪT.
- Rihlat al-šiddik. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhawal*.
- Šafwat al-ittibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- al-Sāk 'ala al-sāk (La vie et les aventures de Fariac). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Šēpher nēš'ath Visrā'el (Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika). BENJAMIN (L. J.).
- Sifr al-akhlār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIES, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Silsilat al-tawārikh [*in loco*].
- Siyāhat Amrikah. MARRHAM (H.).
- al-Siyāhat al-hadithah fi bilād al-Sa'ūd al-sutli. JULIEN (M.).
- Siyāhat al-Hind. THOROLD (H.).
- Takhlīs al-ibriz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- Tashhīd al-adhān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisi*.
- Travels of an Arab Merchant in Soudan [Tashhīd al-adhān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisi*.
- The Travels of Ibn Batūta [Tuhfat al-nuzzār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. PAUL, *of Aleppo, Archdeacon*.
- Tuhfat al-nuzzār. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Viagens extensas . . . do celebre Arabe Abu Abdallah [Tuhfat al-nuzzār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Voyage au Dârfour [Tashhīd al-adhān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisi*.
- Voyage au Ouadây [Tashhīd al-adhān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisi*.
- Voyage de l'Imām el-'Aīachi [al-Rihlat al-'aiyā-shīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-'Aiyāshī*.
- Voyage de Moula-Ahmed. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. NĀSIR, *al-Maghribī*.
- Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de Tunis [Rihlat al-Tijānī]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHIM, *al-Tijānī*.
- Voyage en Espagne d'un Ambassadeur Marocain 1690-1691. SPAIN.
- Voyages dans le sud de l'Algérie, etc. BERBRUGGER (L. A.).
- Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah [Tuhfat al-nuzzār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- al-Wāsiṭah ila ma'ritat Māltaḥ wa-kashf al-mukhabbat 'an funūn Ūrubā. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.



